

Seasonal Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements

FINAL REPORT

William E. Wolfe, Tarunjit S. Butalia
The Ohio State University

June 2004

Prepared in Cooperation with the Ohio Department of Transportation and the U.S.
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

1. Report No. FHWA/OH-2004/007	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and subtitle. Continued Monitoring of SHRP Pavement Instrumentation Including Soil Suction and Relationship with Resilient Modulus		5. Report Date June 2004	
		6. Performing Organization Code	
		8. Performing Organization Report No.	
7. Author(s) Dr. William Wolfe Dr. Tarunjit Butalia		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
		11. Contract or Grant No. State Job No. 14691(0)	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address The Ohio State University Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering & Geodetic Science 470 Hitchcock Hall 2070 Neil Avenue Columbus, OH 43210		13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Ohio Department of Transportation 1980 W Broad Street Columbus, OH 43223			
15. Supplementary Notes			
16. Abstract Test pavements constructed by the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) on U.S. 23 in Delaware, OH Ohio were studied. Environmental data collected from 1997 to 2003 at five test locations are presented. Also, porewater pressures in the near surface soils beneath select pavement sections were measured. These measurements showed that pore pressures in the soil under the pavement have continued to increase over time strongly suggesting that the subsurface soils quickly became saturated as water was drawn up into the profile. Models used to predict the resilient modulus of cohesive subgrade soils typical of those found in Ohio were evaluated. The current study consisted of performing a series of static laboratory tests to determine the soil's engineering properties. These tests were followed by the direct measurement of the resilient modulus. Tests were performed on both unsaturated and saturated soil samples. The moduli as predicted by these existing methods were compared with the measured values. An improved and more accurate resilient modulus prediction model has been developed and validated in this study. Results obtained from M_r laboratory testing show that for cohesive soils, the water content, the applied deviator stress, the confining stress and the unconfined compressive strength all affected the resilient modulus of the sample. The resilient modulus values of the saturated soil samples were, in most cases, less than half that of the modulus at optimum moisture content.			
17. Key Words SPS studies, tensiometers, resilient modulus		18. Distribution Statement No Restrictions. This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages	22. Price

FINAL REPORT

Project Title: **Seasonal Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements**

Authors: Dr. William E. Wolfe
Dr. Tarunjit S. Butalia

Research Agency: The Ohio State University

Report Date: June 2004

Sponsoring Agencies: Ohio Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration

“Prepared in Cooperation with the Ohio Department of Transportation and the U.S.
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.”

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Ohio Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) supported this research.

The work presented in this report was part of a project to install and monitor seasonal instrumentation at five SHRP pavement sections. That effort was in turn part of a larger effort to install and monitor seasonal and structural performance instrumentation at 33 pavement test sections on US 23 in Delaware, Ohio. Many individuals participated in this research. Professor S. Sargand and his students and staff from Ohio University led the project team and contributed countless times to the success of this work. Help with instrumentation installation, scheduling and sample collection were provided by R. Green and B. Young of ODOT. B. Young directed the collection of the soil samples used in the modulus testing. Direction and insight into modulus testing and usage from R. Green and A. Morse of ODOT are greatly appreciated. The efforts of several students in collecting and presenting field data and performing laboratory tests should be acknowledged. Of particular note were the efforts of H-G Kim, S-H Lee, B. Zand, W. Tu and M. Amin.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Site Details	1
2. RESEARCH OBJECTIVES	2
3. DESCRIPTION OF THE RESEARCH	3
3.1 Literature Review	3
3.1.1 Resilient Modulus Defined	3
3.1.2 Past Laboratory Programs to Measure Resilient Modulus	5
3.1.3 Existing Models for Resilient Modulus of Cohesive Soils	6
3.1.3.1 USDA Model	6
3.1.3.2 Hyperbolic Model	7
3.1.3.3 GDOT Model	8
3.1.3.4 TxDOT Model	9
3.1.3.5 UCS Model	10
3.1.3.6 ODOT Model	11
3.1.4 Summary of Resilient Modulus Review	12
4. LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTING PROCEDURES	14
4.1 Laboratory Resilient Modulus Test Program	14
4.2 Resilient Modulus Sample Collection and Laboratory Work	14
4.2.1 Sample Collection	15
4.2.2 Basic Engineering Properties Testing and Results	15
4.2.2.1 Classification Tests	16
4.2.2.2 Unsaturated strength	17
4.2.2.3 Saturated strength	17
4.2.3 Resilient Modulus Testing and Results	19
4.3 Field Data Collection at the US 23 SHRP Site	27
4.3.1 SHRP Instrumentation	27
4.3.1.1 Moisture content	28
4.3.1.2 Soil Temperature	28
4.3.1.3 Resistivity	28
4.3.2 Tensiometers	28
5. RESULTS	34
5.1 Tensiometer Data	34
5.2 Laboratory Resilient Modulus Tests - Comparison and Analysis of Existing Models	34
5.3 Need for an Improved Model	43
5.4 Evaluation of Model Constants and Regression Coefficients	46
5.5 Model Verification	47
5.6 Effect of Moisture Content on Model Accuracy	51
5.7 Comparison of Proposed and Existing Models with	

	Experimental Observations	53
	5.8 Applicability of Model to Stabilized Subgrade Soils	76
	5.9 Advantages and Limitations of Proposed Model	77
6.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	78
	6.1 Conclusions	78
	6.2 Recommendations	79
7.	IMPLEMENTATION	80
8.	REFERENCES	80
9.	APPENDICES	90
	9.1 APPENDIX A ENGINEERING PROPERTIES	90
	9.2 APPENDIX B RESILIENT MODULUS	145

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1 Location of OSU Field Instrumentation	2
Figure 3.1 Representation of M_r	4
Figure 3.2 Hyperbolic Model Parameter a	8
Figure 3.3 Chart for Estimation of Parameter a	11
Figure 3.4 Relationship between California Bearing Ratio and Group Index (ODOT)	11
Figure 3.5 Calculation of Group Index (ODOT)	12
Figure 4.1 M_r Testing System	20
Figure 4.2 Modified Triaxial Cell for M_r Tests	20
Figure 4.3 M_r Test Results for A-4 Soil (WAS-7-Mari)	22
Figure 4.4 M_r Test Results for A-6 Soil (WAS-821-113,116)	22
Figure 4.5 M_r Test Results for A-7-6 Soil (HEN-SR6, 24)	23
Figure 4.6 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-4 soil	23
Figure 4.7 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-6 soil	25
Figure 4.8 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-7-6 soil	25
Figure 4.9 Pore Water Pressure Buildup A-4 Soil	26
Figure 4.10 Pore Water Pressure Buildup for A-6 Soil	27
Figure 4.11 Pore Water Pressure Buildup for A-7-6 Soil	27
Figure 4.12 Instrumentation Configuration (390263)	29
Figure 4.13 Seasonal Moisture Content in 2003 (390263)	31
Figure 4.14 Annual Average Moisture Content, 1996-2003 (390263)	31
Figure 4.15 Seasonal Soil Temperatures, 2003 (390263)	32
Figure 4.16 Soil Temperature Variations, 1996-2003 (390263)	32
Figure 4.17 Soil Resistivity, 2003 (390263)	33
Figure 4.18 Seasonal Resistivity Variation, 1996-2003 (390263)	33
Figure 5.1 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390904)	35
Figure 5.2 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390211)	35
Figure 5.3 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390263)	36
Figure 5.4 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390212)	36
Figure 5.5 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390106)	37
Figure 5.6 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390160)	37
Figure 5.7 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390109)	38
Figure 5.8 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (Weather Station)	38
Figure 5.9 Pore Water Pressure Histories, Weather Station	39
Figure 5.10 Pore Water Pressure Histories, 390263	39
Figure 5.11 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-4 Soil	40
Figure 5.12 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-6 soil	40
Figure 5.13 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-7-6 soil	41
Figure 5.14 Predicted v. Measured M_r All Moisture Contents	46
Figure 5.15 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soils, All Moisture Contents	49
Figure 5.16 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soils, All Moisture Contents	49
Figure 5.17 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soils, All Moisture Contents	50
Figure 5.18 Predicted v. Measured M_r All Soils, All Moisture Contents	50
Figure 5.19 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil	51

Figure 5.20 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil	51
Figure 5.21 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil	52
Figure 5.22 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	53
Figure 5.23 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	54
Figure 5.24 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	54
Figure 5.25 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	55
Figure 5.26 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Dry of w_{opt}	55
Figure 5.27 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	56
Figure 5.28 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	56
Figure 5.29 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}	57
Figure 5.30 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Dry of w_{opt}	57
Figure 5.31 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}	58
Figure 5.32 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}	58
Figure 5.33 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}	59
Figure 5.34 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}	59
Figure 5.35 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil at w_{opt}	60
Figure 5.36 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil at w_{opt}	60
Figure 5.37 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil at w_{opt}	61
Figure 5.38 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil at w_{opt}	61
Figure 5.39 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{opt}	62
Figure 5.40 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{opt}	62
Figure 5.41 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{opt}	63
Figure 5.42 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{opt}	63
Figure 5.43 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{opt}	64
Figure 5.44 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}	64
Figure 5.45 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}	65
Figure 5.46 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}	65
Figure 5.47 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}	66
Figure 5.48 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	66
Figure 5.49 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	67
Figure 5.50 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	67
Figure 5.51 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	68
Figure 5.52 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	68
Figure 5.53 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	69
Figure 5.54 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	69
Figure 5.55 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	70
Figure 5.56 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	70
Figure 5.57 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	71
Figure 5.58 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	71
Figure 5.59 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	72
Figure 5.60 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}	72
Figure 5.61 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil , w_{sat}	73
Figure 5.62 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-4 Soil at w_{sat}	73
Figure 5.63 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil w_{sat}	74
Figure 5.64 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-6 Soil at w_{sat}	74
Figure 5.65 Predicted v. Measured M_r	A-7-6 Soil at w_{sat}	75

Figure 5.66 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{sat}	75
Figure A.1 Particle Size Distribution MUS-60-21	109
Figure A.2 Particle Size Distribution GRE-35-21.13, 320, 400	109
Figure A.3 Particle Size Distribution WAS-7-Mari	110
Figure A.4 Particle Size Distribution SHE-SR 47	110
Figure A.5 Particle Size Distribution WAR-741-3	111
Figure A.6 Particle Size Distribution WAS-821-113, 116	111
Figure A.7 Particle Size Distribution BEL-SR147, 265	112
Figure A.8 Particle Size Distribution ATH-50-Cool	112
Figure A.9 Particle Size Distribution ATH-50-222, 228, 413	113
Figure A.10 Particle Size Distribution ATH-SR7	113
Figure A.11 Particle Size Distribution FAI-I70	114
Figure A.12 Particle Size Distribution CRA-Beal	114
Figure A.13 Particle Size Distribution HEN-SR6, 24	115
Figure A.14 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight MUS-60-21	115
Figure A.15 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight GRE-35-21.13, 320,400	116
Figure A.16 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAS-7-Mari	116
Figure A.17 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight SHE-SR47	117
Figure A.18 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAR-741-3	117
Figure A.19 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAS-821-113, 116	118
Figure A.20 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight BEL-SR147, 265	118
Figure A.21 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-50-Cool	119
Figure A.22 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-50-222, 228, 413	119
Figure A.23 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-SR7	120
Figure A.24 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight FAI-I70	120
Figure A.25 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight CRA-Beal	121
Figure A.26 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight HEN-SR6, 24	121
Figure A.27 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-DRY	122
Figure A.28 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-OMC	122
Figure A.29 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-WET	123
Figure A.30 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-DRY	123
Figure A.31 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-OMC	124
Figure A.32 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-WET	124
Figure A.33 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-DRY	125
Figure A.34 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-OMC	125
Figure A.35 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-WET	126
Figure A.36 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE -SR47-DRY	126
Figure A.37 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE-SR47-OMC	127
Figure A.38 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE-SR47-WET	127
Figure A.39 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-DRY	128
Figure A.40 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-OMC	128
Figure A.41 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-WET	129

Figure A.42 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-821-113, 116-DRY	129
Figure A.43 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-821-113, 116-OMC	130
Figure A.44 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-821-113, 116-WET	130
Figure A.45 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-DRY	131
Figure A.46 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-OMC	131
Figure A.47 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-WET	132
Figure A.48 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool -DRY	132
Figure A.49 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool-OMC	133
Figure A.50 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool-WET	133
Figure A.51 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-DRY	134
Figure A.52 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC	134
Figure A.53 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-WET	135
Figure A.54 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-DRY	135
Figure A.55 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-OMC	136
Figure A.56 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-WET	136
Figure A.57 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-DRY	137
Figure A.58 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-OMC	137
Figure A.59 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-WET	138
Figure A.60 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-DRY	138
Figure A.61 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-OMC	139
Figure A.62 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-WET	139
Figure A.63 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-DRY	140
Figure A.64 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-OMC	140
Figure A.65 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-WET	141
Figure A.66 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength WAS-7-Mari-SAT	141
Figure A.67 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength SHE- SR47-SAT	142
Figure A.68 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength ATH-50-Cool-SAT	142
Figure A.69 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-SAT	143
Figure A.70 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength FAI-I70-SAT	143
Figure A.71 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength CRA-Beal-SAT	144
Figure B.1 M_r Data MUS-60-21	168
Figure B.2 M_r Test Data MUS-60-21	169
Figure B.3 M_r Test Data GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400	169
Figure B.4 M_r Test Data GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400	170
Figure B.5 M_r Test Data WAS-7-Mari	170
Figure B.6 M_r Test Data WAS-7-Mari	171
Figure B.7 M_r Test Data SHE-SR47	171
Figure B.8 M_r Test Data SHE-SR47	172
Figure B.9 M_r Test Data WAR-741-3	172
Figure B.10 M_r Test Data WAR-741-3	173
Figure B.11 M_r Test Data WAS-821-113, 116	173
Figure B.12 M_r Test Data WAS-821-113, 116	174

Figure B.13 M_r Test Data	BEL-SR147, 265	174
Figure B.14 M_r Test Data	BEL-SR147, 265	175
Figure B.15 M_r Test Data	ATH-50-Cool	175
Figure B.16 M_r Test Data	ATH-50-Cool	176
Figure B.17 M_r Test Data	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	176
Figure B.18 M_r Test Data	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	177
Figure B.19 M_r Test Data	ATH-SR7	177
Figure B.20 M_r Test Data	ATH-SR7	178
Figure B.21 M_r Test Data	FAI-I70	178
Figure B.22 M_r Test Data	FAI-I70	179
Figure B.23 M_r Test Data	CRA-Beal	179
Figure B.24 M_r Test Data	CRA-Beal	180
Figure B.25 M_r Test Data	HEN-SR6, 24	180
Figure B.26 M_r Test Data	HEN-SR6, 24	181
Figure B.27 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	WAS-7-Mari-SAT	181
Figure B.28 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	WAS-7-Mari-SAT	182
Figure B.29 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	WAS-7-Mari-SAT	182
Figure B.30 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	WAS-7-Mari-SAT	183
Figure B.31 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	SHE-SR47-SAT	183
Figure B.32 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	SHE-SR47-SAT	184
Figure B.33 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	SHE-SR47-SAT	184
Figure B.34 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	SHE-SR47-SAT	185
Figure B.35 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	SHE-SR47-SAT	185
Figure B.36 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT	186
Figure B.37 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT	186
Figure B.38 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT	187
Figure B.39 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT	187
Figure B.40 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT	188
Figure B.41 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	FAI-I70-SAT	188
Figure B.42 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	FAI-I70-SAT	189
Figure B.43 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	FAI-I70-SAT	189
Figure B.44 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	FAI-I70-SAT	190
Figure B.45 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	FAI-I70-SAT	190
Figure B.46 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	CRA-Beal-SAT	191
Figure B.47 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	CRA-Beal-SAT	191
Figure B.48 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	CRA-Beal-SAT	192
Figure B.49 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	CRA-Beal-SAT	192
Figure B.50 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure	CRA-Beal-SAT	193
Figure B.51 Predicted v. Measured M_r	MUS-60-OMC	193
Figure B.52 Predicted v. Measured M_r	GRE-50-21.13, 320, 400-OMC	194

Figure B.53 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAS-7-Mari-OMC	194
Figure B.54 Predicted v. Measured M_r SHE-SR47-OMC	195
Figure B.55 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAR-741-OMC	195
Figure B.56 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAS-821-113,116-OMC	196
Figure B.57 Predicted v. Measured M_r BEL-SR147, 265-OMC	196
Figure B.58 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-50-Cool-OMC	197
Figure B.59 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC	197
Figure B.60 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-SR7-OMC	198
Figure B.61 Predicted v. Measured M_r FAI-I70-OMC	198
Figure B.62 Predicted v. Measured M_r CRA-Beal-OMC	199
Figure B.63 Predicted v. Measured M_r HEN-SR6, 24-OMC	199

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1	Correction Factors For TxDOT Model	10
Table 3.2	Summary of Reviewed M_r Estimation Models	13
Table 4.1	Waveform and Frequency Of Load	14
Table 4.2	Applied Stress and Number of Load Cycles for Fine-Grained Soils	14
Table 4.3	Cohesive Samples Tested In Laboratory M_r Program	15
Table 4.4	Classification and Engineering Properties Of Laboratory Samples	16
Table 4.5	Embankment Soil Compaction Requirements (ODOT)	17
Table 4.6	Compaction and Unconfined Compressive Strength Test Results	18
Table 4.7	Reduction in Unconfined Compressive Strength Due To Increase In Moisture Content From w_{opt} to w_{sat}	19
Table 4.8	M_r Testing Sequences for Unsaturated Samples	21
Table 4.9	Modified M_r Testing Sequences for Saturated Samples	21
Table 4.10	Model Regression Constants	24
Table 4.11	Reduction in M_r Due to Increase in Moisture Content from w_{opt} to w_{sat}	26
Table 4.12	Ohio State University Test Sections	30
Table 5.1	Range of Percent Error of Predicted M_r Compared with Measured M_r for Samples at w_{opt}	42
Table 5.2	Average and Standard Deviation of Error in Predicted M_r for Existing Regression Models at w_{opt}	43
Table 5.3	Model Constants for Each Soil Sample	45
Table 5.4	Regression Coefficients for Specific Cohesive Soil Types	48
Table 5.5	Predicted v. Measured M_r for All Moisture Contents	48
Table 5.6	Model Predictions All Samples and Moisture Contents	76
Table 5.7	Predicted v. Measured M_r for Untreated Natural and Lime-Fly Ash Stabilized A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 Soils	78
Table A.1	Atterberg Limits MUS-60-21	91
Table A.2	Atterberg Limits GRE-35-21.13	92
Table A.3	Atterberg Limits GRE-35-302	93
Table A.4	Atterberg Limits GRE-35-400	94
Table A.5	Atterberg Limits WAS-7-Mari	95
Table A.6	Atterberg Limits SHE-SR 47	96
Table A.7	Atterberg Limits WAR-741-3	97
Table A.8	Atterberg Limits WAS-821-113	98
Table A.9	Atterberg Limits WAS-821-116	99
Table A.10	Atterberg Limits BEL-SR147, 265	100
Table A.11	Atterberg Limits ATH-50-Cool	101
Table A.12	Atterberg Limits ATH-50-222	102
Table A.13	Atterberg Limits ATH-50-228	103
Table A.14	Atterberg Limits ATH-50-413	104
Table A.15	Atterberg Limits ATH-SR7	105
Table A.16	Atterberg Limits FAI-I70	106
Table A.17	Atterberg Limits CRA-Beal	107

Table A.18 Atterberg Limits HEN-SR6, 24	108
Table B.1 M _r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-DRY	146
Table B.2 M _r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-OMC	146
Table B.3 M _r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-WET	147
Table B.4 M _r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-DRY	147
Table B.5 M _r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-OMC	148
Table B.6 M _r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-WET	148
Table B.7 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-DRY	149
Table B.8 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-OMC	149
Table B.9 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-WET	150
Table B.10 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-SAT	150
Table B.11 M _r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-DRY	151
Table B.12 M _r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-OMC	151
Table B.13 M _r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-WET	152
Table B.14 M _r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-SAT	152
Table B.15 M _r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-DRY	153
Table B.16 M _r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-OMC	153
Table B.17 M _r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-WET	154
Table B.18 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-DRY	154
Table B.19 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-OMC	155
Table B.20 M _r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-WET	155
Table B.21 M _r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-DRY	156
Table B.22 M _r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-OMC	156
Table B.23 M _r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-WET	157
Table B.24 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-DRY	157
Table B.25 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-OMC	158
Table B.26 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-WET	158
Table B.27 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-SAT	159
Table B.28 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-DRY	159
Table B.29 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC	160
Table B.30 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-WET	160
Table B.31 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-SAT	161
Table B.32 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-DRY	161
Table B.33 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-OMC	162
Table B.34 M _r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-WET	162
Table B.35 M _r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-DRY	163
Table B.36 M _r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-OMC	163
Table B.37 M _r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-WET	164
Table B.38 M _r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-SAT	164
Table B.39 M _r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-DRY	165
Table B.40 M _r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-OMC	165
Table B.41 M _r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-WET	166
Table B.42 M _r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-SAT	166
Table B.43 M _r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-DRY	167
Table B.44 M _r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-OMC	167
Table B.45 M _r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-WET	168

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) constructed a series of 34 instrumented pavement test sections in 1995 on U.S.23 in Delaware County, Ohio. An Ohio State University (OSU) team calibrated, installed and monitored Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) environmental instrumentation on five sections. The measurements made consisted of soil moisture and temperature and frost depth profiles from the pavement surface down to a depth of about two meters. Descriptions of the installation procedures along with the first two years of data were presented in the final report titled “Seasonal Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements – The Ohio State University State Job No. 14586(0); Contract No. 8011,” dated September, 1998. In addition to the SHRP instrumentation, OSU developed and constructed tensiometers to directly measure the porewater pressures in the subsurface soils and installed the devices at four locations. Additional tensiometers were constructed and installed at three more test sections at the US 23 site in 2002. All the environmental instruments continued to be monitored throughout the term of the project. The data from all the readings are presented and discussed in subsequent sections.

In conjunction with this program to measure in the field the insitu properties of the subsurface materials over an extended time period, a laboratory program to evaluate the elastic properties of a representative sampling of soils typically encountered in pavement construction in the state was begun. Specifically, testing was performed with the intent to identify relationships between static soil properties routinely measured in the laboratory and the resilient modulus of cohesive subgrade soils.

1.2 Site Details

As previously described in the 1998 final report, the location selected for the SPS experiments is on U.S. 23 north of Delaware, in Delaware County, Ohio. The project consists of two southbound lanes for SPS-1 (flexible pavement) tests, two northbound lanes for SPS-2 (rigid pavement), an SPS-8 (flexible and rigid light traffic) section and an SPS-9 section (asphalt program field verification studies) at the southern end of the site in the southbound lanes. Ohio State University was given charge of sections 390904, 390108, 390201, 390211 and 390263. A figure showing the relative positions of the OSU sections presented in the 1998 final report is reproduced here as Figure 1.1. The tensiometer locations added during the current project (390160, 390106, 390109 and 390212) have been appended to the figure for reference.

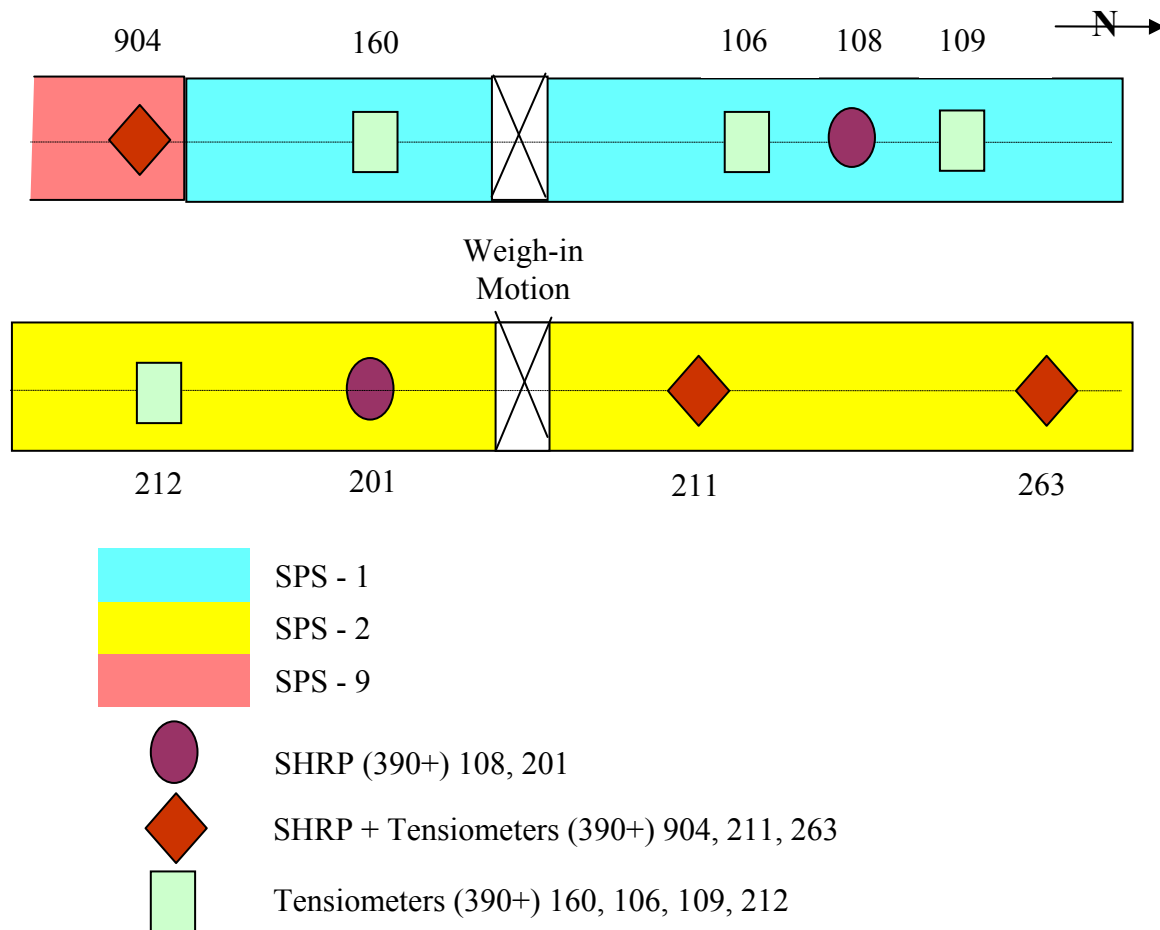


Fig 1.1 Location of OSU Field Instrumentation

2. RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

The present program continued the field study begun with the 1995-1997 study. The intent was to provide a direct measure of the performance of the test sections and to document the changing state of stress in the subgrade materials from construction through the intermediate term. Moisture content, resistivity and frost depth were monitored monthly and the data added to the project data base. The porewater pressure response and therefore the soil effective stresses in the upper two feet of the subgrade were documented throughout the time period. These additional experimental test results complement the data from the SHRP instrumentation protocol.

In many pavement system designs, an essential design input is the elastic stiffness of the supporting soil. In this project, we sought to develop a rational method to predict the elastic response of the supporting soil based on the use of the resilient modulus. By determining the basic properties of representative Ohio soils and also performing cyclic resilient modulus tests on them, relationships that would allow the correlation of actual

stiffness for a particular subgrade soil with conventionally obtained material data (e.g. Atterberg limits, grain size distribution, compaction density and moisture content) could be developed by employing routine laboratory testing methods.

3. DESCRIPTION OF THE RESEARCH

3.1 Literature Review

A review of the literature on the behavior of the saturated and unsaturated soil was presented in the 1998 report of the pavement monitoring project. The reader is referred to that report for a discussion of the methodologies behind the uses of the tensiometers. A review of the development of resilient modulus testing and currently used models for predicting modulus values is presented in the following paragraphs.

3.1.1 Resilient Modulus Defined

When subjected to repeated loads, such as moving wheel loads, the soils below a pavement experience repeated elastic deformations. These repeated soil deformations can result in a fatigue failure of the pavement surface. Seed, et al. (1962) suggested the definition of resilient modulus by measuring the relationship between the applied stress, referred to as the deviator stress (σ_d) and the recoverable or elastic strain (ϵ_r). In the AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures (1993), resilient modulus was defined as a “measure of the elastic property of soil recognizing certain nonlinear characteristics”. Resilient modulus can be more simply described as the unloading portion of the stress-strain curve resulting from the load that occurs as vehicles pass over the pavement. The resilient modulus can be used directly for the design of flexible pavements, and can be converted to a modulus of subgrade reaction (k-value) for the design of rigid pavements. An example of a typical compacted fine-grained subgrade soil response to a single load cycle as obtained in a dynamic laboratory triaxial test is depicted in Figure 3.1.

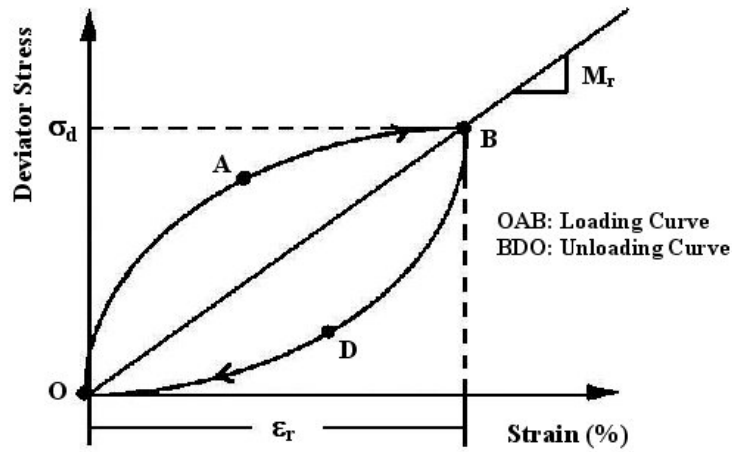


Figure 3.1 Representation of M_r (Kim and Drabkin (1994))

$$M_r = \frac{\sigma_1 - \sigma_3}{\epsilon_r} = \frac{\sigma_d}{\epsilon_r} \quad (3.1)$$

where:

- M_r = resilient modulus,
- σ_1 = major principal stress,
- σ_3 = minor principal stress,
- σ_d = repeated axial deviator stress,
- ϵ_r = recoverable (resilient) axial strain.

Seed proposed testing the soil in the laboratory to measure the resilient modulus. The test was designed to reproduce the state of stress in the soil generated by a moving vehicle so that, even though the load would not be sufficient to cause the supporting soil to yield, the deflections would result in deformations and therefore stresses in the pavement. Because pavement surfaces are stiffer than the underlying soil, the induced pavement stresses would ultimately define pavement performance.

Following Seed's suggestion, the resilient modulus for a particular soil is typically determined in the laboratory by subjecting a prepared sample to repeated loading cycles of sufficient magnitude to induce measurable but not permanent strain. The test typically takes from 2 to 8 hours to complete on specialized equipment, usually by a specially trained technician. Because neither the equipment nor the trained personnel are always present in government or commercial laboratories, researchers have studied the characteristics of the resilient modulus and attempted to relate M_r to static soil properties and stress states, with the goal of reducing costs and time associated with laboratory testing.

3.1.2 Past Laboratory Programs to Measure Resilient Modulus

Seed and others have shown the M_r of cohesive soils decreases nonlinearly with increasing deviator stress at constant confining stress (Seed, et al. (1962), Fredlund, et al. (1977), Woolstrum (1990), Drumm, et al. (1990), Sargand, et al. (1991), Li and Selig (1994), Pezo and Hudson (1994), Lee et al. (1995), Mohammad, et al. (1999), Kim (1999), Huang (2001), and Masada and Sargand (2002)). Fredlund, et al. demonstrated that the resilient modulus is a function of three stress variables, the net confining stress, the deviator stress and the matric suction. They found that M_r is more strongly affected by deviator stress and suction than confining stress.

Woolstrum collected soil samples at 14 locations to represent the major soil types in Nebraska. Sample response at different cell pressures and water contents was measured. A good correlation between the Nebraska Group Index, a term expressed as a function several indirect measures of stiffness, and the resilient modulus was reported.

Carmichael identified correlations between resilient modulus and Plasticity Index, water content and percentage of material passing the #200 sieve. Separate relationships for coarse and fine grained soils were developed. Santha presented relationships for granular materials with M_r given as an explicit function of the bulk and deviator stress. The model for granular soils was given in terms of three constants which were, in turn, functions of the moisture content, percent compaction, density, silt and clay, swelling and shrinkage potential, and other parameters. The expression for cohesive materials was a function of moisture content, density, compaction and Atterberg Limits. Santha found good correlation between predicted and measured Resilient Moduli when the data base was extensive.

M_r has been found to decrease rapidly with increasing amplitude of the cyclic load up to 'breakpoint' stress (Thomson and Robnett (1976)). As the deviator stress is increased past the breakpoint stress, the modulus may gradually increase, decrease, or remain constant. In some research programs, the modulus was found to increase with increases in the confining stress at a constant deviator stress, (Pezo and Hudson (1994), Lee et al. (1994), Mohammad, et al. (1999), and Kim (1999)). However, other researchers have suggested that the confining stress has no significant effect on the M_r of cohesive soils (Fredlund, et al. (1977), Muhanna, et al. (1999), and Masada and Sargand (2002)). Increasing moisture content has been shown to decrease the value of M_r (Seed, et al. (1962), Chu, et al. (1977), Fredlund, et al. (1977), Woolstrum (1990), Sargand, et al. (1991), Burczyk, et al. (1994), Li and Selig (1994), Pezo and Hudson (1994), Mohammad, et al. (1995), Lee, et al. (1995), Thadkamalla and George (1995), Drumm, et al. (1997), Kim (1999), Muhanna, et al. (1999), Huang (2001), Masada and Sargand (2002), Butalia, et al. (2003), and Li and Qubain (2003)). Mohammad, et al. (1995) explained that the reduction of M_r was caused by higher positive pore pressure with an increase in moisture content. Drumm, et al. (1997) showed that the reduction in M_r of A-7 soils was greater than that of A-4 and A-6 soils as moisture content was increased above optimum. Huang (2001) and Butalia, et al. (2003) showed that M_r of saturated samples was significantly lower than that of unsaturated samples, and suggested that the reduction could be explained by a buildup in pore water pressure. Li and Qubain (2003) made similar observations and found that, for cohesive soils, M_r of fully saturated samples was

approximately half of M_r at optimum moisture content for cohesive soils at constant dry unit weight.

Burczyk, et al. conducted resilient modulus tests and found that on samples tested and grouped according to R-value, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil classification, group index and water content, water content and $\log_{10}M_r$ could be related. Brown and Pappin found that when the experimental parameters were presented as functions of effective stresses a more reasonable estimate of the modulus could be made. Cosentino and Chen developed correlations between the resilient moduli and the material parameters obtained in pressuremeter and CBR tests.

Drumm, et al. (1996) suggested dropping a weight on a standard Proctor specimen as an alternative testing method for resilient modulus. The results of cone penetration tests (CPT) have been shown to correlate well with M_r in some cohesive soils (Mohammad, et al. (1998), Mohammad, et al. (1999) and Rahim and George (2002)).

Several researchers have proposed the use of nondestructive methods to determine in-situ the resilient modulus of subgrade soils. Wang and Anani (1981) evaluated the modulus of pavement layers from road-rater deflection basins. FWD tests have been correlated with resilient modulus by Andrew, et al. (1998), Dai and Van Deusen (1998), Mikhail, et al. (1999), and Rahim and George (2003).

Guan, et al. (1998) suggested a pavement design weight factor that can be calculated on the basis of seasonal changes in M_r as obtained in the laboratory or by in situ tests. Andrew, et al. (1998) conducted monthly FWD tests and measurement of soil moisture content for different climatic regions of Tennessee. They showed that M_r from results of FWD tests decreased with an increasing in situ soil moisture content.

Lee, et al. (1995, 1997) proposed that the unconfined compressive stress at 1% axial strain was a good predictor of M_r for cohesive soils. M_r for some cohesive soils was reported to increase with increasing soil plasticity index (Woolstrum (1990), Pezo and Hudson (1994), and Kim (1999)). The number of repeated stresses (Seed, et al. (1962) and Raad and Zeid (1990)) appeared to have little effect on M_r .

3.1.3 Existing Models for Resilient Modulus of Cohesive Soils

Many models have been developed for estimating M_r of cohesive soils using the results of simple laboratory tests and/or stress state in soils. Six of the more widely cited models currently used by federal and state highway agencies for estimating M_r of cohesive soils are summarized below.

3.1.3.1 USDA Model

Carmichael and Stuart (1986) proposed a model which in this report is referred to as the USDA (United States Department of Agriculture) model. A regression analysis using data from more than 250 different soils was conducted. The resulting USDA model for cohesive soils, along with its coefficients of determination, was found to be a function of plasticity index, water content, particle grain size, moisture content, density, confining stress and deviator stress. The value for resilient modulus is:

$$M_r = 37.431 - 0.4566(PI) - 0.6179(\%W) - 0.1424(S200) + 0.1791(CS) - 0.3248(DS) + 36.422(CH) + 17.097(MH) \quad (3.2)$$

where: M_r = resilient modulus (ksi),
 PI = plasticity index,
 %W = percent water (%),
 S200 = percent passing No. 200 sieve (%),
 CS = confining stress (psi), and
 DS = deviator stress (psi),
 CH = 1 for CH soil,
 = 0 otherwise (for MH, ML, or CL soil),
 MH = 1 for MH soil,
 = 0 otherwise (for CH, ML, or CL soil).

The laboratory tests required for the USDA model are the Atterberg Limits, sieve analysis, and moisture content measurement. In this model, soil type is the most important factor affecting M_r .

3.1.3.2 Hyperbolic Model

Drumm, et al. (1990) assumed the resilient modulus could be obtained by adopting a hyperbolic relationship between stress and strain. The model is based on the results of static tests on eleven Tennessee soils. The procedure proposed for estimating M_r is as follows:

$$M_r = \frac{a' + b'\sigma_d}{\sigma_d} \text{ for } \sigma_d > 0 \quad (3.3)$$

where: M_r = resilient modulus in ksi,
 a' = $318.2 + 0.337(q_u) + 0.73(\% \text{ clay}) + 2.26(PI) - 0.915(\gamma) - 2.19(S) - 0.304(\% < \#200)$
 b' = $2.1 + 0.00039(1/a) + 0.104(q_u) + 0.09(LL) - 0.1(\% \text{ finer } \#200)$
 σ_d = deviator stress (psi),
 q_u = unconfined compressive strength (psi),
 % clay = percent soil particles finer than 0.002mm (%),
 PI = plasticity index,
 γ = dry unit weight (pcf),
 S = degree of saturation (%),
 % < #200 = percent soil particles finer than 0.075mm (%),
 a = material parameter for hyperbolic representation of stress-strain response,
 LL = liquid limit.

The material parameter a is obtained from the unconfined compression test as the intercept of the linear relation by plotting the stress-strain data in the transformed coordinates ε/σ and ε as shown in Figure 3.2. The model requires unconfined compression

test, liquid and plastic limit tests, sieve analysis, hydrometer test, specific gravity test for determining ‘% clay’, degree of saturation, and the measurement of moisture content and dry density for the specimen.

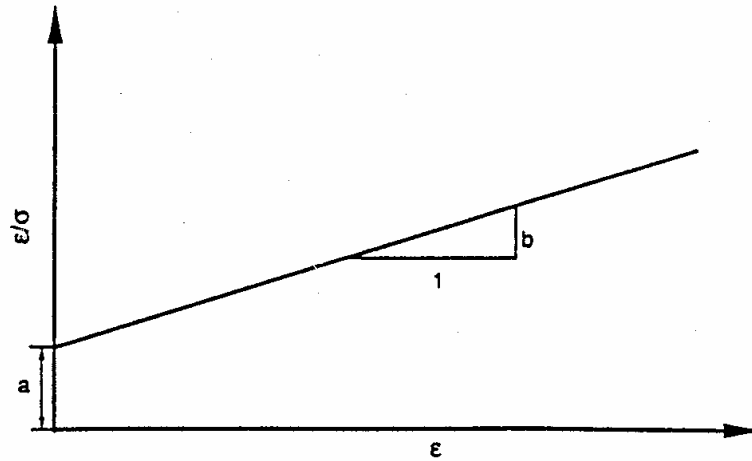


Figure 3.2 Hyperbolic Model Parameter a (Drumm, et al. (1990))

3.1.3.3 GDOT Model

The GDOT (Georgia Department of Transportation) model was proposed by Santha (1994), using data from 14 cohesive Georgia soils. The GDOT model was derived from the modified bulk stress model proposed by Uzan (1988):

$$\text{Log}(M_r) = \text{Log}(k_1 P_a) + k_3 \text{Log} \left[\frac{\sigma_d}{P_a} \right] \quad (3.4)$$

where: M_r = the resilient modulus in psi,
 P_a = atmospheric pressure (14.7 psi),
 σ_d = deviator stress (psi),

$$\log(k_1) = 19.813 - 0.045 * \text{MOIST} - 0.131 * \text{MC} - .171 * \text{COMP} + 0.037 * \text{SLT} + 0.015 * \text{LL} - 0.016 * \text{PI} - 0.021 * \text{SW} - 0.052 * \text{DEN} + 0.00001 * (\text{S40} * \text{SATU})$$

$$k_3 = 10.274 - 0.097 * \text{MOIST} - 1.06 * \text{MCR} - 3.471 * \text{COMP} + 0.0088 * \text{S40} - 0.0087 * \text{PI} + 0.014 * \text{SH} - 0.046 * \text{DEN}$$

MOIST = optimum moisture content (%),

MC = moisture content (%),

COMP = compaction ratio (γ_d to $\gamma_{d \max}$)

SLT = percentage of silt (%),

LL = liquid limit,

PI	= plasticity index,
CLY	= percentage of clay (%),
SW	= percent swell (%),
DEN	= maximum dry unit weight (pcf),
MCR	= ratio of MC and MOIST,
S40	= percent passing #40 sieve (%),
SATU	= percent saturation (%), and
SH	= percent shrinkage (%).

The liquid and plastic limit tests, shrinkage test, swell test, sieve analysis, hydrometer test, specific gravity test, proctor compaction test and the measurement of moisture content and dry density for the specimen are all required to properly use this model. This model requires more laboratory tests than the other two discussed above.

3.1.3.4 TxDOT Model

Pezo and Hudson (1994) presented a model referred to as the TxDOT (Texas Department of Transportation) model. The TxDOT model consists of seven correction factors as shown in Equation (3.5). These factors can be determined from Table 3.1.

$$M_r = F_0 * F_1 * F_2 * F_3 * F_4 * F_5 * F_6 \quad (3.5)$$

where:

F_0	= 9.80 (for units in ksi) = 67.60 (for units in MPa)
F_1	= moisture content factor,
F_2	= percent of dry density with respect to the maximum density,
F_3	= function for the plasticity index,
F_4	= function for the sample age,
F_5	= function of the confining pressure,
F_6	= correction factor for the deviator stress.

The TxDOT model requires Atterberg limits, Proctor density, moisture content and sample dry density.

Moisture Content, %	F ₁	($\gamma_d / \gamma_{d,max}$)*100, %	F ₂
10	4.00	100	1.00
15	2.00	95	0.90
20	1.00	90	0.80
25	0.50	85	0.70
PI	F ₃	Sample Age, days	F ₄
10	1.00	2	1.00
20	1.50	10	1.10
30	2.00	20	1.15
≥ 40	2.50	≥ 30	1.20
Confining Pressure (σ_c), kPa (psi)	F ₅	σ_d , kPa (psi)	F ₆
13.8 (2)	1.00	13.8 (2)	1.00
27.6 (4)	1.05	27.6 (4)	0.98
41.4 (6)	1.10	41.4 (6)	0.96
		55.2 (8)	0.94
		69.0 (10)	0.92

Table 3.1 Correction Factors for TxDOT Model (Pezo and Hudson (1994))

3.1.3.5 UCS Model

The UCS (Unconfined Compressive Strength) model (Lee, et al. (1995)) is based on the results of unconfined compressive strength tests on samples obtained from five in-service subgrades in the state of Indiana. The model uses the axial stress at 1% strain in unconfined compression and a regression constant to estimate the resilient modulus.

$$M_r = a \cdot S_{u\ 1.0\%} \quad (3.6)$$

where: a = a regression constant shown in Figure 3.3.
 $S_{u\ 1.0\%}$ = axial stress at 1% strain in unconfined compression

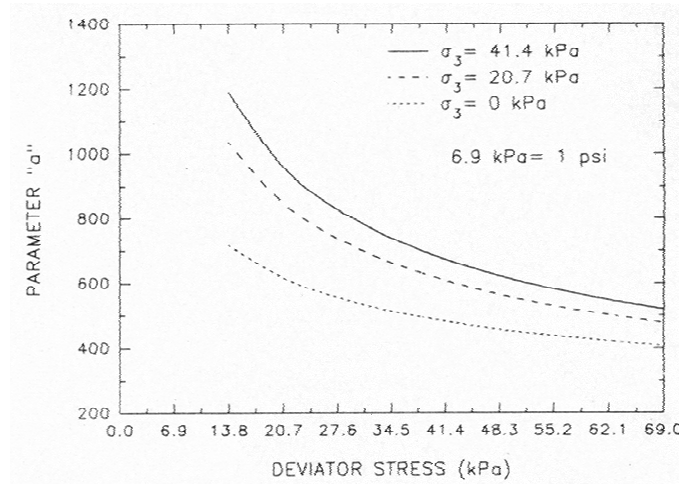


Figure 3.3 Chart for Estimation of Parameter a (Lee, et al. (1995))

3.1.3.6 ODOT Model

The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT, 1999) employs a standard relationship between M_r and the California Bearing Ratio (CBR)

$$M_r = 1200 * \text{CBR} \quad (3.7)$$

The CBR can be measured directly in a laboratory test or determined from a relationship between CBR and Group Index as shown in Figure 3.4. The appropriate Group Index value can be calculated using Figure 3.5.

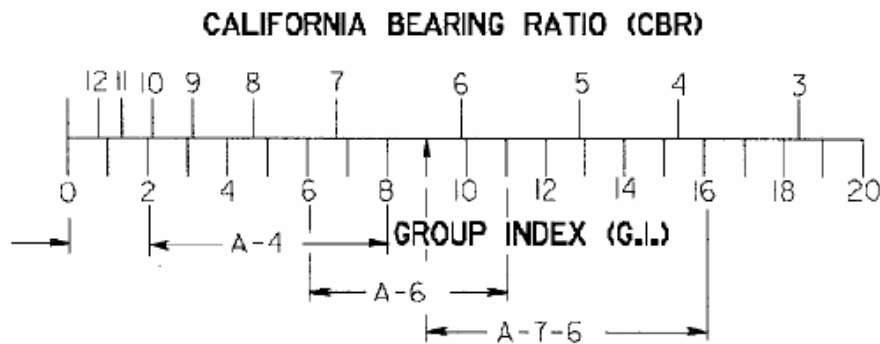


Figure 3.4 Relationship between California Bearing Ratio and Group Index (ODOT (1999))

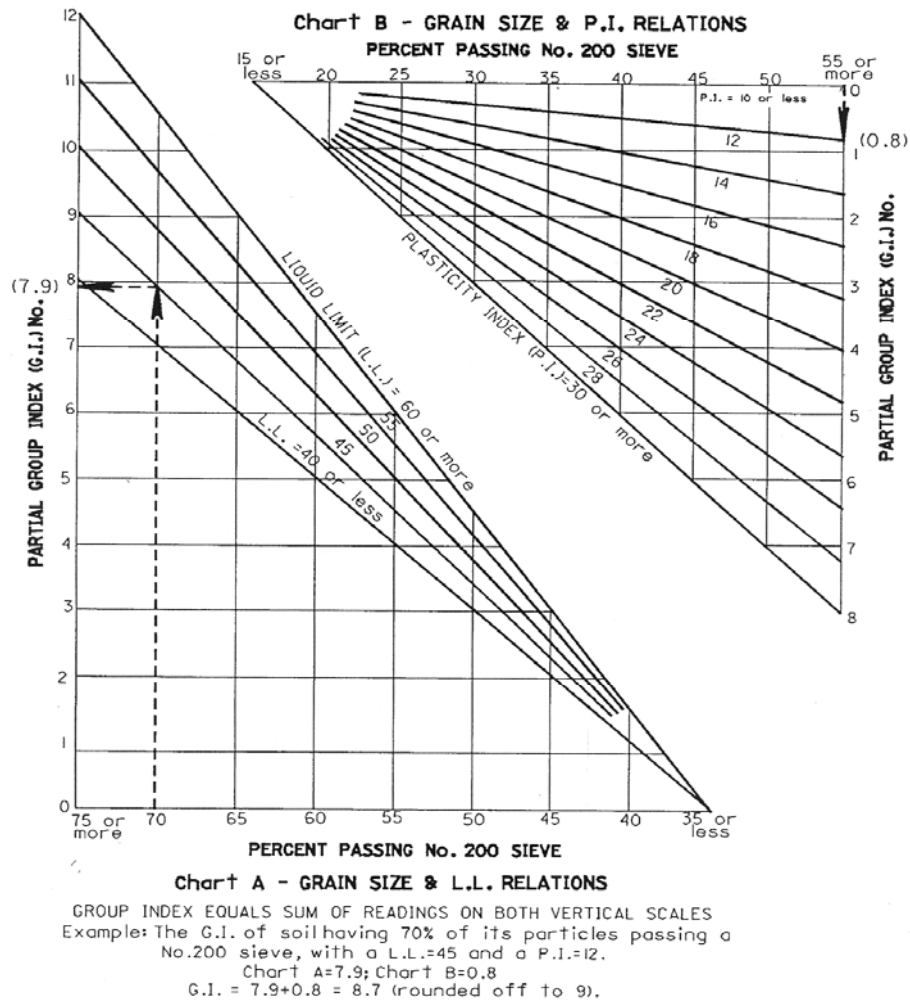


Figure 3.5 Calculation of Group Index (ODOT (1999))

3.1.4 Summary of Resilient Modulus Review

One of objectives of this study was to evaluate the suitability of existing regression models commonly in use by pavement engineers. Table 3.2 summarizes the input parameters, advantages, and limitations of the six models mentioned in the previous section.

In general, the modulus for cohesive soils is nonlinear with respect to deviator stress (σ_d). The Hyperbolic, GDOT, and UCS models allow for non-linearity while the USDA, TxDOT, and ODOT models predict linear behavior. Although confining stress (σ_3) affects M_r it not considered in the Hyperbolic, GDOT or ODOT models. The ODOT model does not consider the effect of deviator stress (σ_d). In the USDA model, the M_r of soil classified as CH or MH is greater than for soils classified as other types.

Existing Regression Model	Input Parameters	Advantages	Limitations
USDA Model (Carmichael & Stuart, 1986)	USCS soil type, PI, w , % passing No. 200 sieve, σ_3 , σ_d		- Linear model - Soil type
Hyperbolic Model (Drumm, et al., 1990)	q_u , % of <i>clay</i> , PI, γ , S, % passing No. 200 sieve, Hyperbolic parameter a , LL, σ_d	- Nonlinear model	- σ_3
GDOT Model (Santha, 1994)	w , w_{opt} , γ_d , $\gamma_{d,max}$, % of silt, % of clay, % swell, % passing #40 sieve, S, % shrinkage, LL, PI, σ_d , P_a	- Nonlinear model	- σ_3 - Complex model - Many tests required
TxDOT Model (Pezo & Hudson, 1994)	W , γ_d , $\gamma_{d,max}$, PI, Sample age, σ_3 , σ_d		- Linear model - Input parameters have narrow range as shown in Table 2.3
UCS Model (Lee, et al., 1995)	S_u at 1.0% of axial strain, σ_3 , σ_d	- Nonlinear model - Simplicity of Model	- σ_3 at 0, 20.7, 41.4 kPa - $13 \text{ kPa} < \sigma_d < 60 \text{ kPa}$
ODOT Model (ODOT, 1999)	GI (% passing No. 200 sieve, LL, PI), CBR	- Simplicity of model	- Linear model - σ_3 , σ_d

Table 3.2 Summary of Reviewed M_r Estimation Models

4. LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTING PROCEDURES

4.1 Laboratory Resilient Modulus Test Program

The AASHTO test procedure for obtaining the resilient modulus has been modified in 1991, 1994, and 1999. The primary differences in the methods are in the specification of the applied waveform and sequence, sample conditioning before testing, number of loading cycles, and procedure for measuring the axial displacements. The 1994 AASHTO procedure T294-94 (Tables 4.1 and 4.2) was used in this study to test unsaturated samples. A modified T294-94 test procedure developed by Huang (2001) was used to test saturated samples.

Test Procedure	T294-94
Waveform	Haversine
Load duration (sec)	0.1
Cycle duration (sec)	1.0

Table 4.1 Waveform and Frequency of Load

Test Procedure	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Confining stress (kPa)	Number of Cycles
T294-94	14, 28, 41, 55, 69	41	100
	14, 28, 41, 55, 69	21	100
	14, 28, 41, 55, 69	0	100

Table 4.2 Applied Stress and Number of Load Cycles for Fine-grained Soils

4.2 Resilient Modulus Sample Collection and Laboratory Work

Thirteen soil samples were collected from road construction sites across Ohio by ODOT engineers. Laboratory tests were performed to determine the basic engineering properties. M_r tests were conducted on compacted unsaturated samples at three water contents (dry of optimum, optimum, and wet of optimum). In addition to the tests performed on all samples, examples from each soil type were compacted and tested under saturated conditions to measure static unconfined compressive strength as well as the resilient modulus including transient pore pressure.

4.2.1 Sample Collection

The soils tested were collected from construction sites selected by ODOT. Sample, name, location, date collected, and soil type are described in Table 4.3.

4.2.2 Basic Engineering Properties Testing and Results

All soil samples were oven dried at 60 °C, for 24 hours, air dried in the laboratory over a two-week period then thoroughly pulverized. The data sheets and complete test results for all thirteen samples are in Appendix A.

Soil Type	Sample Name	Description	Location	Date Collected
A-4	MUS-60-21	Mile post 21 State route 60, Muskingum County	E	7/29/98
	GRE-35-21.13. 302, 400	Mile post 21.13, Project station 302+00, and 400+00, U.S. highway 35, Greene County	SW	7/22/98
	WAS-7-Mari	Marietta City State route 7, Washington County	SE	7/29/98
	SHE-SR47	State Route 47 Shelby County	W	6/25/99
A-6	WAR-741-3	Mile post 3 State route 741, Warren County	SW	7/22/98
	WAS-821-113, 116	Project station 113+75 and 116+00 State route 821, Washington County	SE	7/29/98
	BEL-SR147, 265	Near the split Belmont County	E	7/21/99
	ATH-50-Cool	Coolville City, Mile post 34 U. S. highway 50, Athens County	SE	7/29/98
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	Project station 222+00, 228+00, and 413+50 U. S. highway 50, Athens County	SE	7/29/98
A-7-6	ATH-SR7	7 miles west Athens County	SE	7/21/99
	FAI-I70	New off ramp Fairfield County	Central	7/21/99
	CRA-Beal	Beal Ave near Bucyrus Crawford County	N	6/25/99
	HEN-SR6, 24	State Route 6/24 Henry County	NW	6/25/99

Table 4.3 Cohesive Samples Tested in Laboratory M_r Program

4.2.2.1 Classification Tests

Atterberg limits (AASHTO T89-96, and T90-96), sieve analyses and hydrometer tests (AASHTO T88-97) were conducted. Results are summarized in Table 4.4.

Soil Type		Sample Name	LL	PI	% gravel	% sand	% <#200
AASHTO	USCS						
A-4	SC-SM	MUS-60-21	29	6	29	29	42
	CL	GRE-35-21.13, 320, 400	24	8	14	22	64
	CL	WAS-7-Mari	29	10	34	3	63
	CL	SHE-SR47	26	9	3	17	80
A-6	CL	WAR-741-3	28	11	26	23	61
	CL	WAS-821-113, 116	32	11	11	13	76
	CL	BEL-SR147, 265	35	11	5	4	91
	CL	ATH-50-Cool	33	13	8	8	84
	CL	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	31	12	26	18	56
A-7-6	CH	ATH-SR7	59	32	0	0	100
	CH	FAI-I70	55	36	1	7	92
	CL	CRA-Beal	41	21	0	7	93
	CL	HEN-SR6, 24	41	20	0	5	95

Table 4.4 Classification and Engineering Properties of Laboratory Samples

Standard Proctor compaction tests were conducted on each soil sample (Procedure A, AASHTO T99-97). The samples tested for compressive strength followed ODOT minimum compaction requirements (Table 4.5). Table 4.6 lists results for each sample.

4.2.2.2 Unsaturated Strength

Unconfined compression tests (AASHTO T208-96), on samples compacted 2% dry of optimum (DRY), at optimum moisture content (OMC), and at 2% wet of optimum (WET) were performed. Triplicate specimens for each soil sample were prepared at the desired moisture content and dry density and tested.

Maximum Laboratory Dry Weight kN/m ³ (pcf)	Minimum Compaction Requirements Percent Laboratory Maximum (%)
14.12 – 16.47 (90 – 104.9)	102
16.48 – 18.83 (105 – 119.9)	100
>18.84 (>120)	98

Table 4.5 Embankment Soil Compaction Requirements (ODOT, 1997)

As shown in Table 4.6, the unconfined compressive strengths for the A-4 samples ranged from 200 to 360 kPa when tested dry of optimum, 150 to 325 kPa at optimum, and from 80 to 200 kPa for the samples compacted above optimum moisture content. Unconfined compressive strengths for the A-6 group ranged from 345 to 700 kPa dry of optimum, 190 to 560 kPa at optimum, and 90 to 335 kPa at wet of optimum. For the A-7-6 group, the unconfined compressive strength ranged from 320 to 550 kPa dry of optimum, 260 to 450 kPa at optimum, and 200 to 365 kPa wet of optimum.

4.2.2.3 Saturated strength

Saturated soil samples tested for unconfined compressive strength were first compacted at the optimum moisture content and maximum dry density. Each sample was saturated in a triaxial chamber through a combination of flushing with deaired water and application of elevated backpressure. Degree of saturation was monitored by periodically checking the B-value. Saturation was deemed complete when the B-value was 0.95 or greater. Tests were conducted on six saturated (SAT) samples, two from each of the principal soil groups. Unconfined compressive strengths are listed in Table 4.6. Table 4.7 shows the reduction of unconfined compressive strength due to an increase in the moisture content from the optimum condition to saturation. The two A-4 samples show reductions of 52 and 38%, the strengths of two A-6 samples decreased 67 and 82%, and the two A-7-6 samples strength reductions were 59 and 82%. Clearly, the adverse affects of saturation on the strength of compacted soil are significant.

Soil Type	Sample	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Maximum Dry Density (kN/m ³)	Sample Moisture Content (%)	Sample Dry Density (kN/m ³)	q _u (kPa)
A-4	MUS-60-21	14.4	18.24	DRY: 11.4	17.94	256.1
				OMC: 14.4	18.24	151.3
				WET: 16.4	17.94	103.7
	GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400	12.3	19.81	DRY: 10.3	18.98	209.1
				OMC: 12.3	19.42	168.6
				WET: 14.3	18.74	80.3
	WAS-7-Mari	14	19.38	DRY: 11.0	18.69	266.8
				OMC: 14.0	18.99	202.4
				WET: 16.0	18.59	153.0
				SAT: 16.5	18.99	97.6
	SHE-SR47	14.5	18.28	DRY: 12.5	17.79	360.4
				OMC: 14.5	18.28	325.7
				WET: 16.0	17.93	197.3
				SAT: 17.2	18.28	200.7
A-6	WAR-741-3	14	18.79	DRY: 12.0	18.53	347.6
				OMC: 14.0	18.79	192.0
				WET: 16.0	18.48	92.1
	WAS-821-113, 116	14.8	18.60	DRY: 10.8	18.24	399.1
				OMC: 14.8	18.60	215.2
				WET: 17.8	18.04	108.0
	BEL-SR147, 265	13.8	18.29	DRY: 11.3	18.22	364.1
				OMC: 13.8	18.29	316.3
				WET: 15.8	18.14	259.1
	ATH-50-Cool	16	18.43	DRY: 14.0	18.04	688.8
				OMC: 16.0	18.43	409.7
				WET: 18.0	18.04	223.6
				SAT: 19.0	18.43	135.7
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	13.4	18.73	DRY: 11.4	18.24	696.1
				OMC: 13.4	18.73	555.0
				WET: 15.4	18.43	331.1
				SAT: 15.8	18.73	97.6
A-7-6	ATH-SR7	24.2	14.82	DRY: 21.2	14.84	320.6
				OMC: 24.2	15.11	264.5
				WET: 27.2	14.79	200.4
	FAI-I70	18.6	15.61	DRY: 17.1	15.80	340.4
				OMC: 18.6	15.92	304.3
				WET: 20.1	15.87	282.8
				SAT: 24.8	15.92	54.3
	CRA-Beal	17.7	16.88	DRY: 15.7	16.51	348.1
				OMC: 17.7	16.88	329.3
				WET: 19.7	16.53	218.7
				SAT: 21.5	16.88	134.6
	HEN-SR6, 24	19.6	16.53	DRY: 17.6	16.02	549.3
				OMC: 19.6	16.53	450.4
				WET: 21.6	16.16	365.0

Table 4.6 Compaction and Unconfined Compressive Strength Test Results

Soil Type	Soil Sample	Reduction compared with w_{opt} , kPa	% of reduction compared with w_{opt}
A-4	WAS-7-Mari	-104.8	-51.7
	SHE-SR47	-125.0	-38.4
A-6	ATH-50-Cool	-274.0	-66.9
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	-457.4	-82.4
A-7-6	FAI-I70	-250.0	-82.2
	CRA-Beal	-194.7	-59.1

Table 4.7 Reduction in Unconfined Compressive Strength due to Increase in Moisture Content from w_{opt} to w_{sat}

4.2.3 Resilient Modulus Testing and Results

The major components of M_r testing system in the Soil Mechanics Laboratory at The Ohio State University are shown in Figure 4.1. The specified load was applied by a loading system manufactured by MTS Systems Corporation. A conventional triaxial pressure chamber (see Figure 4.2) was modified to include an internal load cell to measure axial load, an LVDT to measure axial displacement, and a pore water pressure transducer. The load cell was mounted inside the triaxial pressure chamber between the steel piston and the top platen on the soil specimen. The LVDT was mounted on the external steel rod in the top cover of the triaxial pressure chamber. The pore water pressure transducer was mounted on the bottom drainage valve.

The soil specimens for the M_r tests were 72.8 mm in diameter and 152.2 mm in height. They were compacted according to the compaction requirements listed in Table 4.6. The testing protocol in AASHTO T294-94 (Table 4.8), was followed for the samples tested at their as compacted water contents. During these tests, the bottom drainage valves were open and no pore pressures were measured. For fully saturated samples a modified procedure (Huang (2001)) and listed in Table 4.9, was followed.

Figures 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 show results of M_r tests on A-4, A-6 and A-7-6 samples respectively. These results illustrate the effect of varying the deviator and confining stresses, and the moisture content. Results from the complete M_r test program are given in Appendix B. As shown in Figures 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5, the modulus at constant confining stress decreased with increase in deviator stress. In many cases, this rate was more pronounced at low deviator stress than that at high deviator stress. As mentioned earlier, this nonlinear trend in M_r with respect to deviator stress has been observed by other researchers (Seed, et al. (1962), Fredlund, et al. (1977), Woolstrum (1990), Drumm, et al. (1990), Li and Selig (1994), Pezo and Hudson (1994), Lee et al. (1995), Mohammad, et al. (1999), Kim (1999), Huang (2001), and Masada and Sargand (2002)). The modulus increased with an increase in confining stress but, as found in other studies, was strongly dependent on moisture content with significant decreases in modulus associated with relatively small percentage increases in moisture content.

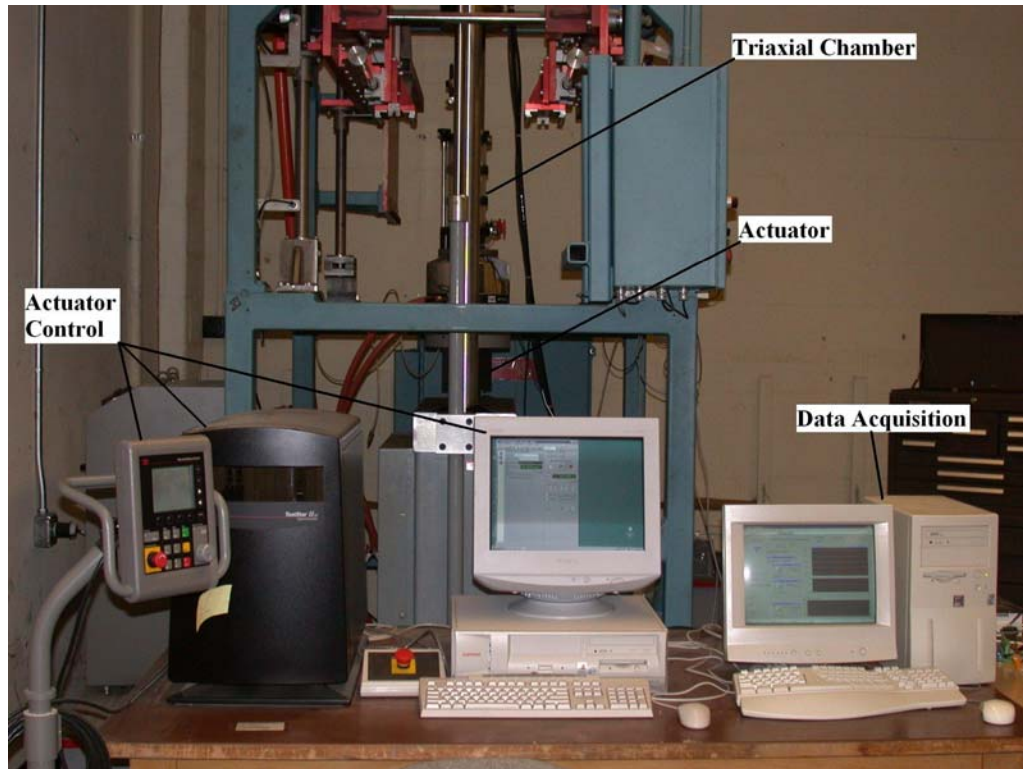


Figure 4.1 M_r Testing System

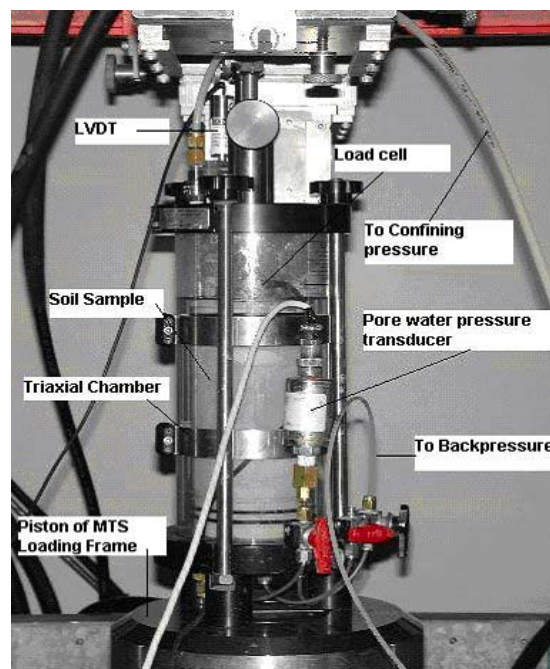


Figure 4.2 Modified Triaxial Cell for M_r Tests

Sequence No.	Confining Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress (kPa)	Number of load applications
0	41	28	1000
1	41	14	100
2	41	28	100
3	41	41	100
4	41	55	100
5	41	69	100
6	21	14	100
7	21	28	100
8	21	41	100
9	21	55	100
10	21	69	100
11	0	14	100
12	0	28	100
13	0	41	100
14	0	55	100
15	0	69	100

Table 4.8 M_r Testing Sequences for Unsaturated Samples

Testing Procedure	Sequence	Confining Pressure, kPa	Deviator Stress, kPa	Number of Loading Cycles
Modified Testing, Saturated Soil	1	21	14	1000
	2	21	14	100
	3	21	28	100
	4	21	41	100
	5	21	55	100
	6	21	69	100

Table 4.9 Modified M_r Testing Sequences for Saturated Samples (Huang, 2001)

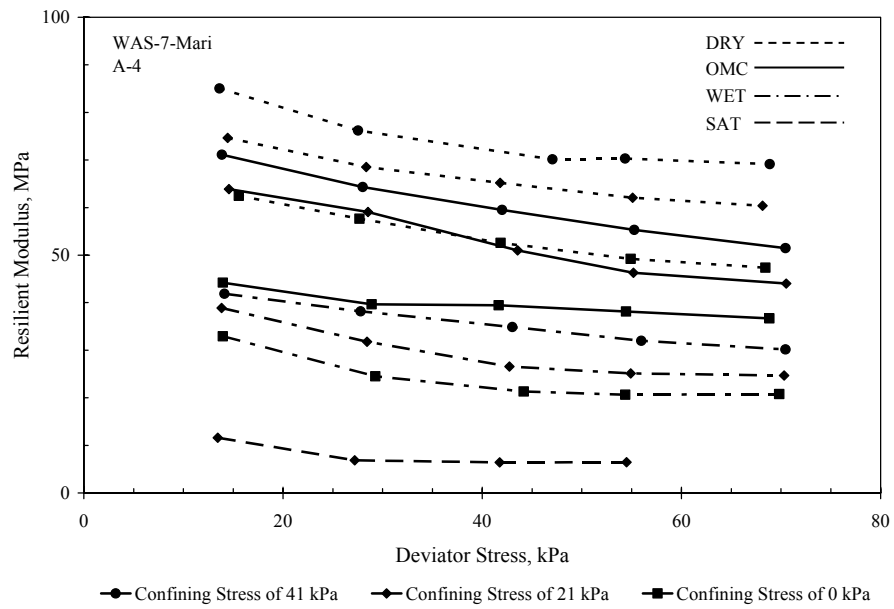


Figure 4.3 M_r Test Results for A-4 Soil (WAS-7-Mari)

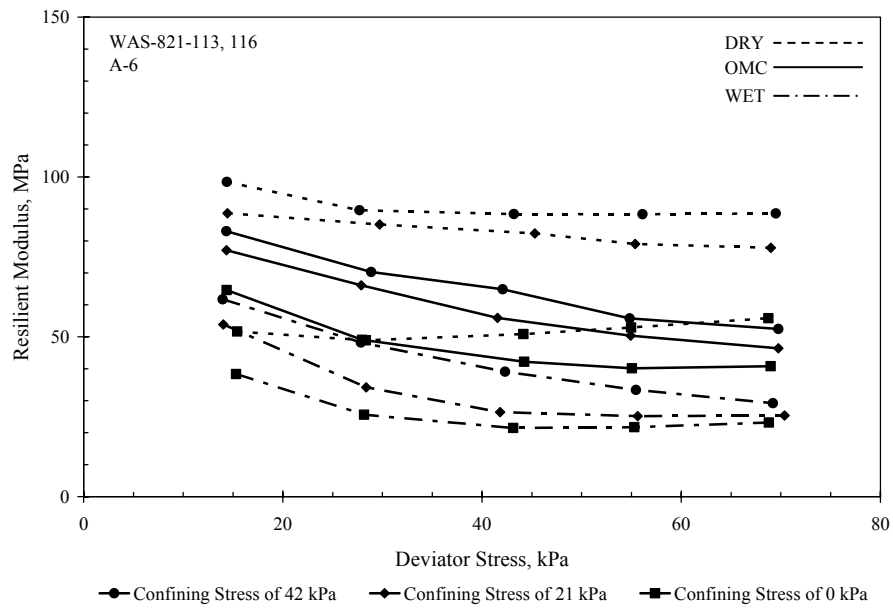


Figure 4.4 M_r Test Results for A-6 Soil (WAS-821-113,116)

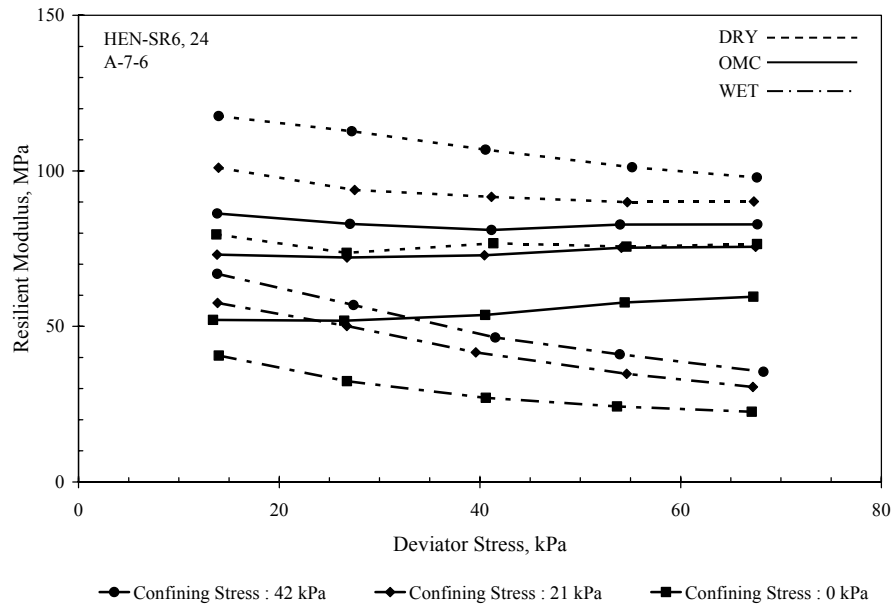


Figure 4.5 M_r Test Results for A-7-6 Soil (HEN-SR6, 24)

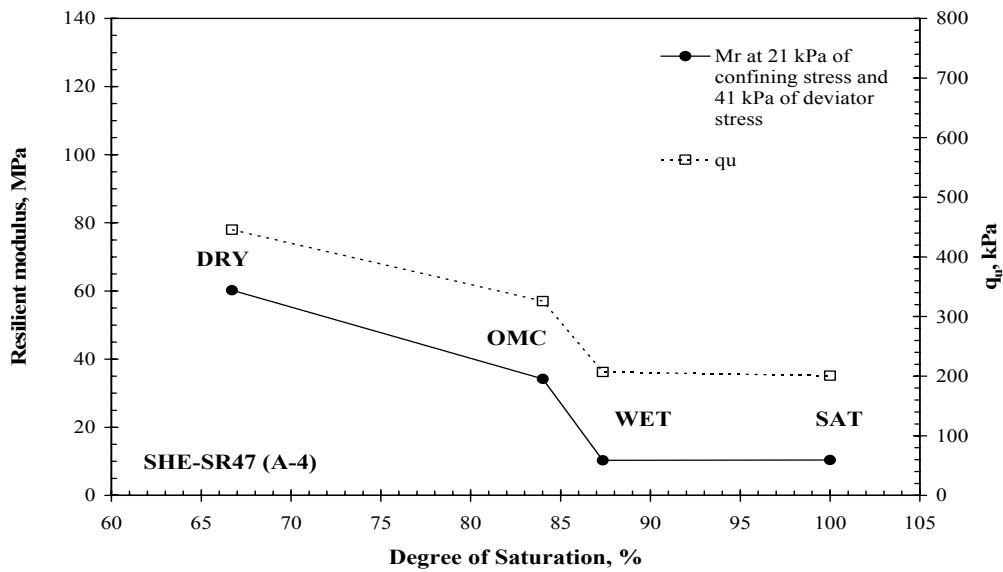


Figure 4.6 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-4 soil

Figures 4.6, 4.7 and 4.8 show M_r for a deviator stress of 41 kPa and a confining stress of 21 kPa for an A-4, A-6 and A-7-6 soils. M_r clearly decreased with increasing degree of saturation. It is obvious the degree of saturation has a significant effect on the modulus. Also as unconfined compressive strength decreases, modulus decreases.

Soil Type	Sample	DRY			OMC			WET		
		k_1	k_2	R^2	k_1	k_2	R^2	k_1	k_2	R^2
A-4	MUS-60-21	51.6	-0.041	0.03	30.2	-0.027	0.004	4.1	0.305	0.85
	GRE-35-21.13, 320,400	116.1	-0.142	0.13	89.8	-0.15	0.18	20.0	-0.022	0.005
	WAS-7-Mari	111.1	-0.153	0.29	96.3	-0.183	0.25	76.5	-0.27	0.46
	SHE-SR47	79.0	-0.08	0.05	90.2	-0.256	0.43	13.4	-0.044	0.01
A-6	WAR-741-3	97.6	-0.069	0.07	108.6	-0.232	0.29	14.7	-0.021	0.02
	WAS-821-113, 116	84.6	-0.04	0.01	171.8	-0.312	0.61	160.7	-0.448	0.59
	BEL-SR147, 265	49.3	0.064	0.005	98.9	-0.153	0.29	114.5	-0.355	0.42
	ATH-50-Cool	104.4	-0.033	0.03	102.4	-0.068	0.1	271.7	-0.515	0.66
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	149.5	-0.113	0.13	122.8	-0.225	0.11	119.2	-0.225	0.31
A-7-6	ATH-SR7	109.4	-0.064	0.04	79.2	-0.01	0.002	129.4	-0.222	0.51
	FAI-I70	68.8	0.0004	0.0	153.5	-0.179	0.19	82.3	-0.049	0.03
	CRA-Beal	111.4	-0.087	0.05	122.5	-0.213	0.16	108.9	-0.341	0.46
	HEN-SR6, 24	116.9	-0.069	0.07	62.4	0.031	0.009	155.6	-0.391	0.49

Table 4.10 Model Regression Constants

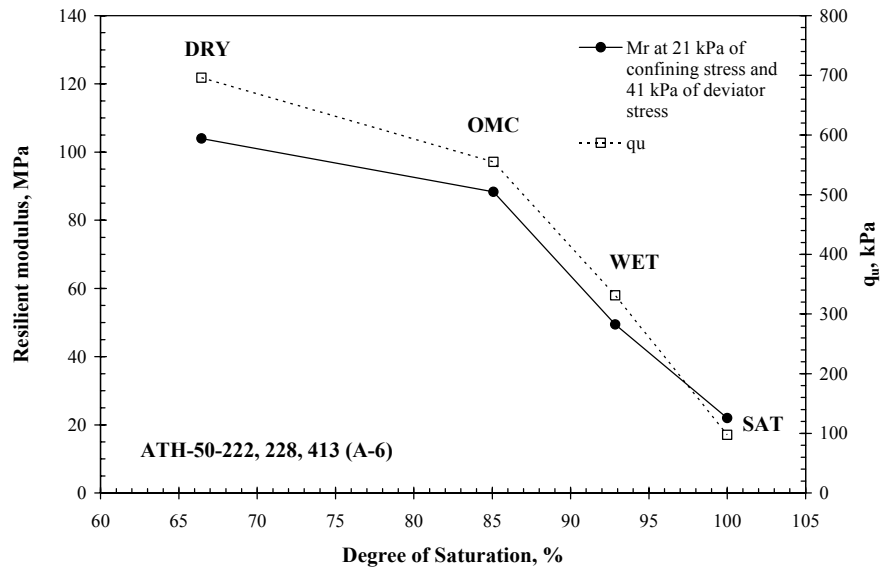


Figure 4.7 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-6 soil

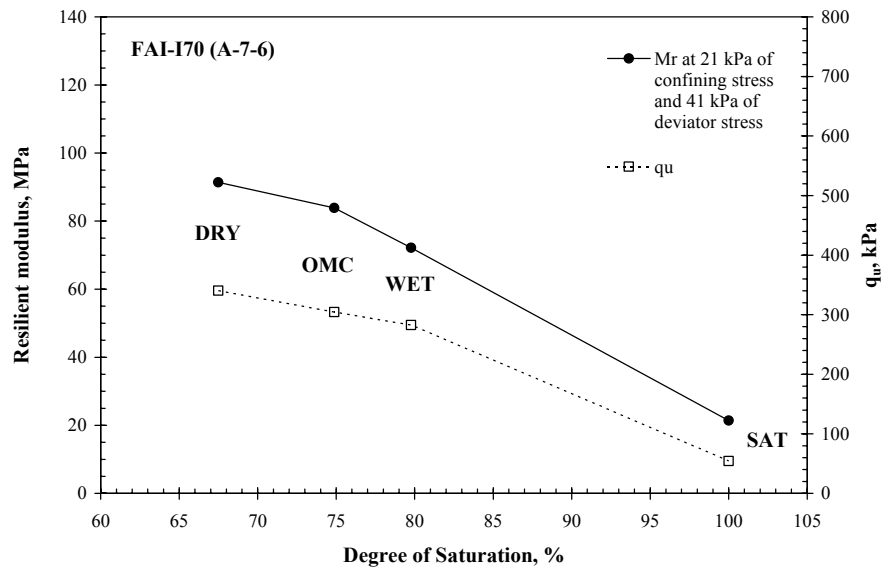


Figure 4.8 M_r and q_u v. Degree of Saturation for A-7-6 soil

Table 4.11 shows the range of reduction of M_r for seven soil samples at saturated condition as compared at optimum moisture content samples. In the case of A-4 group, the reduction in M_r ranged from 8 to 88%. The reduction in M_r for the A-6 soils ranged from 50 to 87%. The A-7-6 soils modulus drop ranged from 44 to 82%.

Soil Type	Soil Sample	Reduction in M_r , MPa	% M_r Reduction
A-4	WAS-7-Mari	-39.8 to -52.3	-81.8 to -88.4
	SHE-SR47	-3.4 to -23.8	-7.7 to -73.9
A-6	ATH-50-Cool	-51.4 to -70.0	-58.2 to 85.0
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	-63.4 to -72.0	-67.3 to -86.7
	DEL-23 (Huang(2001))	-39.6 to -41.1	-49.6 to -77.4
A-7-6	FAI-I70	-59.9 to -80.0	-70.9 to -81.7
	CRA-Beal	-29.1 to -31.9	-43.5 to -63.6

Table 4.11 Reduction in M_r due to Increase in Moisture Content from w_{opt} to w_{sat}

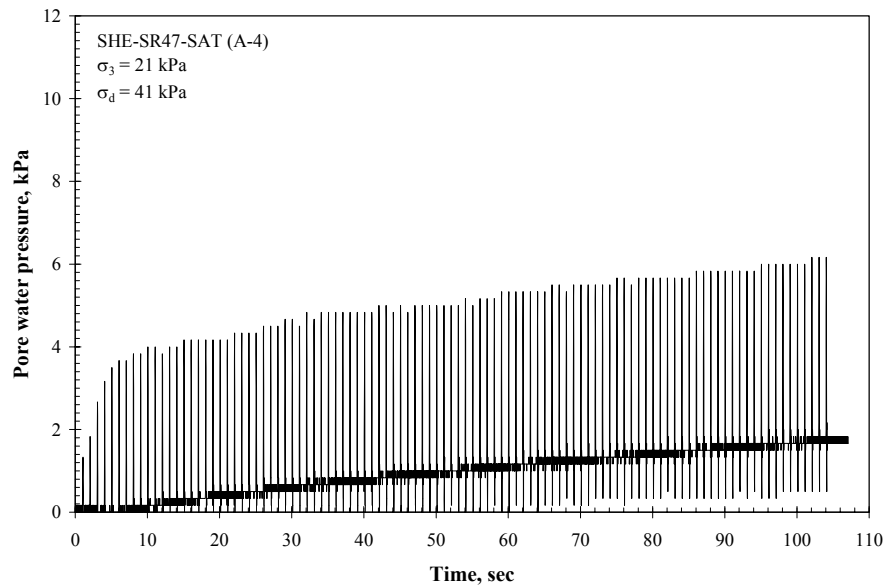


Figure 4.9 Pore Water Pressure Buildup A-4 Soil

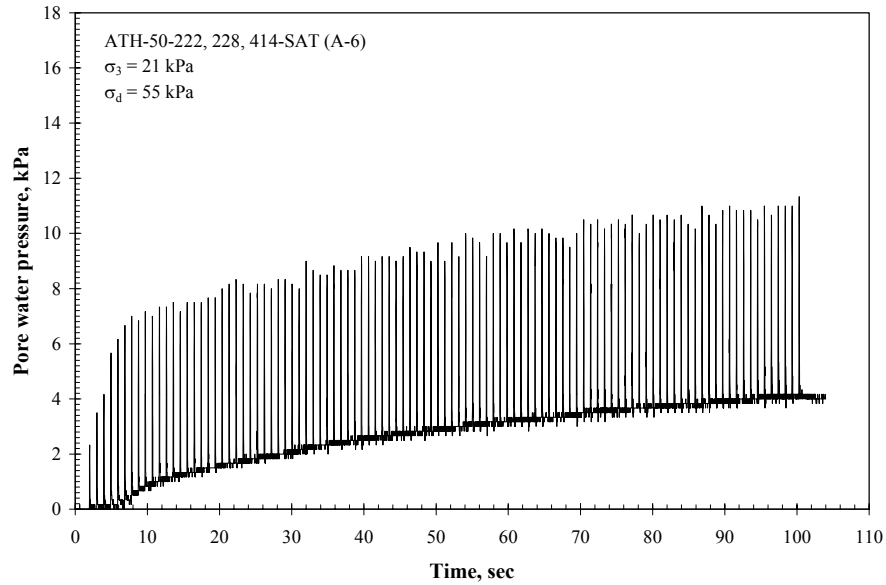


Figure 4.10 Pore Water Pressure Buildup for A-6 Soil

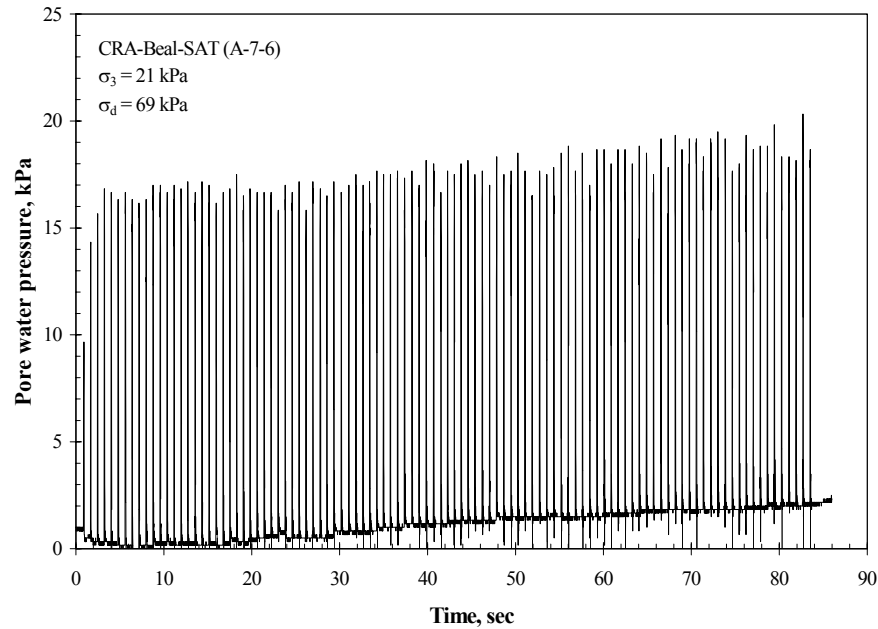


Figure 4.11 Pore Water Pressure Buildup for A-7-6 Soil

4.3 Field Data Collection at the US 23 SHRP Site

4.3.1 SHRP Instrumentation

The OSU test sections were shown schematically in Figure 1.1. The characteristics of each section are listed in Table 4.12. Figure 4.12 depicts a typical SHRP configuration of the instrumentation as installed at test section 390263. At five locations the subsurface

temperatures, moisture content and resistivity are recorded monthly. The installation and initial calibration procedures of the SHRP instruments were presented in the 1998 report. A complete listing of the data collected at each location over the period of the project is maintained by ODOT and the reader seeking the data for a specific location or transducer type is referred the project website. A review of the general data trends will be presented below.

4.3.1.1 Moisture content

The TDR data plotted in Figure 4.13 (section 390263) clearly show seasonal fluctuations in the moisture. However, it is clear from the data plotted in Figure 4.14 that the average annual moisture content in the subgrade has continued to increase since construction and installation. After seven years, the average moisture content is approximately 25% indicating full saturation is likely. This observation is supported by the pore pressure data presented below.

4.3.1.2 Soil Temperature

The temperature profile for 2003 (390263) is shown in Figure 4.15. Figure 4.16 is the temperature time history since 1996 at each transducer depth (390263).

4.3.1.3 Resistivity

The soil resistivity profile for test section 390263 is shown in Figure 4.17. The readings in the spring of 2003 are questionable due to electrical problems with the collection system that have since been corrected. A seasonally averaged plot of the data since the summer of 1996 is presented in Figure 4.18. The data suggest that with the exception of the readings that can be associated with equipment problems, there has been little variation in soil resistivity since the devices were installed.

4.3.2 Tensiometers

Tensiometers have been installed at seven SPS sections plus the weather station. The devices were constructed with pressure gages capable of recording negative (referenced to the atmosphere) pressures because the on-site soils were known to be partially saturated at the time of placement. As discussed in the 1998 report, the pore water in partially saturated fine grained soils exists at pressures below atmospheric.

The tensiometers at sections 390211, 390263 and 390904 and the weather station were installed in 1996 during the same time period that the SHRP instrumentation was placed. The tensiometers at sections 390160, 390106 and 390121 were installed in 2002 and a final set of tensiometers was placed at section 390109 in 2003. The pore pressure

values were recorded at three depths (0, 30.5 and 61 cm (0, 12, and 24 inches)) below the base into the subbase.

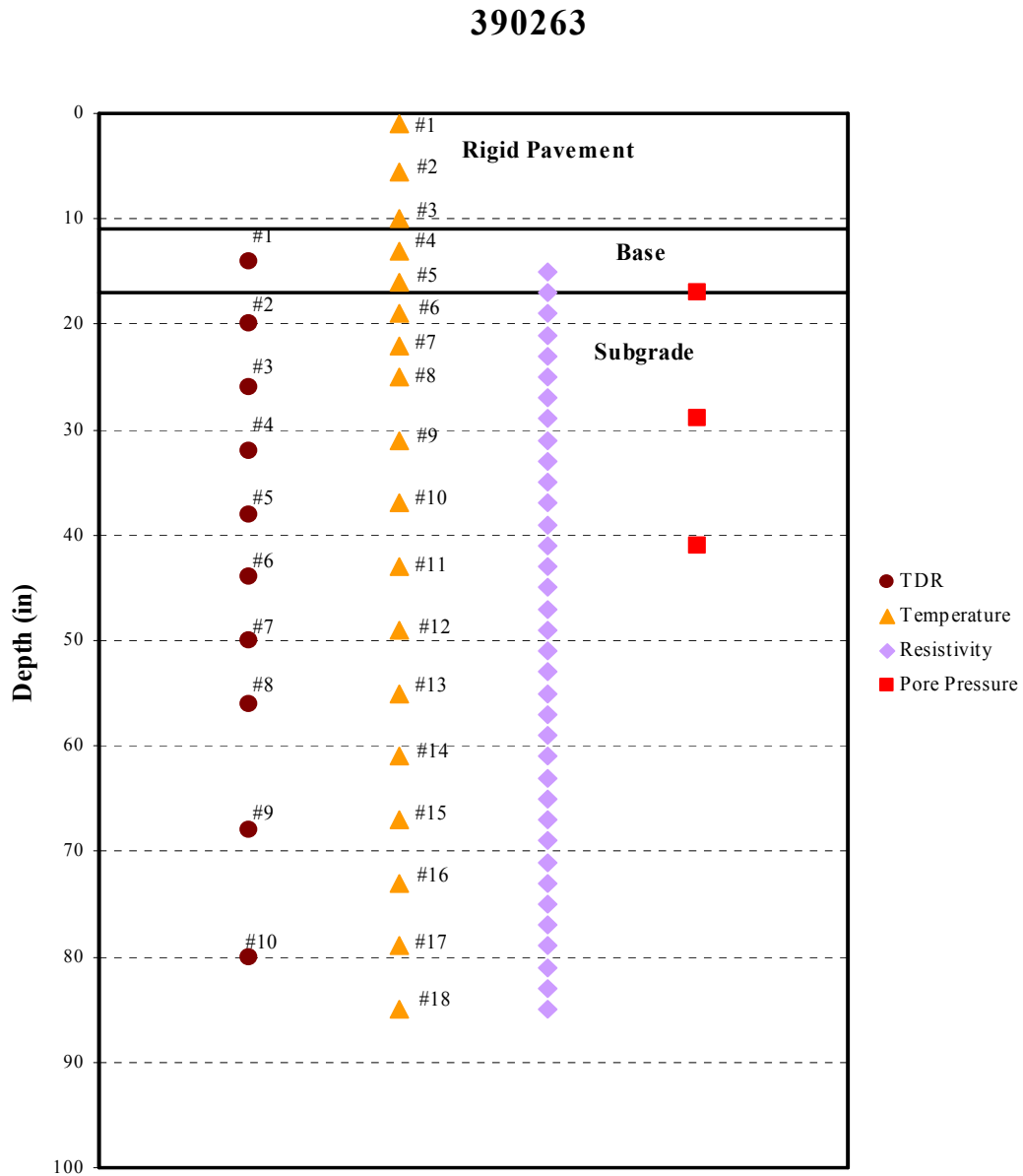


Figure 4.12 Instrumentation Configuration (390263)

	Section	Designation	Thickness (in)			Base	Drain	Environmental Instrument
			AC	PCC	Base	Type		
390109	J9	SPS-1	3.25		35.25	9.25" ATB/ 4" NJ / 6" DGAB 16" Cement Soil	Yes	Soil Suction
390108	J8	SPS-1	7		12	4" PATB/ 8" DGAB	Yes	Temperature Moisture Frost Depth
390160	S7	SPS-1	4		15	11" ATB/ 4" DGAB	Yes	Soil Suction
390106	J6	SPS-1	7		12	8" ATB/ 4" DGAB	No	Soil Suction
390904	SHRP	Experimental SHRP Mix SPS-9	4		22	12" ATB/ 4" PATB/ 6" DGAB	Yes	Temperature Moisture Frost Depth Soil Suction
390212	J12	SPS-2		11	8	4" PATB/ 4" DGAB	Yes	Soil Suction
390201	J1	SPS-2		8	6	DGAB	No	Temperature Moisture Frost Depth
390211	J11	SPS-2		11	8	4" PATB/ 4" DGAB	Yes	Temperature Moisture Frost Depth Soil Suction
390263	S4	SPS-2		11	6	DGAB	Yes	Temperature Moisture Frost Depth Soil Suction

SPS-1: Strategic study of structural factors for flexible pavement

SPS-2: Strategic study of structural factors for rigid pavement

SPS-9: Asphalt program field verification studies

DGAB: Dense Graded Aggregate Base

ATB: Asphalt Treated Base

AC: Asphalt Concrete

PCC: Portland Cement Concrete

ATB: Permeable Asphalt Treated Base

Table 4.12 Ohio State University Test Sections

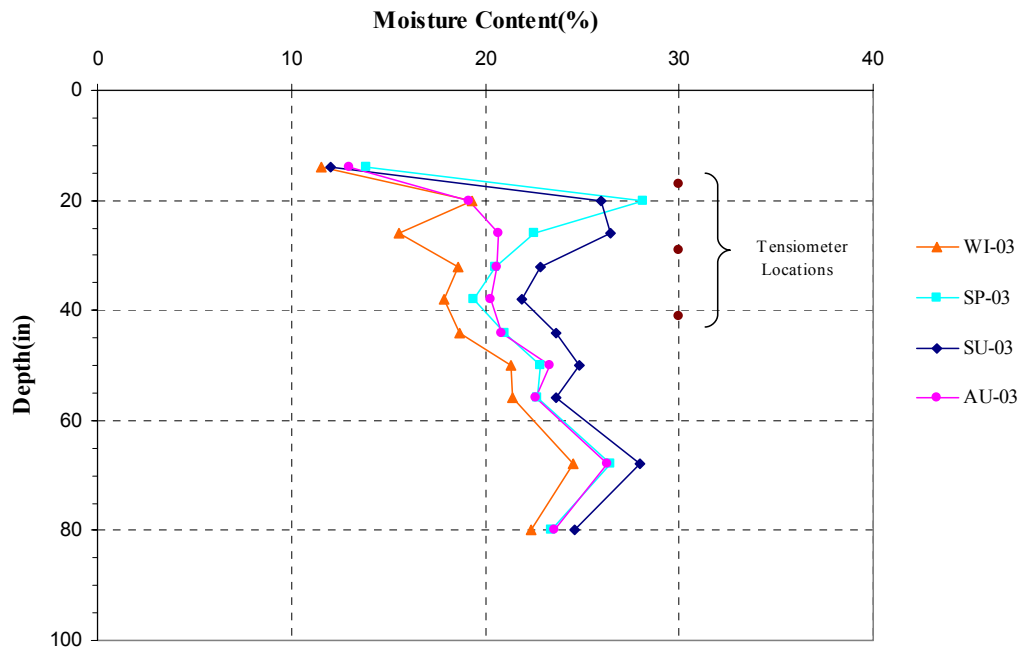


Figure 4.13 Seasonal Moisture Content in 2003 (390263)

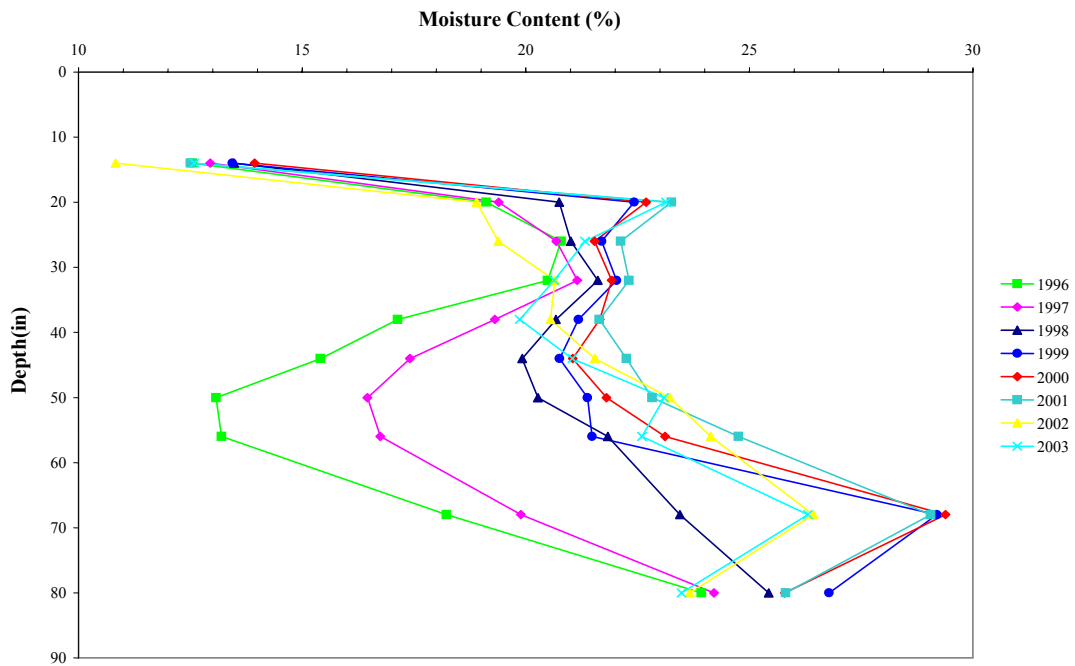


Figure 4.14 Annual Average Moisture Content, 1996-2003 (390263)

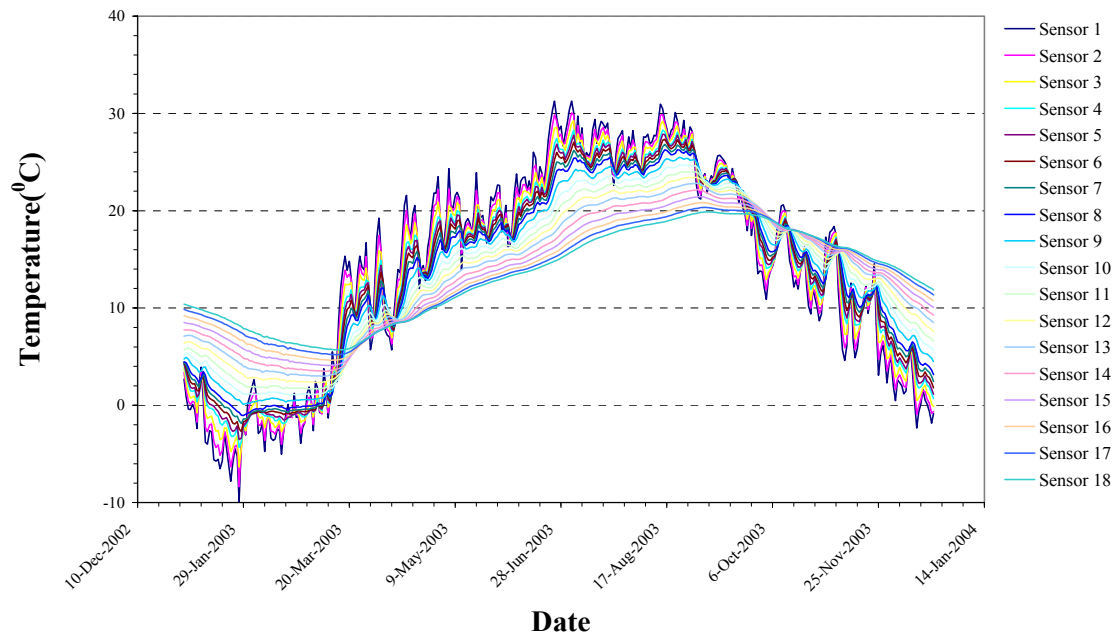


Figure 4.15 Seasonal Soil Temperatures, 2003 (390263)

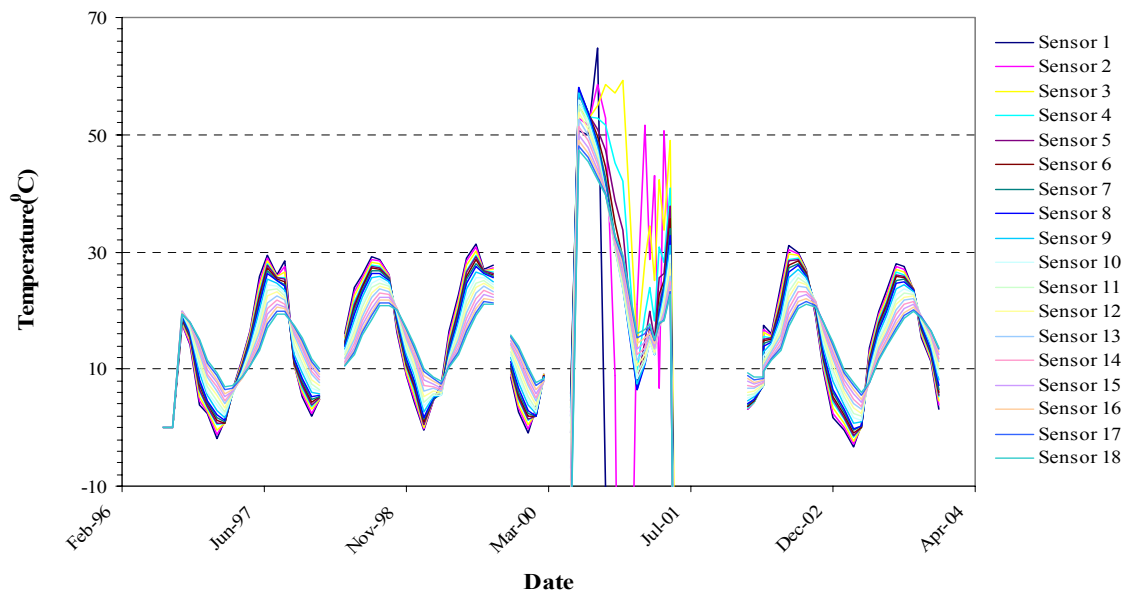


Figure 4.16 Soil Temperature Variations, 1996-2003 (390263)

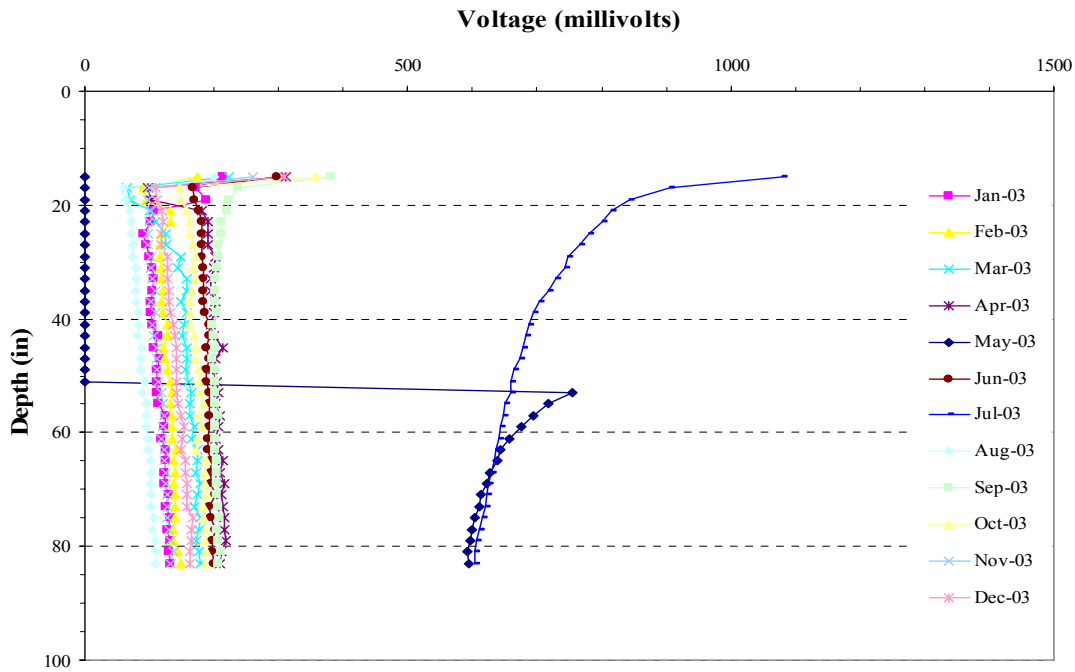


Figure 4.17 Soil Resistivity, 2003 (390263)

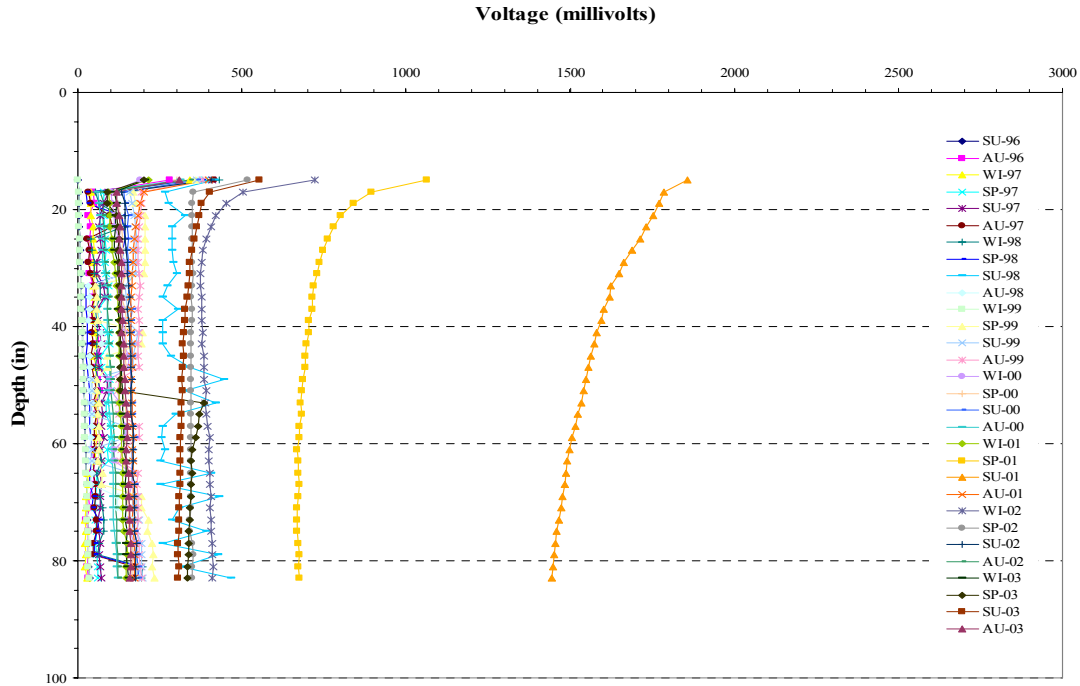


Figure 4.18 Seasonal Resistivity Variation, 1996-2003 (390263)

5. RESULTS

5.1 Tensiometer Data

The readings for the seven highway sites plus the weather station are presented in Figures 5.1 through 5.8. In 2003 all the tensiometers placed during construction in 1996 recorded positive pore pressures throughout the year at all locations except at 12" into the subbase in section 390263 at the end of the summer. The moisture contents as determined by the TDRs were still comparatively high at that time so there appears to be some need to continue to refine the correlation between indirect measure of moisture content provided by the TDRs and the indication of the water table and saturation as given by the tensiometers. The initial pore pressure values recorded by the tensiometers installed in 2002 and 2003 were all less than atmospheric at the surface of the subbase but at 12" and 24" into the subbase positive pore pressures existed by the time the first reading was taken. The pore pressures continued to increase through the following month. They are now typically greater than atmospheric and therefore have a negative effect of subgrade performance. Pore pressure measurements at the weather station show a wider fluctuation at a depth of 12 inches than at any location under pavement, indicative of increased effect of changes in surface moisture conditions. At a depth of 24 inches the pore pressures remained negative throughout the year. A review of the pore pressures recorded at the weather station from the time the tensiometers were installed (Figure 5.9) demonstrates a distinct difference in response at this location when compared with the pressure readings recorded under paved sections (Figure 5.10).

With the exception noted above for the water content and pore pressure data collected late summer 2003 at test section 390263, increases in water content correspond to increases in pore pressures. Although seasonal changes are apparent, the trend has been since installation to increasing water content until apparent saturation at about 25% is reached. These data, particularly when contrasted with the weather station data, strongly suggest that water is being drawn up into the profile from depth. Only one of the more recently installed tensiometers is in a section (390106) without edge drains. However, the similarity between the pore pressure data collected at this location and the data from the other sections that were designed with drains is a strong indication that the base and subbase should not be considered to be free draining.

5.2 Laboratory Resilient Modulus Tests - Comparison and Analysis of Existing Models

The six models presented earlier have been used by a number of agencies to estimate the value of resilient modulus appropriate for use in design. In this section the predicted M_r using these six models is compared with the results from of the resilient modulus tests conducted on the thirteen Ohio soil samples.

The models were used to predict M_r for the soil samples at optimum moisture content at confining stresses of 0, 21 and 41 kPa. Figures 5.11, 5.12, and 5.13

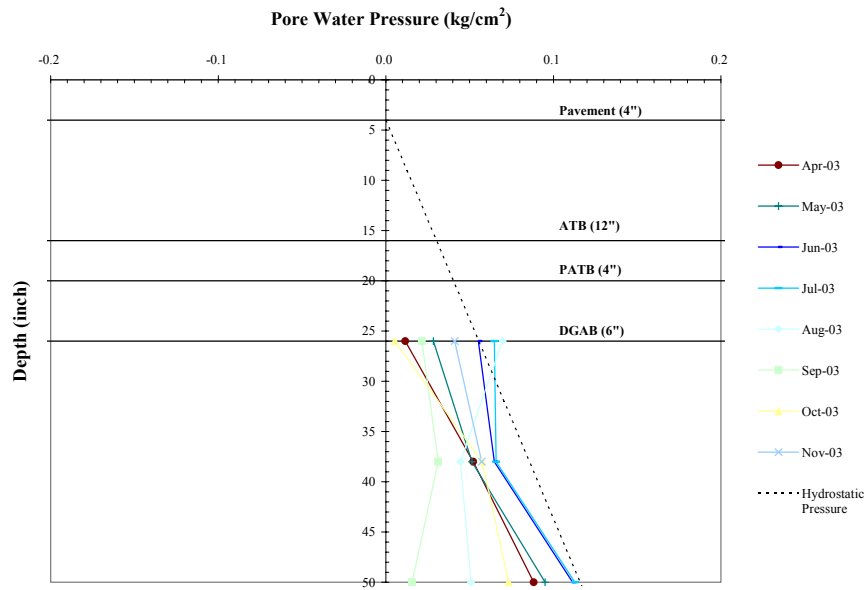


Figure 5.1 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390904)

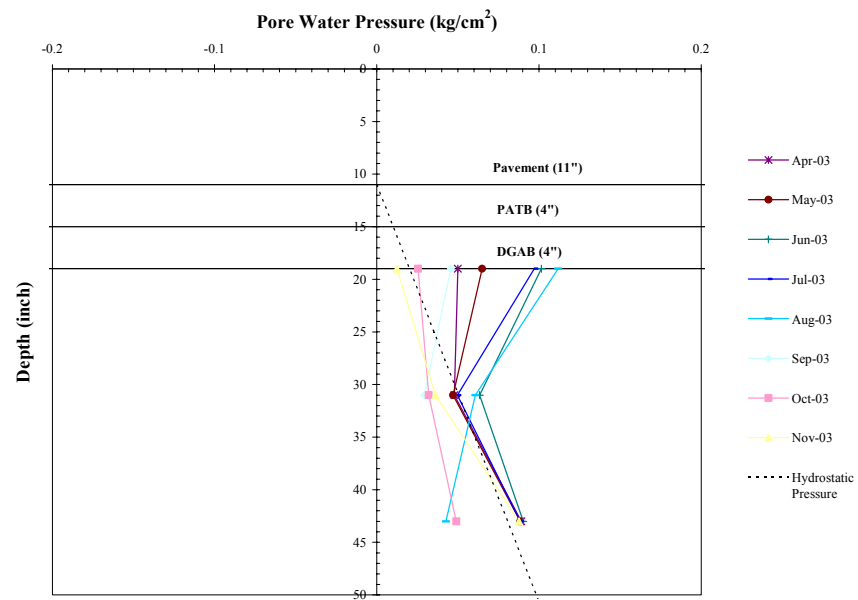


Figure 5.2 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390211)

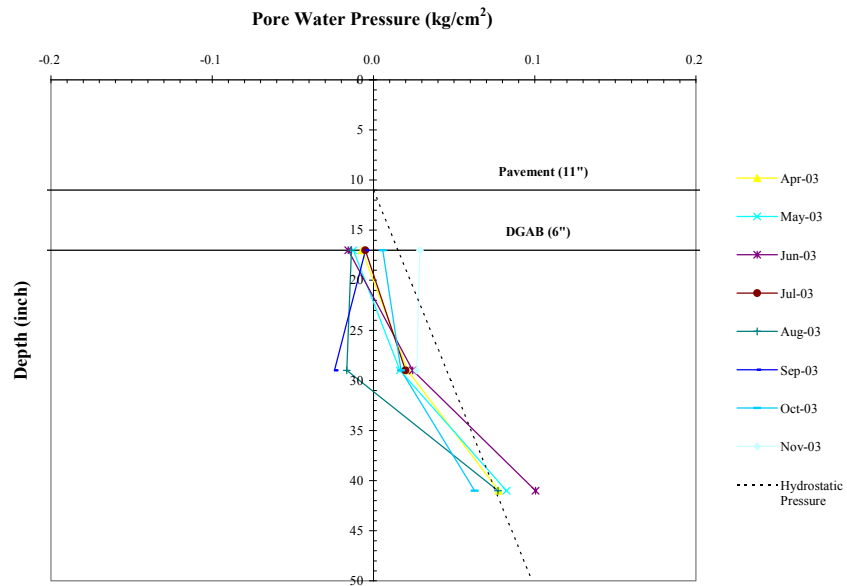


Figure 5.3 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390263)

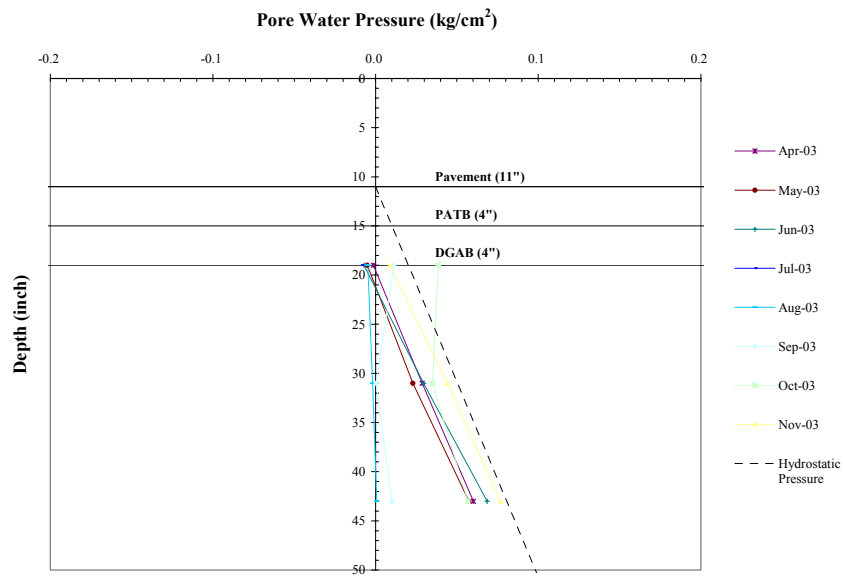


Figure 5.4 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390212)

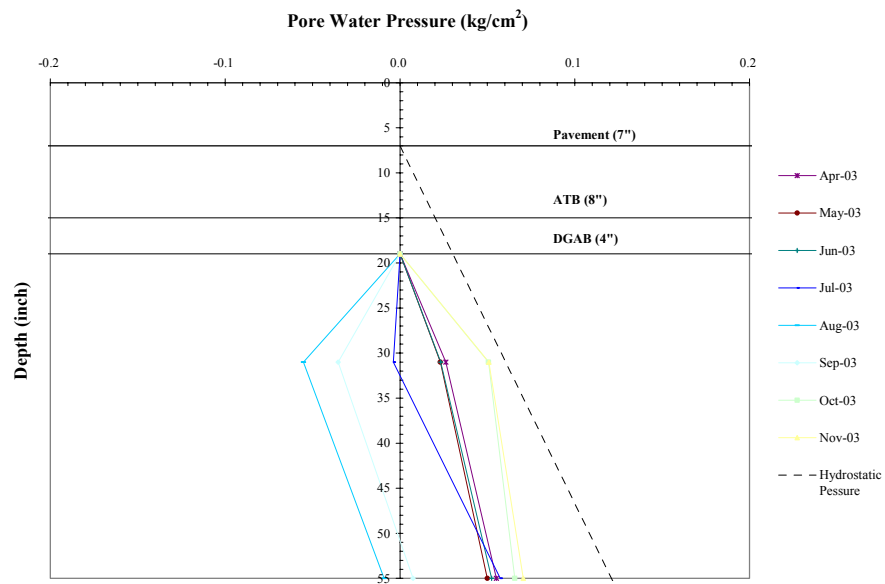


Figure 5.5 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390106)

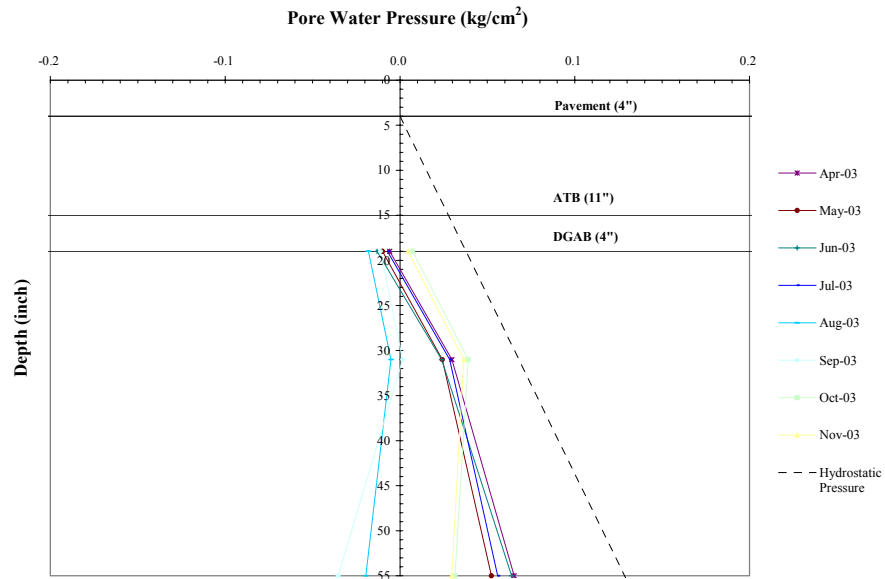


Figure 5.6 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390160)

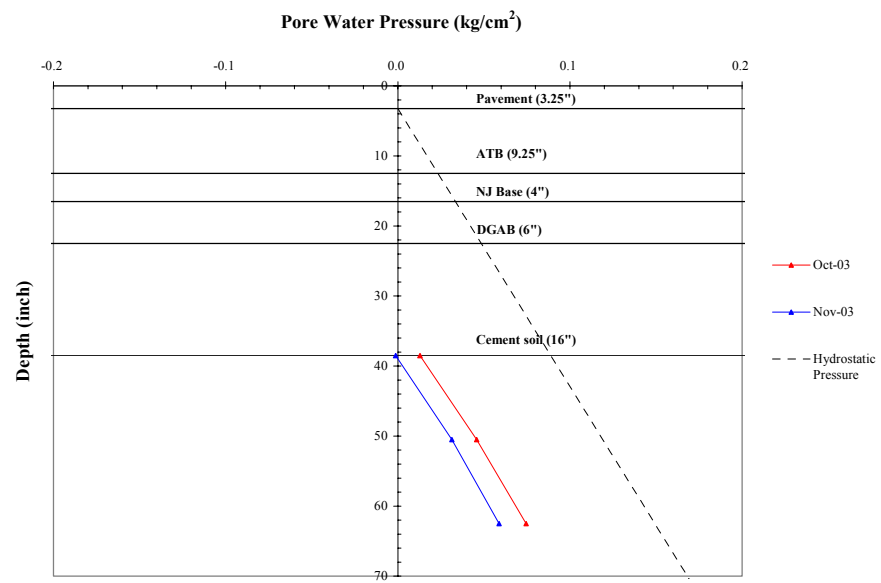


Figure 5.7 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (390109)

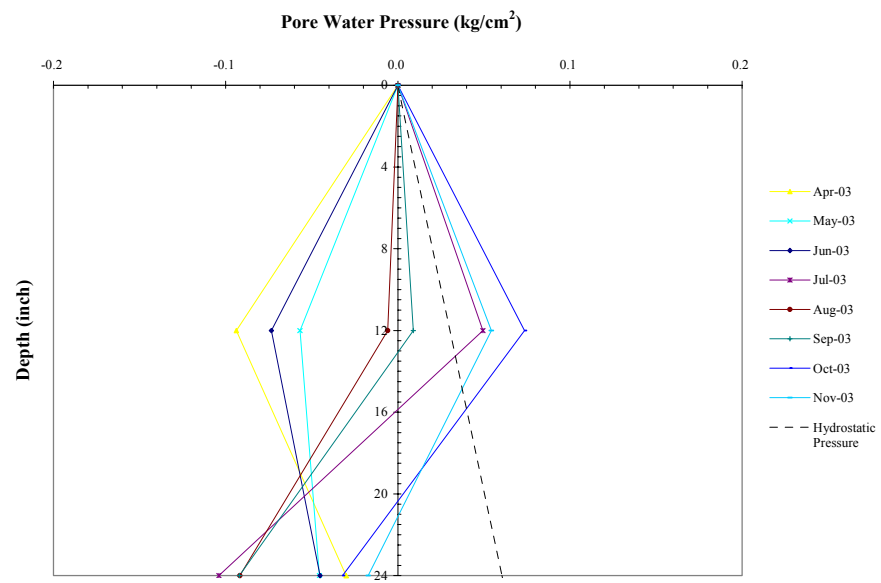


Figure 5.8 Pore Water Pressure, 2003 (Weather Station)

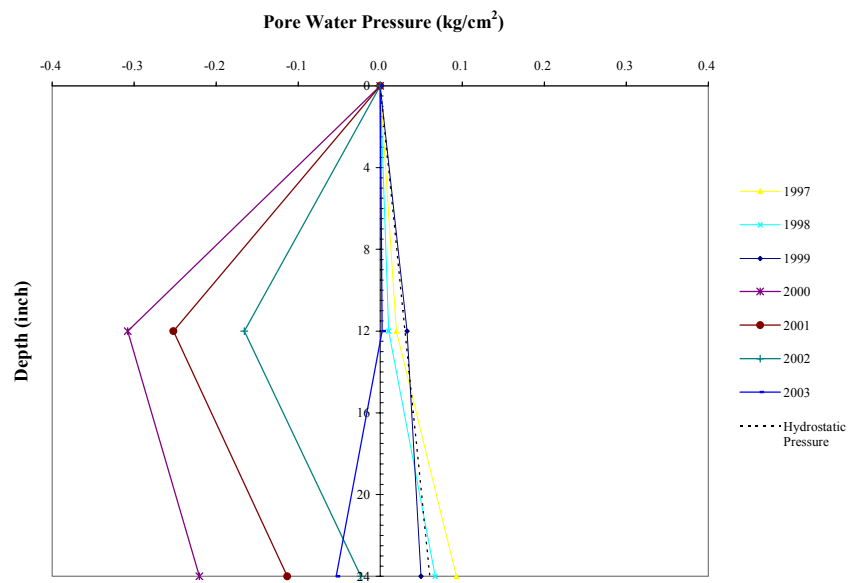


Figure 5.9 Pore Water Pressure Histories, Weather Station

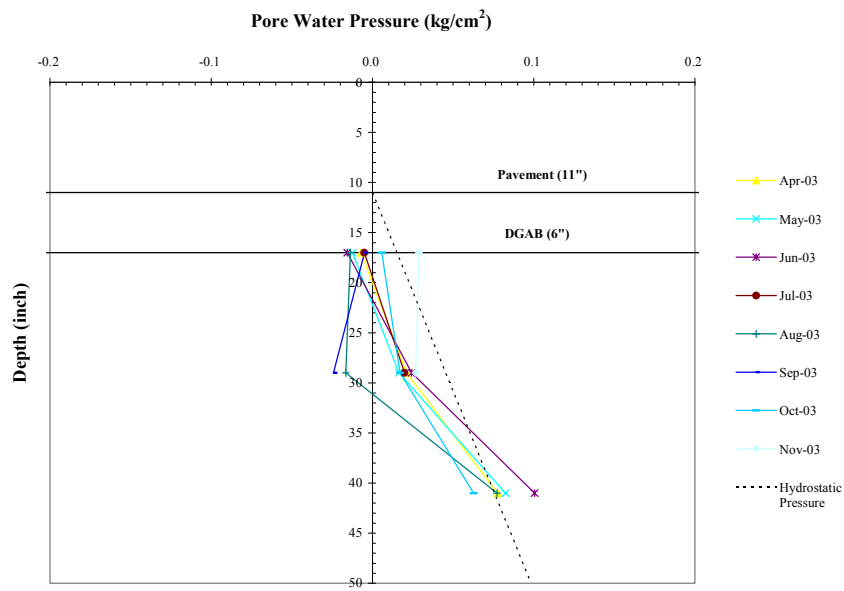


Figure 5.10 Pore Water Pressure Histories, 390263

present the comparisons of the predicted and measured values of M_r for representative A-4, A-6 and A-7-6 soils respectively. It is apparent that the predicted values of M_r from the six models are very different from the measured M_r values.

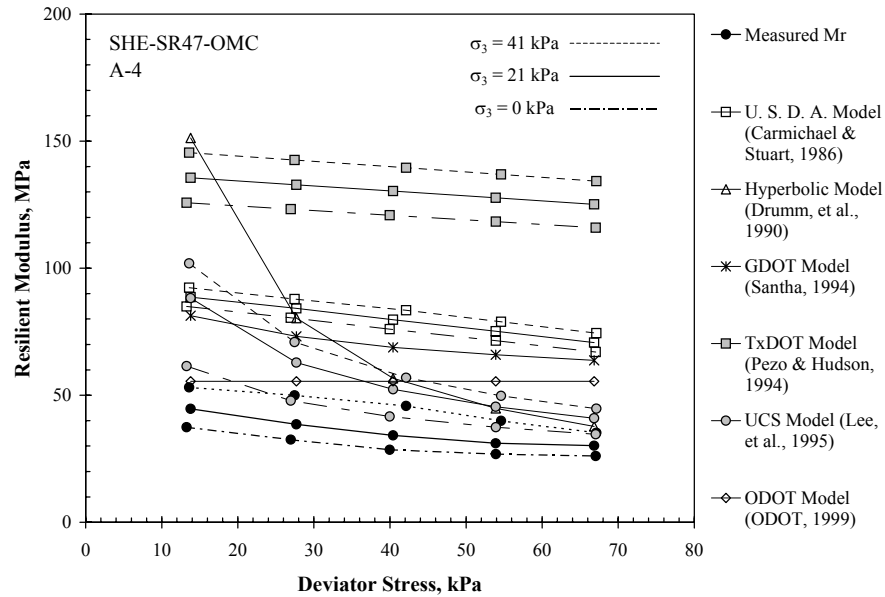


Figure 5.11 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-4 Soil

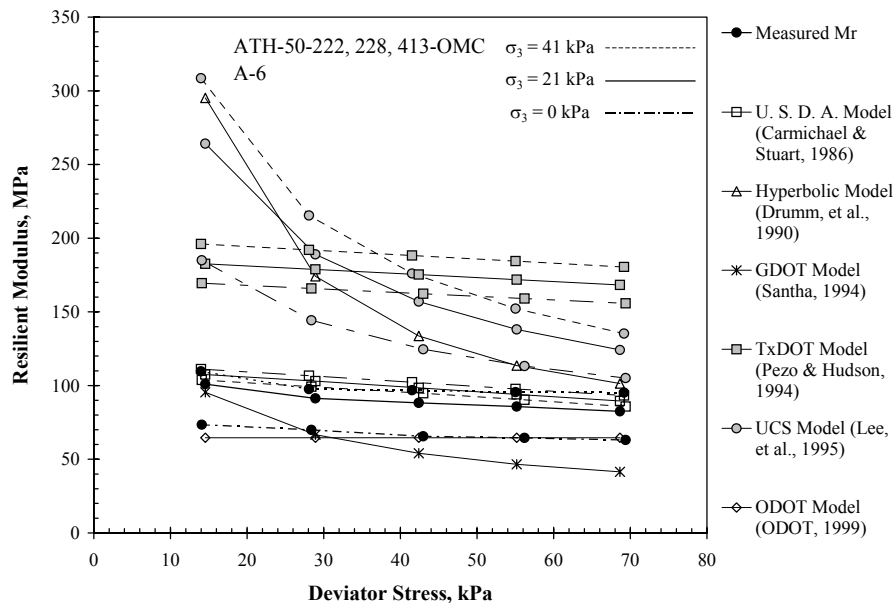


Figure 5.12 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-6 soil

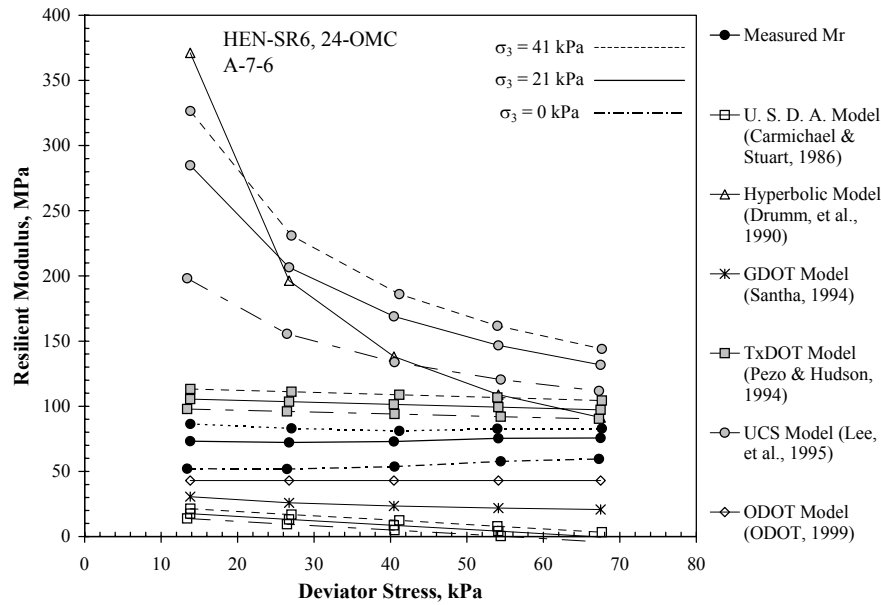


Figure 5.13 Estimated v. Measured M_r for an A-7-6 soil

Tables 5.1 and 5.2 show the error range in the estimated M_r compared with the measured value for each soil sample at optimum moisture content. A negative value means the model underestimates M_r while a positive number indicates the model overestimates the measured M_r of the soil sample.

The range using the USDA model was -110 to +275%, with an average error of +53%. The error in Hyperbolic model ranged between -65 and +705%, with an average error of +103%. The GDOT model had average error of only -1% but the range of predictions to measurements was between -85 and +280%. The TxDOT model had an error range of -10% to +450%, with an average of +156%. The UCS model's range was -80% to +290%. The average was +23%. The ODOT model while as good as any of the other five, misestimated the measured modulus by between -83 and +330%. The average error for the ODOT model was +5%.

The M_r predicted from the six models shows large variations with the laboratory results measured from M_r tests on all the soil samples. It is apparent that these existing models are not capable of consistently predicting reasonable M_r values that would be accurate when compared with those actually measured using the accepted AASHTO T294-94 procedure.

Soil Type	Sample	USDA Model (Carmichael & Stuart, 1986)	Hyperbolic Model (Drumm, et al., 1990)	GDOT Model (Santha, 1994)	TxDOT Model (Pezo & Hudson, 1994)	UCS Model (Lee, et al. 1995)	ODOT Model (ODOT, 1999)
A-4 Group	MUS-60-21	-30 to 100	35 to 580	25 to 280	190 to 450	-35 to 60	94 to 330
	GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400	70 to 175	-65 to 90	-25 to 80	150 to 280	-80 to -55	-15 to 57
	WAS-7-Mari	50 to 145	-25 to 250	-35 to 130	120 to 245	-35 to 15	-14 to 67
	SHE-SR47	70 to 170	5 to 305	45 to 150	170 to 345	25 to 100	4 to 113
A-6 Group	WAR-741-3	35 to 170	-25 to 195	-40 to 35	120 to 325	-70 to -45	-21 to 81
	WAS-821-113, 116	0 to 65	-35 to 145	-45 to -10	85 to 215	-20 to 20	-37 to 30
	BEL-SR147, 265	-15 to 20	-10 to 355	45 to 110	125 to 215	65 to 190	-30 to 16
	ATH-50-Cool	-40 to -15	-35 to 210	-80 to -40	45 to 75	-40 to 25	-46 to -20
A-7-6 Group	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	-5 to 45	5 to 305	-60 to 30	80 to 150	40 to 185	-41 to 2
	ATH-SR7	120 to 245	10 to 600	-85 to -65	-10 to 25	-45 to 20	-83 to -72
	FAI-170	100 to 275	40 to 705	-65 to -25	80 to 200	0 to 85	-80 to -61
	CRA-Beal	-95 to -55	15 to 555	-50 to 10	55 to 235	15 to 110	-58 to 10
	HEN-SR6,24	-110 to -70	10 to 615	-75 to -45	25 to 90	70 to 290	-50 to -17

Table 5.1 Range of Percent Error of Predicted M_r Compared with Measured M_r for Samples at w_{opt}

Regression Model	Average of Percent Error	Standard Deviation of Percent Error
USDA Model (Carmichael & Stuart, 1986)	53	87
Hyperbolic Model (Drumm, et. Al., 1990)	103	135
GDOT Model (Santha, 1994)	-1	67
TxDOT Model (Pezo & Hudson, 1994)	156	94
UCS Model (Lee, et al., 1995)	23	71
ODOT Model (ODOT, 1999)	5	75

Table 5.2 Average and Standard Deviation of Error in Predicted M_r for Existing Regression Models at w_{opt}

5.3 Need for an Improved Model

It is clear that existing models in common use do not provide the precision necessary to be used confidently in the prediction of M_r values for cohesive soils. A more accurate regression model, based on basic soil properties and stress state of the soil needed to be developed and verified to make useful predictions of M_r for cohesive soils.

A model that recognized resilient modulus as a function of the stress state in the subgrade soil and the basic engineering properties of the soil was developed. The stress state parameters used in the model are the deviator and confining stresses. The major soil properties explicitly included are moisture content and unconfined compressive strength. Classification parameters are also used to distinguish among otherwise similar materials.

The new model for predicting the resilient modulus of cohesive soils is given as:

$$\frac{M_r}{P_a} = k_1 \left[\frac{\frac{\sigma_{oct}}{P_a}}{\left(\frac{\tau_{oct}}{P_a} \right)^2} \right]^{k_2} \quad (5.1)$$

$$= k_1 \left[\frac{P_a \cdot \sigma_{oct}}{\tau_{oct}^2} \right]^{k_2} \quad (5.2)$$

$$= k_1 \left[\frac{9P_a}{2} \left(\frac{1}{3\sigma_d} + \frac{\sigma_3}{\sigma_d^2} \right) \right]^{k_2} \quad (5.3)$$

where:

M_r	= Resilient Modulus (kPa)
P_a	= Atmosphere Pressure (101 kPa)
σ_{oct}	= Octahedral Normal Stress ($[\sigma_1 + 2\sigma_3]/3$)
τ_{oct}	= Octahedral Shear Stress ($\{2^{0.5}[\sigma_1 - \sigma_3]\}/3$)
σ_1	= Major Principal Stress ($\sigma_d + \sigma_3$)
σ_d	= Deviator Stress (kPa)
σ_3	= Minor Principal Stress or Confining Stress (kPa)
k_1, k_2	= Model Constants

In the development of the two model constants, k_1 and k_2 , the measured values for stresses were substituted into equation 5.1 and a regression analysis was performed to identify values for k_1 and k_2 that would best predict the measured M_r . The best fit values for k_1 and k_2 as determined in this procedure are listed in Table 5.3. Multiple correlation coefficient values, R^2 , in Table 5.3 show the relation between the calculated resilient modulus and the measured resilient modulus values.

Soil Type	Soil Name		41 kPa of σ_3		21 kPa of σ_3		0 kPa of σ_3		R ²
			k_1	k_2	k_1	k_2	k_1	k_2	
A-4	MUS-60-21	DRY	422.2	0.0568	398.7	0.0561	388.1	-0.0236	0.977
		OMC	276.1	0.0907	244.3	0.0268	281.8	-0.2324	0.918
		WET	197.4	-0.1826	193.8	-0.1744	225.6	-0.4338	0.941
	GRE-35-21.13, 302,400	DRY	653.8	0.0791	589.2	0.1088	414.1	0.1661	0.990
		OMC	535.9	0.0635	412.0	0.0850	310.2	0.2237	0.992
		WET	140.8	0.1397	175.6	-0.0026	180.9	-0.0410	0.805
	WAS-7-Mari	DRY	588.5	0.0758	531.6	0.0820	404.5	0.1867	0.995
		OMC	439.6	0.1005	356.8	0.1431	337.8	0.1087	0.979
		WET	250.4	0.1083	178.5	0.1875	143.7	0.3434	0.983
		SAT			33.0	-0.4318			0.854
	SHE-SR47	DRY	539.0	0.1012	475.4	0.1012	401.1	0.1012	0.949
		OMC	306.2	0.1152	237.1	0.1559	207.4	0.2467	0.963
		WET	70.7	0.2332	153.2	-0.1530	144.9	-0.3586	0.750
		SAT			833.1	-1.118			0.915
A-6	WAR-741-3	DRY	767.7	0.0422	742.5	0.0258	566.8	0.0575	0.994
		OMC	409.7	0.1338	327.9	0.1240	260.6	0.2817	0.975
		WET	122.4	0.0301	133.1	0.0215	164.5	-0.1767	0.848
	WAS-821-113,116	DRY	795.6	0.0440	717.2	0.0503	533.2	-0.0182	0.989
		OMC	387.4	0.1627	356.7	0.1889	277.4	0.3545	0.977
		WET	193.3	0.2461	140.5	0.3275	167.9	0.2450	0.950
	BEL-SR147,265	DRY	783.0	0.0625	677.8	0.0604	577.1	-0.4268	0.999
		OMC	504.0	0.0832	453.8	0.1120	407.4	0.1077	0.992
		WET	207.9	0.2236	178.2	0.2568	166.1	0.2463	0.994
	AHT-50-Cool	DRY	993.7	0.0107	911.9	0.0275	753.8	0.0284	0.981
		OMC	783.6	0.0434	773.0	0.0305	622.4	0.0600	0.994
		WET	236.3	0.2699	189.1	0.3254	168.4	0.4546	0.979
		SAT			325.6	-0.777			0.916
	ATH-50-222, 228, 413	DRY	949.5	0.0663	843.8	0.0948	681.8	0.0979	0.992
		OMC	838.2	0.0552	746.1	0.0730	579.4	0.0955	0.992
		WET	464.8	0.0552	388.7	0.1090	314.5	0.2054	0.981
		SAT			200.5	-0.6412			0.888
A-7-6	ATH-SR7	DRY	897.3	0.0447	812.5	0.0462	614.4	0.0782	0.991
		OMC	757.6	0.0473	763.2	0.0166	665.2	-0.0216	0.959
		WET	430.9	0.1454	458.8	0.1040	394.2	0.1627	0.980
	FAI-I70	DRY	781.3	0.1110	710.8	0.1197	542.5	-0.4169	0.998
		OMC	775.2	0.0788	589.6	0.1454	506.2	0.1409	0.986
		WET	692.7	0.0467	640.5	0.0516	553.1	0.0021	0.994
		SAT			101.4	-0.4559			0.765
	CRA-Beal	DRY	705.0	0.1128	683.0	0.1042	707.3	-0.0984	0.998
		OMC	480.0	0.1567	413.3	0.1345	318.5	0.1582	0.983
		WET	253.7	0.1467	208.8	0.1780	139.9	0.3770	0.961
		SAT			159.2	-0.486			0.92
	HEN-SR6,24	DRY	877.1	0.0606	814.9	0.0501	728.3	0.0329	0.987
		OMC	788.6	0.0171	762.3	-0.0126	615.1	-0.0729	0.989
		WET	261.1	0.1983	233.6	0.2177	162.1	0.3812	0.974

Table 5.3 Model Constants for Each Soil Sample

Figure 5.14 shows the comparison of all measured resilient modulus values with the corresponding values calculated for all moisture contents using the new empirical model. The correlation coefficient (R^2) from the multiple regression analyses was 0.996. Clearly the new model characterizes very well the basic relationship between the modulus and the soil properties and boundary conditions. Developing the model constants, k_1 and k_2 , as functions that can be derived from the static soil properties will enable the engineer to reliably predict resilient behavior from basic soil properties.

5.4 Evaluation of Model Constants and Regression Coefficients

The model constants, k_1 and k_2 , were assumed to be functions of the confining stress, degree of saturation, unconfined compressive strength, liquid limit, plasticity index, moisture content, and optimum moisture content.

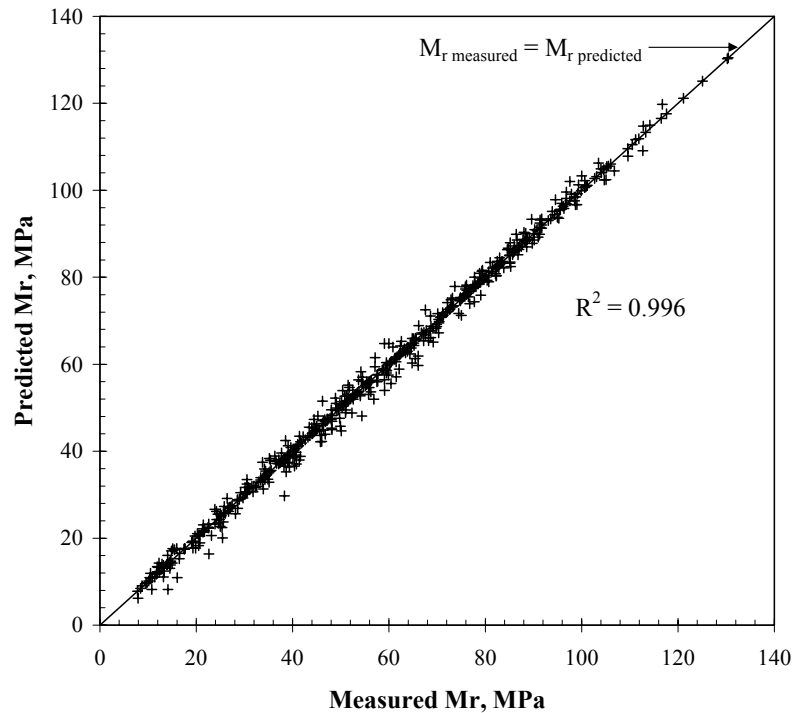


Figure 5.14 Predicted v. Measured M_r , All Moisture Contents

$$k_1 = a_1 \sigma_3^{a_2} + a_3 \left(\frac{S}{100} \right)^{a_4} + a_5 q_u + a_6 PI + a_7 (LL - w) + a_8 (w_{opt} - w) + a_9 (\% \text{passing } \#200 - a_{10}) \quad (5.4)$$

$$k_2 = b_1 \sigma_3^{b_2} + b_3 \left(\frac{S}{100} \right)^{b_4} + b_5 q_u^{b_6} + b_7 PI + b_8 LL \quad (5.5)$$

where:

$$a_1 = a_{11} + a_{12} \left(\frac{w_{opt} - w}{w_{opt}} \right)$$

$$b_1 = b_{11} + b_{12} (w - w_{opt})$$

w_{opt}	= Optimum Moisture Content (%)
w	= Sample Moisture Content (%)
σ_3	= Confining Stress (kPa)
S	= Degree of Saturation (%)
q_u	= Unconfined Compressive Strength (kPa)
PI	= Plasticity Index
LL	= Liquid limit
$\% \text{passing } \#200$	= percent soil particles finer than 0.075mm

Equations 5.4 and 5.5 consist of input parameters (stress state and basic engineering properties) and regression coefficients, a_n and b_n . The regression coefficients (Table 5.4) were evaluated separately for the three specific soil types considered in this study.

5.5 Model Verification

Measured modulus values were compared with the predicted values using static strength and classification properties for the proposed and the existing models as reviewed earlier. The applicability of the proposed model is extended by calculating the modulus for a stabilized soil subgrade. Results for the stabilized soil material are also presented.

Comparisons between predicted and observed M_r were evaluated using percent error and multiple correlation coefficients. Table 5.5 shows the range of percent error, average percent error, standard deviation of percent error, and correlation coefficient, R^2 , for the A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 soil types. Figures 5.15 to 5.18 illustrate the comparison of measured resilient modulus with predicted resilient modulus values for all sample moisture contents.

k_1				k_2			
Coefficient	A-4	A-6	A-7-6	Coefficient	A-4	A-6	A-7-6
a_{11}	6.46	8.32	9.28	b_{11}	0.0024	0.00753	0.01
a_{12}	44.41	71.96	39.98	b_{12}	0.0039	0.0027	0.00
a_2	0.73	0.7	0.64	b_2	0.351	0.523	0.46
a_3	-120.4	-29.8	-193.39	b_3	0.043	0.205	0.08
a_4	19.24	6.5	2.02	b_4	24	13.4	15.30
a_5	0.11	0.886	0.73	b_5	3.17	1.13	2.58
a_6	28.6	5.3	2.57	b_6	-0.638	-0.612	-0.60
a_7	0	4.8	10.43	b_7	-0.00016	-0.00021	0.00
a_8	57.27	30.07	23.28	b_8	-0.00028	-0.00016	0.00
a_9	2.66	0	0				
a_{10}	54.27	0	0				

Table 5.4 Regression Coefficients for Specific Cohesive Soil Types

Soil Type	Error % range	Error % average	Standard Deviation of Error %	Multiple Correlation R^2
A-4	-85.1 to 78.8	-2.45	29.3	0.85
A-6	-43.6 to 110.3	1.65	19.3	0.93
A-7-6	-54.2 to 52.3	-0.03	15.3	0.92
All Soil Types	-85.1 to 110.3	-0.09	21.8	0.92

Table 5.5 Predicted v. Measured M_r for All Moisture Contents

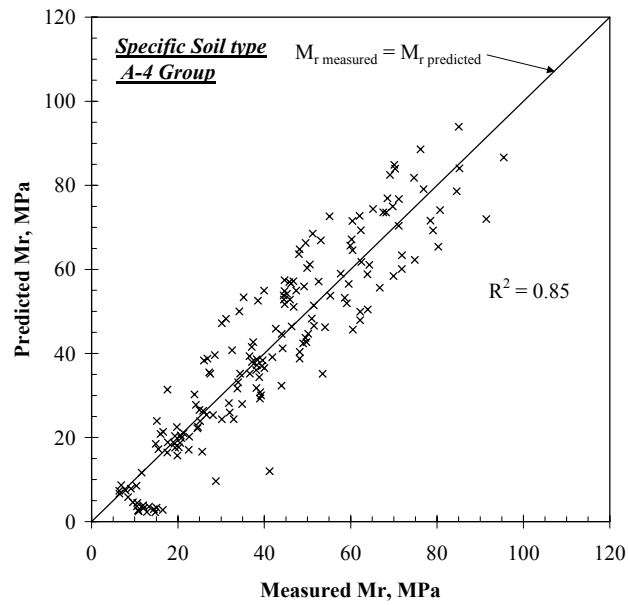


Figure 5.15 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soils, All Moisture Contents

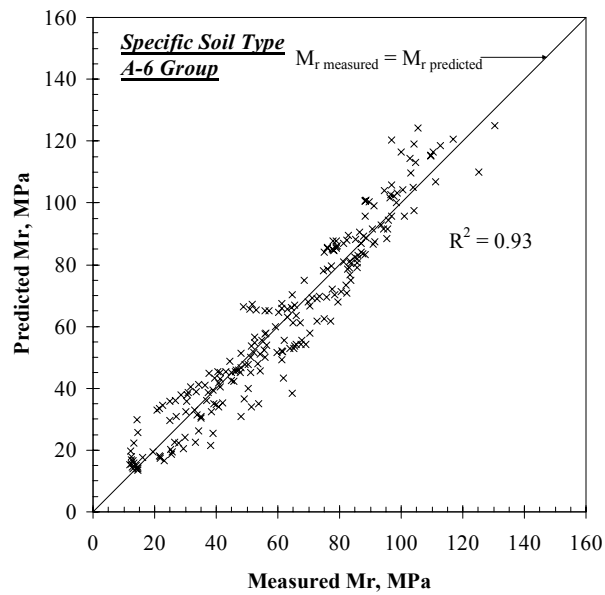


Figure 5.16 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soils, All Moisture Contents

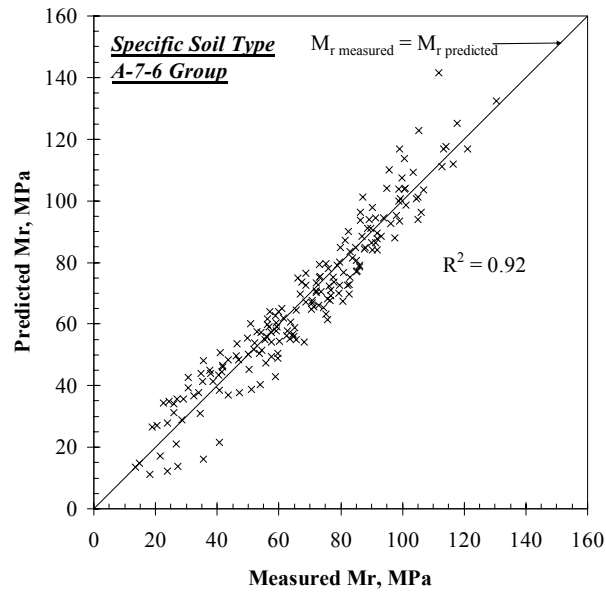


Figure 5.17 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soils, All Moisture Contents

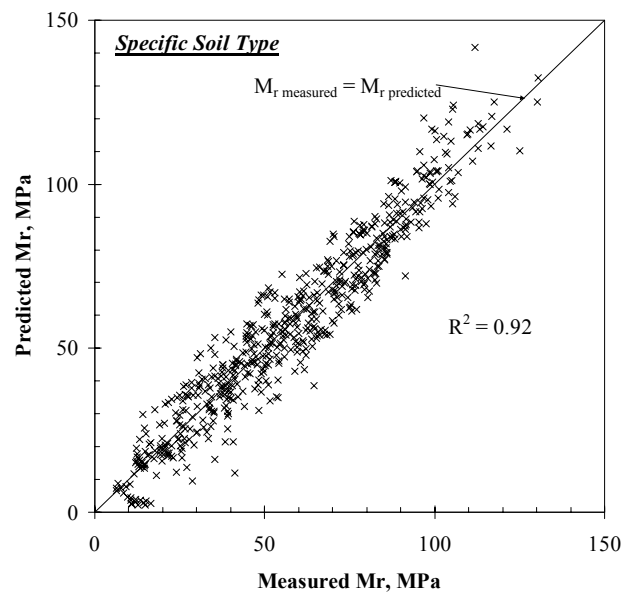


Figure 5.18 Predicted v. Measured M_r All Soils, All Moisture Contents

5.6 Effect of Moisture Content on Model Accuracy

The effect of moisture on modulus was quantified in the model by comparing the predicted and measured M_r at various moisture contents (dry of optimum, optimum, wet of optimum, and saturated). Figures 5.19, 5.20, and 5.21 present those comparisons for an A-4, an A-6, and an A-7-6 soil, respectively. As moisture content increases, the predicted M_r is reduced significantly and remains close to the experimentally obtained value for all tested moisture contents.

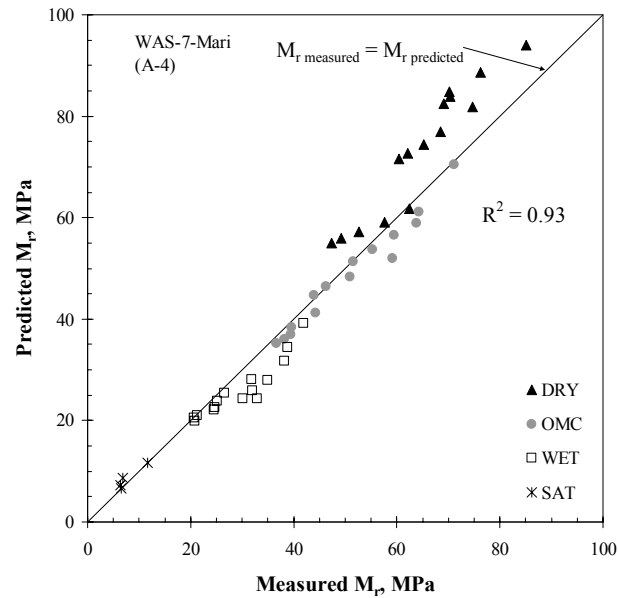


Figure 5.19 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 soil

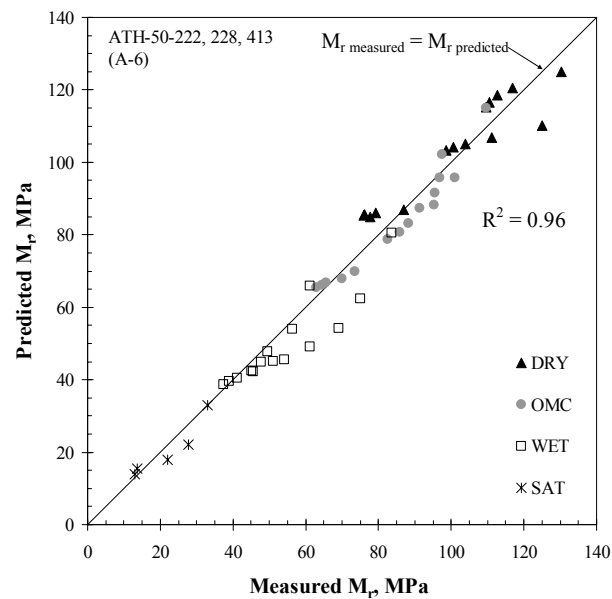


Figure 5.20 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 soil

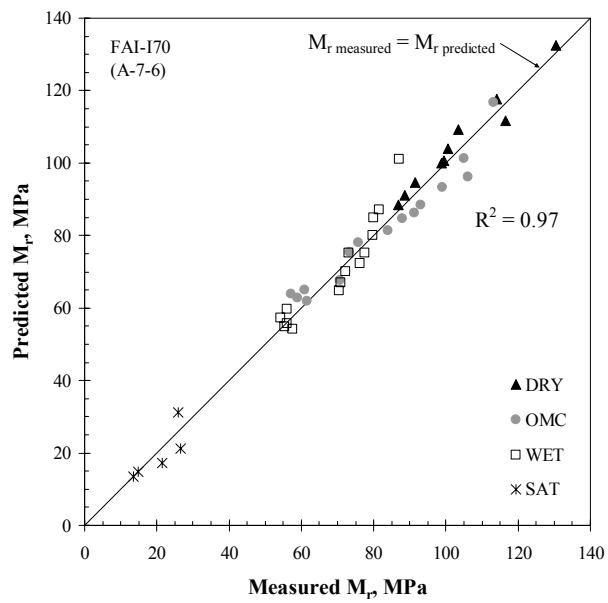


Figure 5.21 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 soil

5.7 Comparison of Proposed and Existing Models with Experimental Observations

Figures 5.22 through 5.66 show the comparison of the measured resilient modulus with the resilient modulus estimated by the existing models and the proposed model. Figures 5.22 to 5.25, 5.26 to 5.30, and 5.31 to 5.34 are for the A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 soil types, respectively, at dry of optimum moisture. Figures 5.35 to 5.38, 5.39 to 5.43, and 5.44 to 5.47 and 5.48 to 5.51, 5.52 to 5.56, and 5.57 to 5.60 are for the three soil types at optimum and wet of optimum, respectively. Finally, Figures 5.61 and 5.62, 5.63 and 5.64, 5.65 and 5.66 present the comparisons for the three soil types at saturation. It is quite evident from the results shown in these figures that the six existing models don't predict actual behavior consistently or well. On the other hand, M_r predicted by the model developed in this study is generally close to the measured value even as the moisture conditions change. Table 5.6 summarizes the data depicted in Figures 5.22 to 5.66. For each soil type, the average error and standard deviation of error are shown. While most existing models investigated significantly overestimate M_r , the quantities predicted by the proposed model are generally slightly conservative.

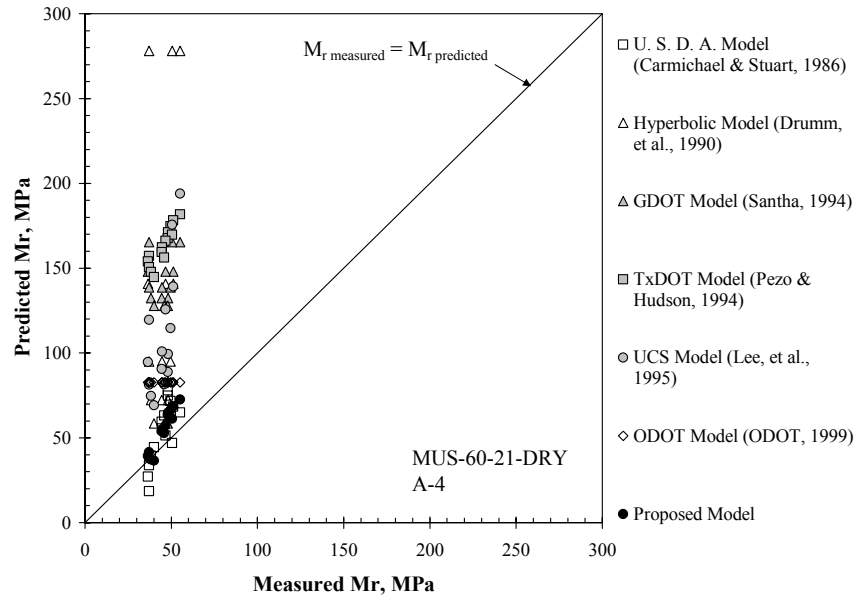


Figure 5.22 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

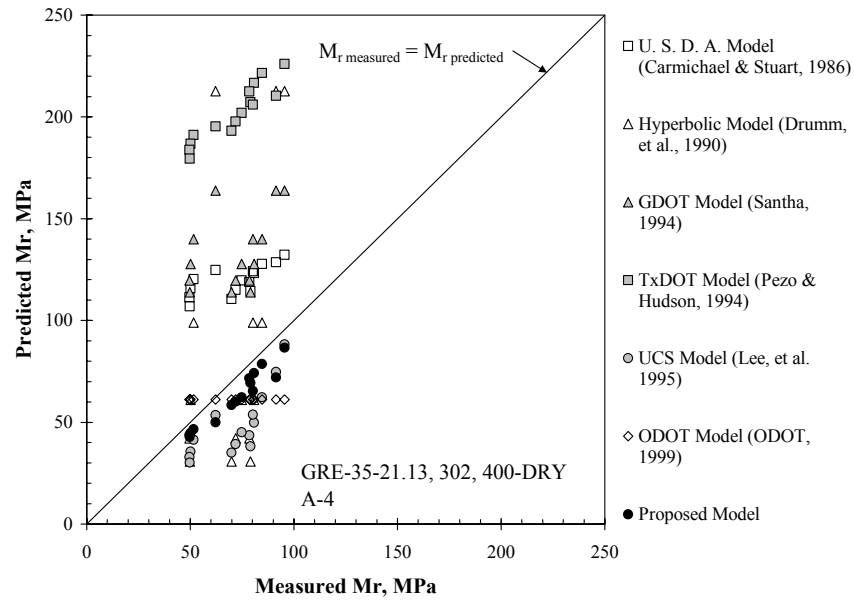


Figure 5.23 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

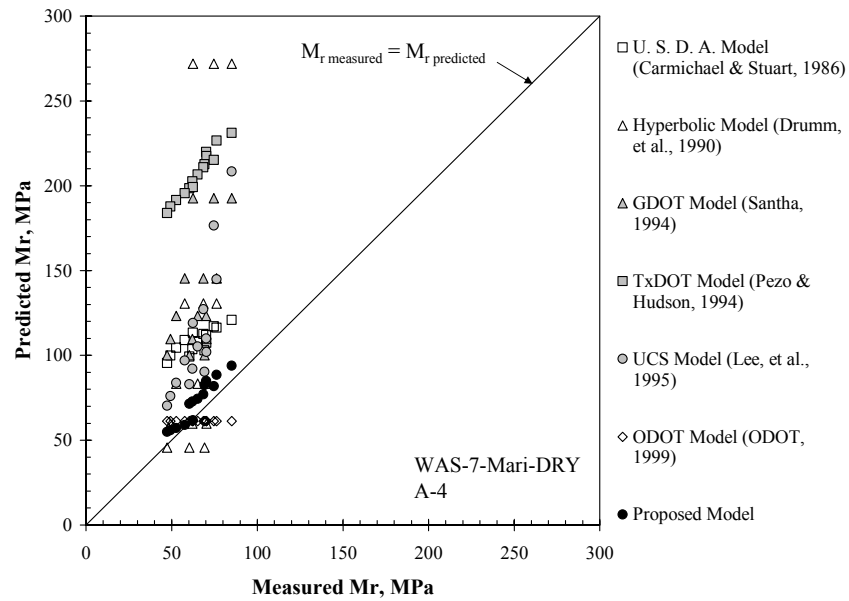


Figure 5.24 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

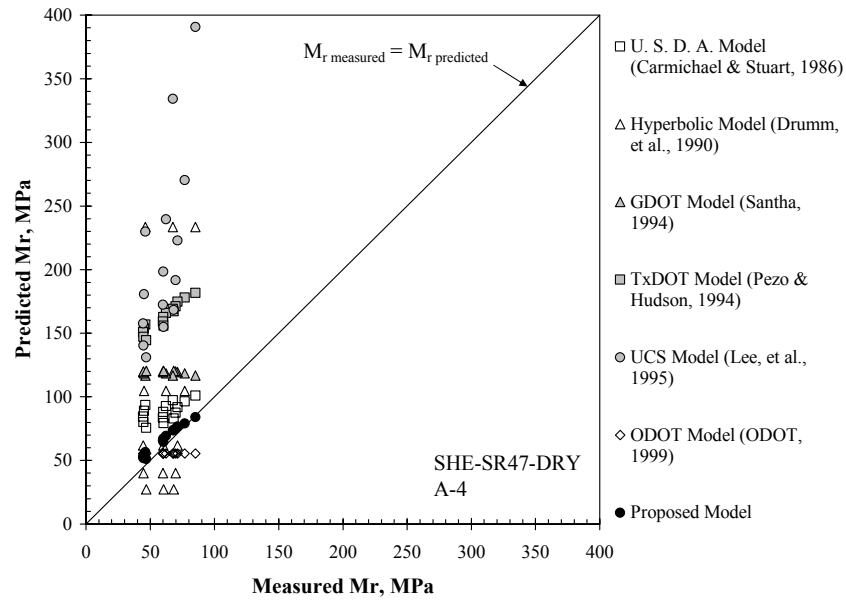


Figure 5.25 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

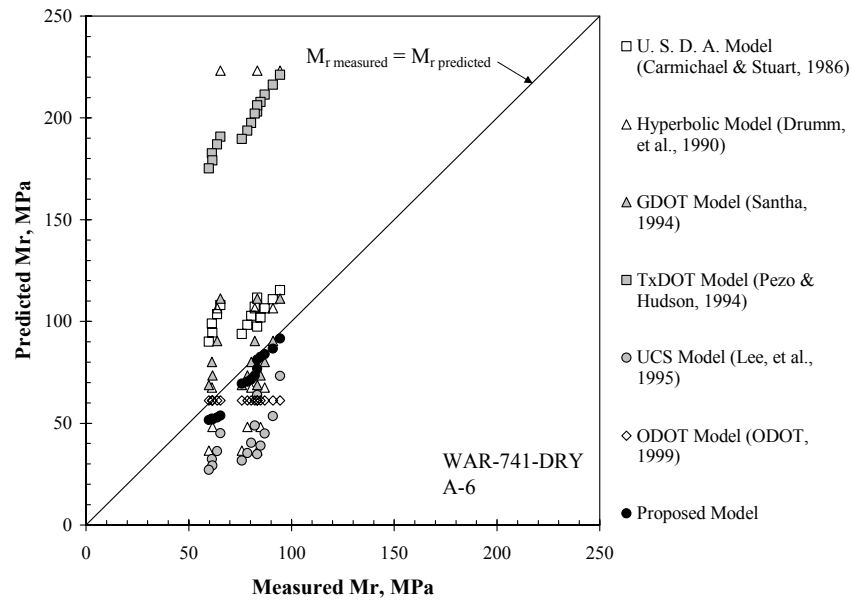


Figure 5.26 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Dry of w_{opt}

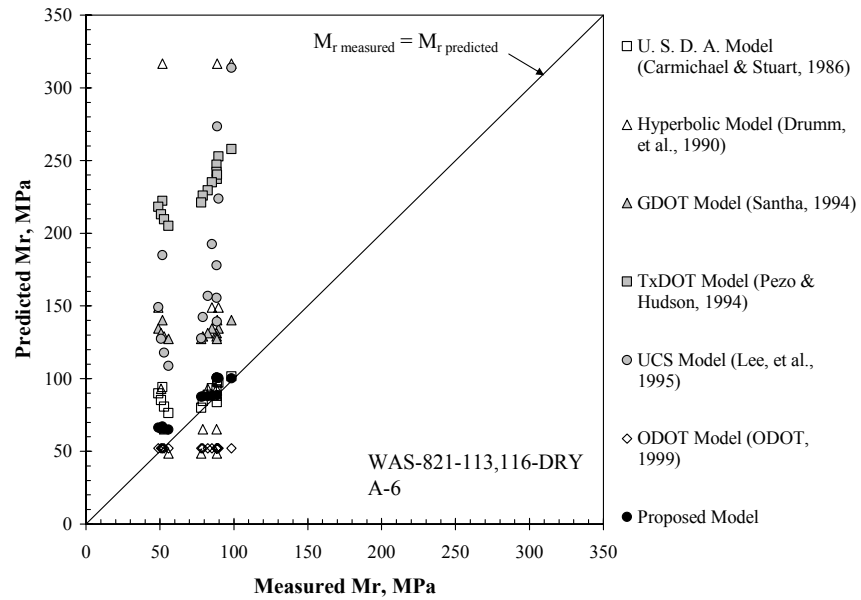


Figure 5.27 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

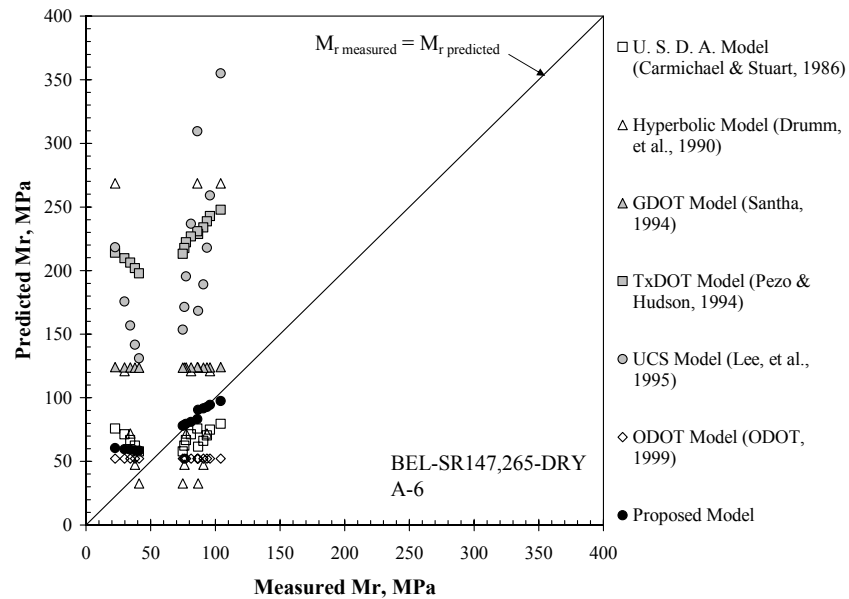


Figure 5.28 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Dry w_{opt}

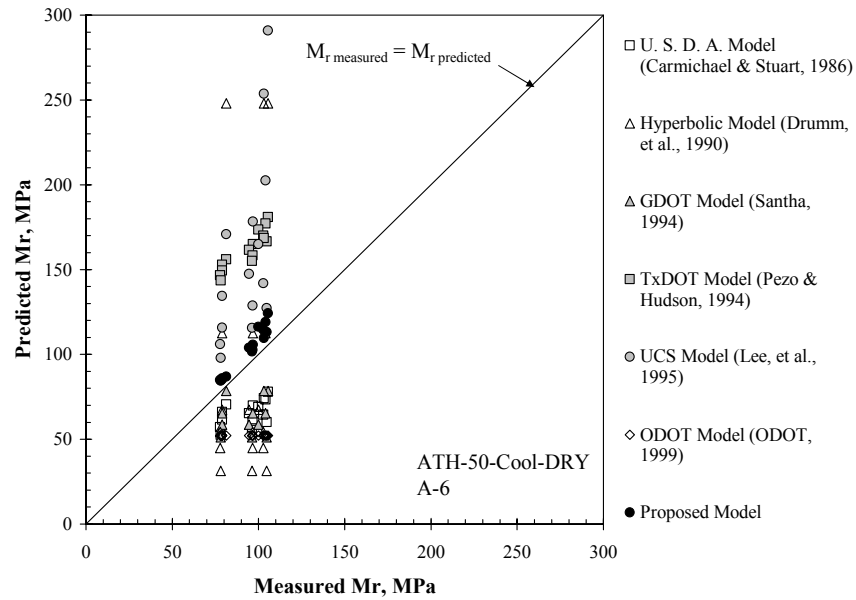


Figure 5.29 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}

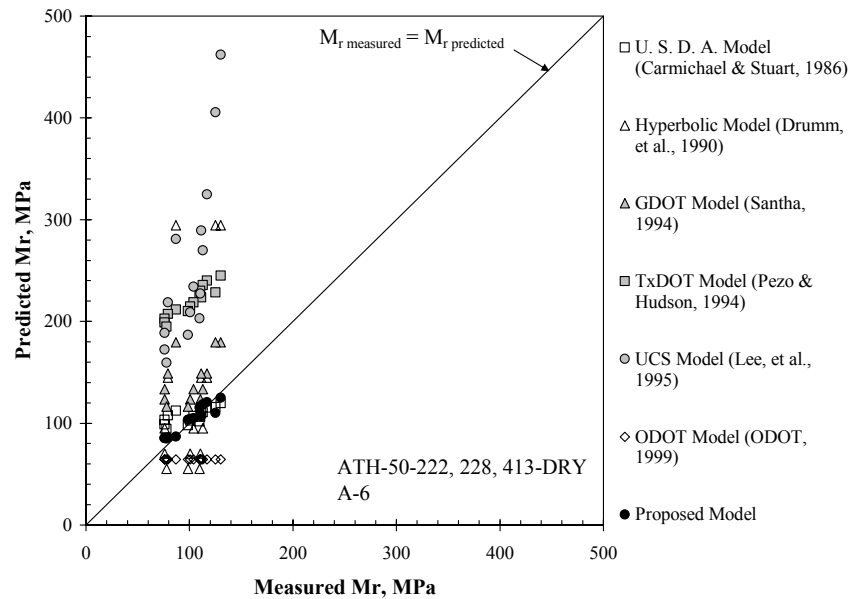


Figure 5.30 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Dry of w_{opt}

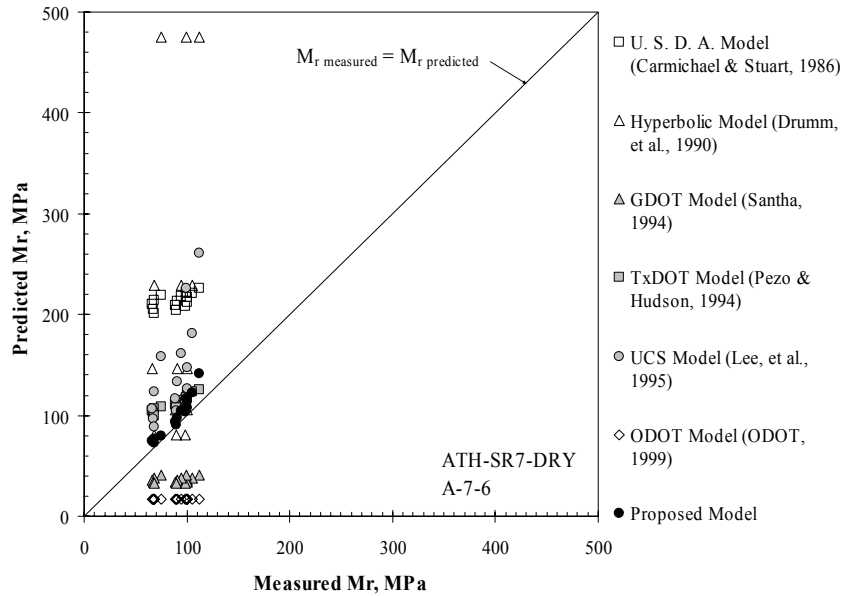


Figure 5.31 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}

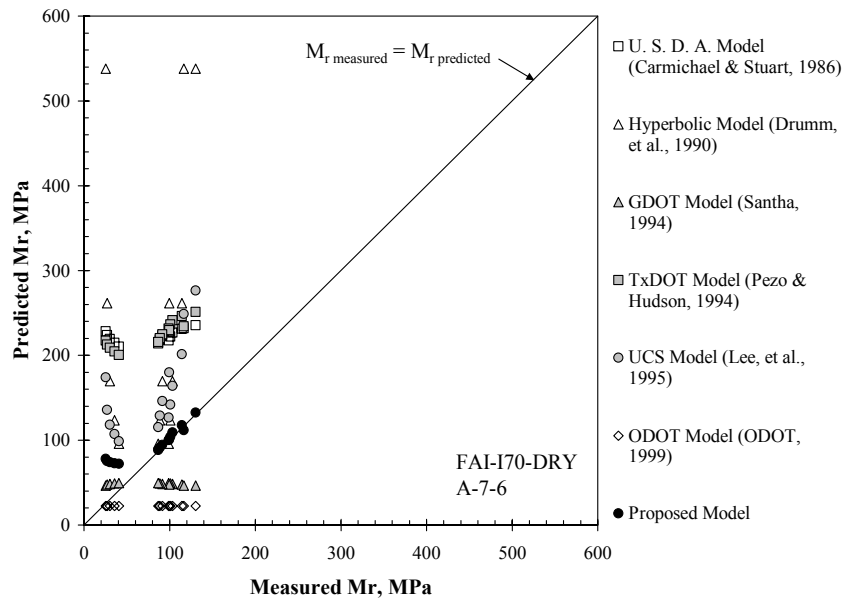


Figure 5.32 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}

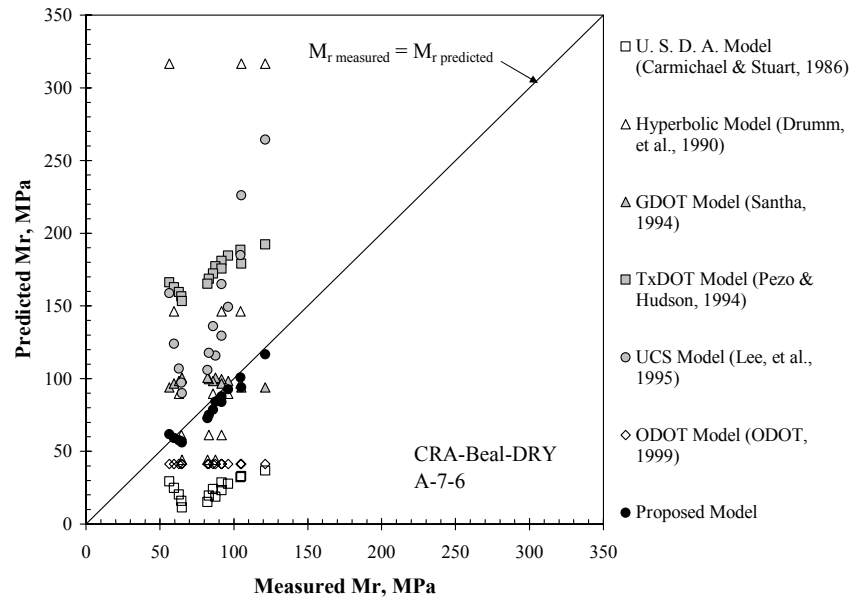


Figure 5.33 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}

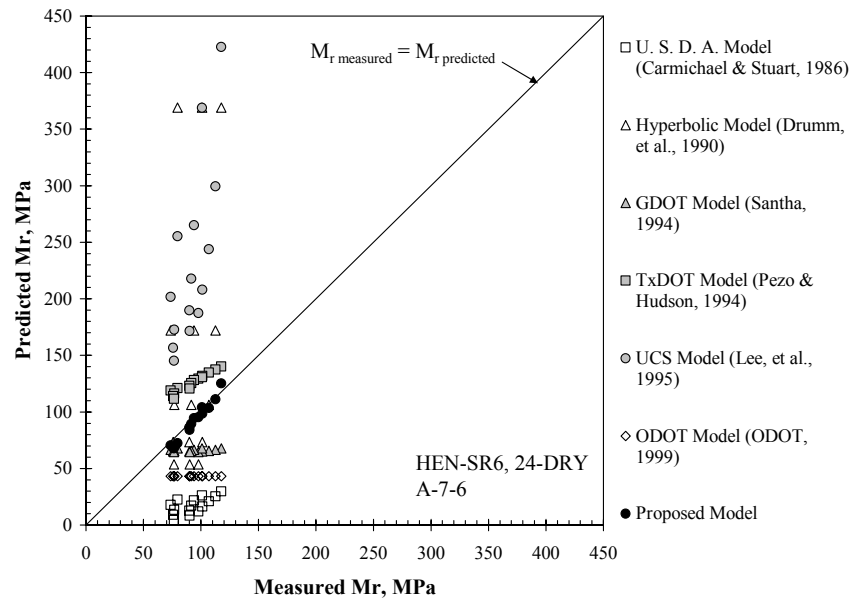


Figure 5.34 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at Dry of w_{opt}

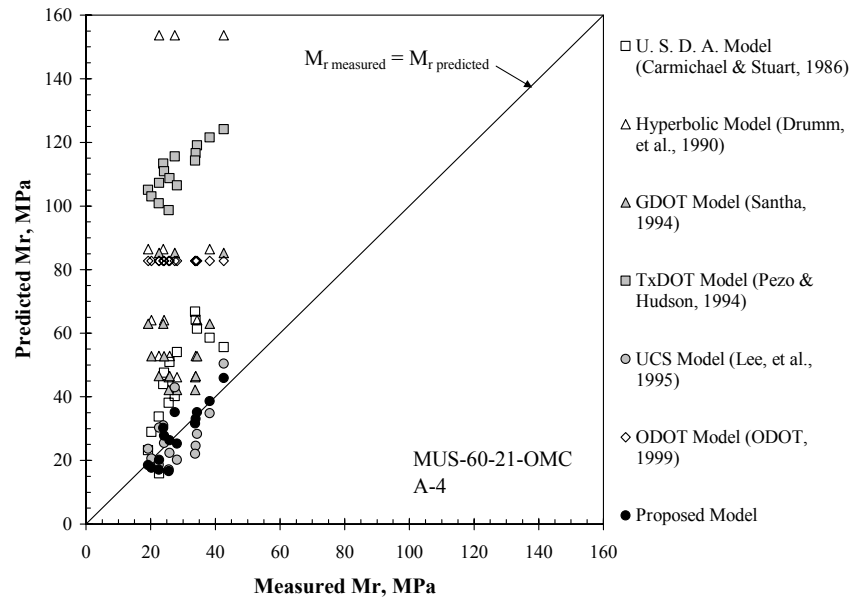


Figure 5.35 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{opt}

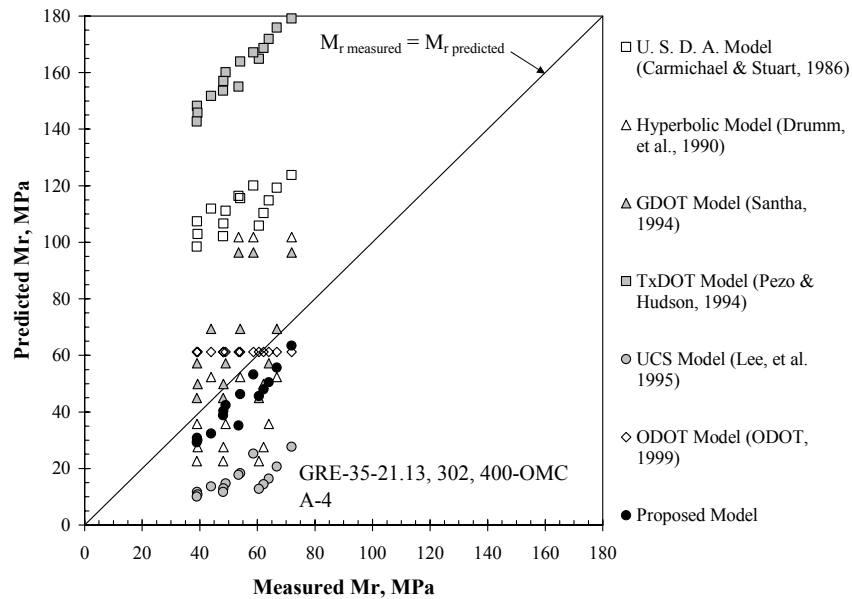


Figure 5.36 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{opt}

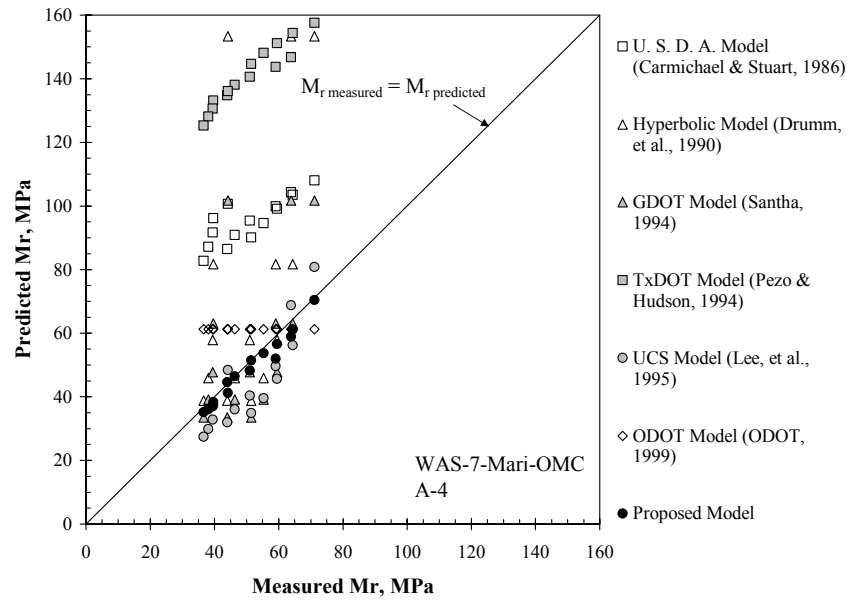


Figure 5.37 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{opt}

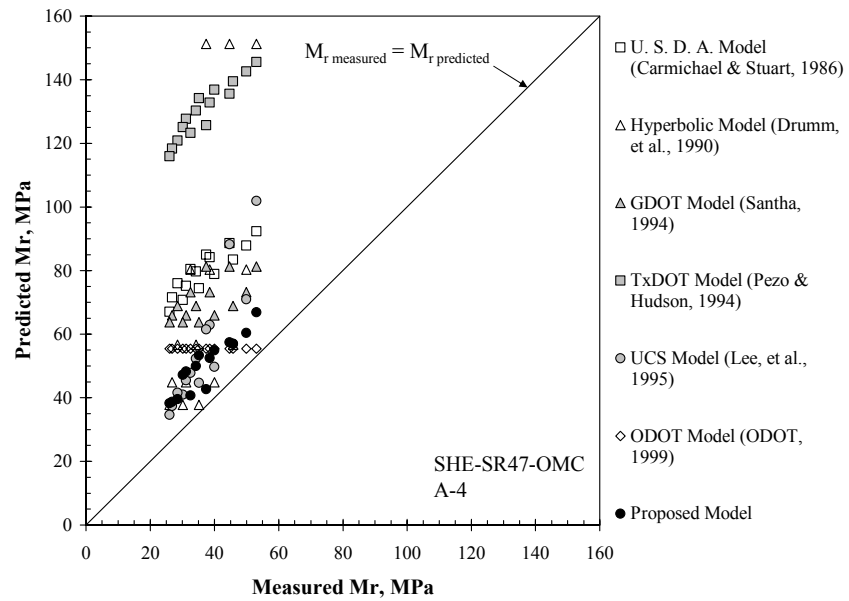


Figure 5.38 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{opt}

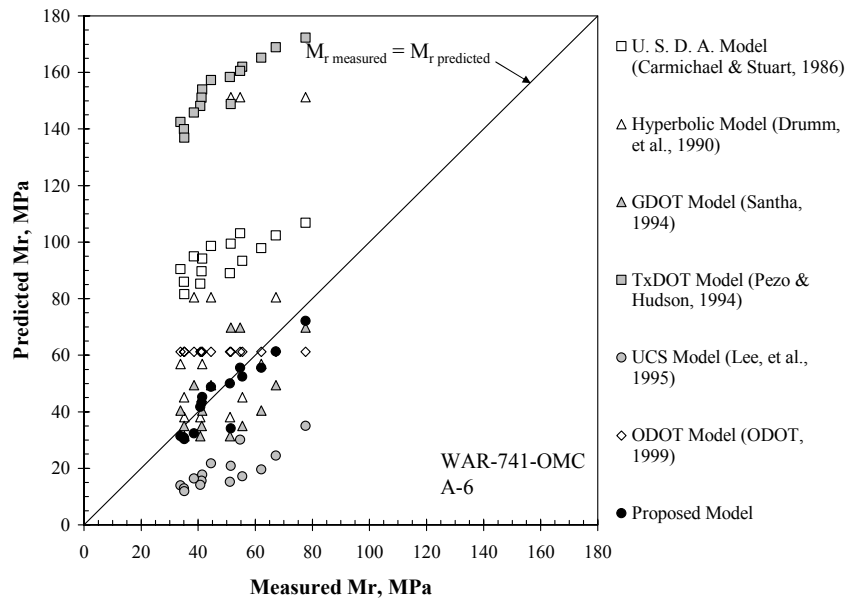


Figure 5.39 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{opt}

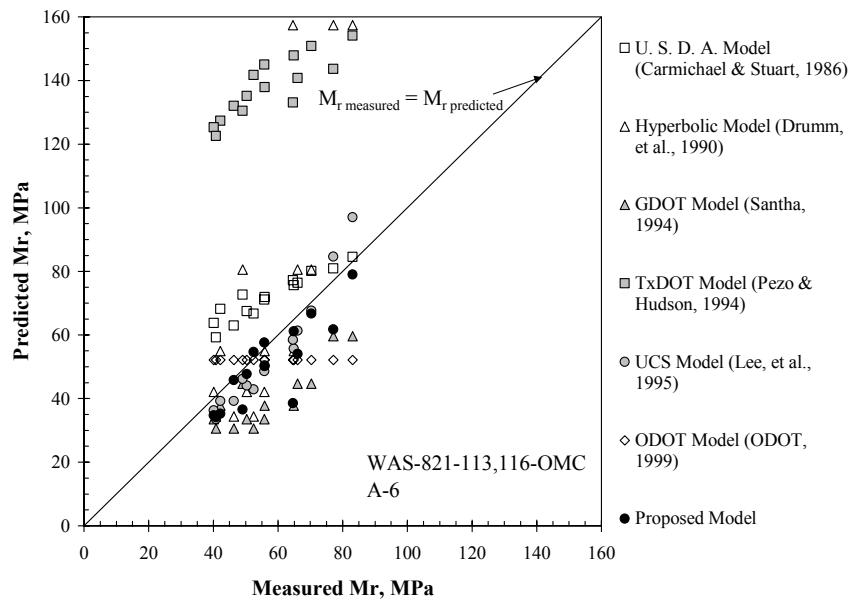


Figure 5.40 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{opt}

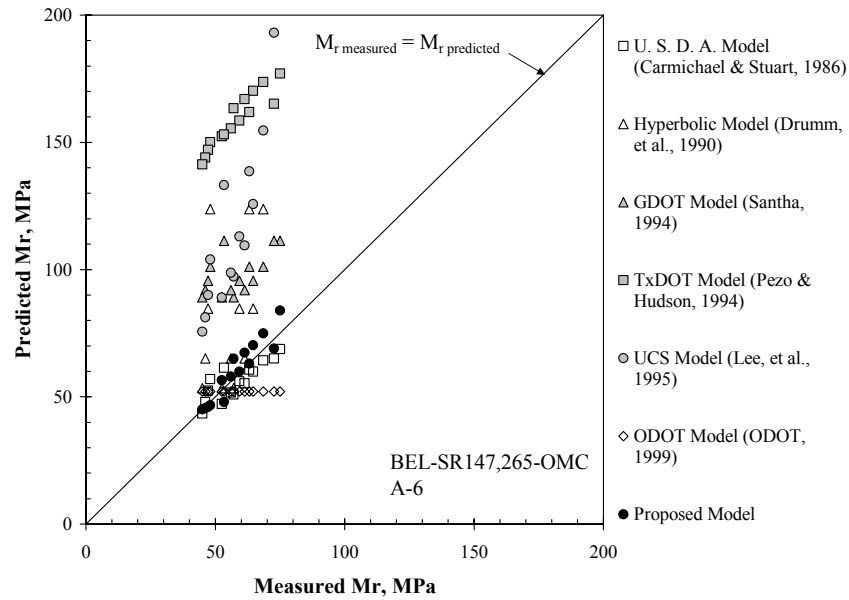


Figure 5.41 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{opt}

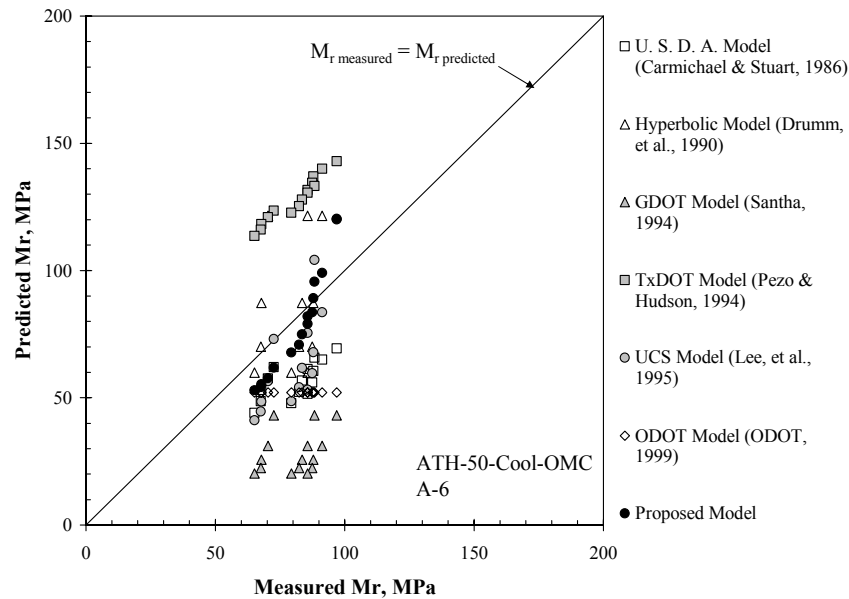


Figure 5.42 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{opt}

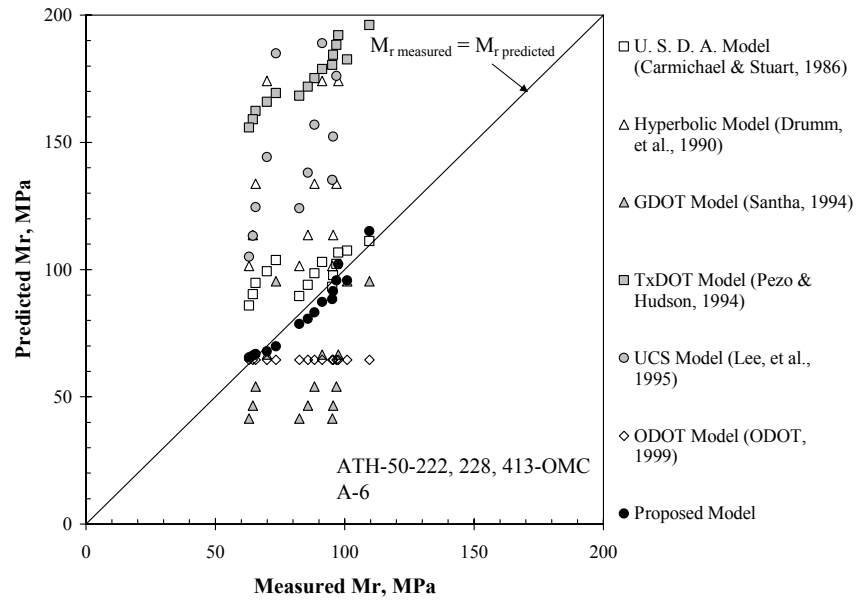


Figure 5.43 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{opt}

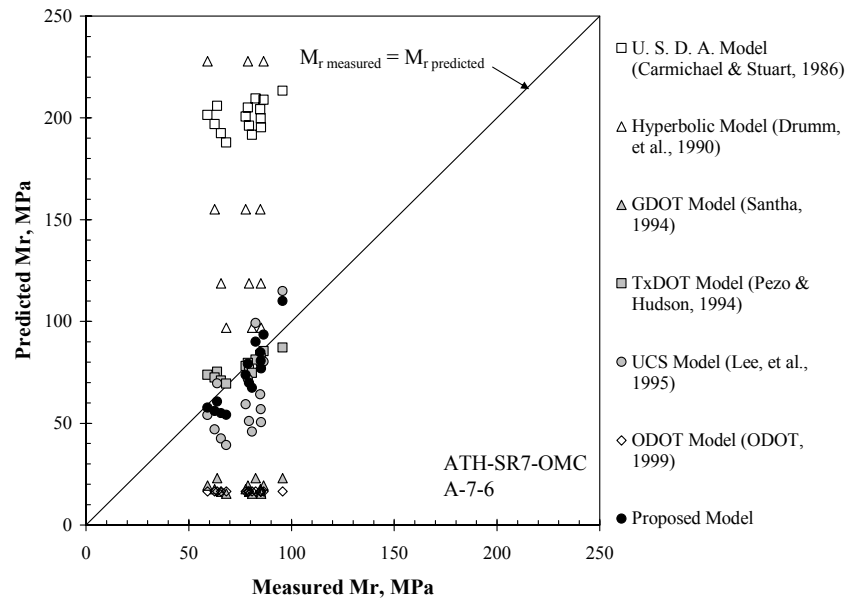


Figure 5.44 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}

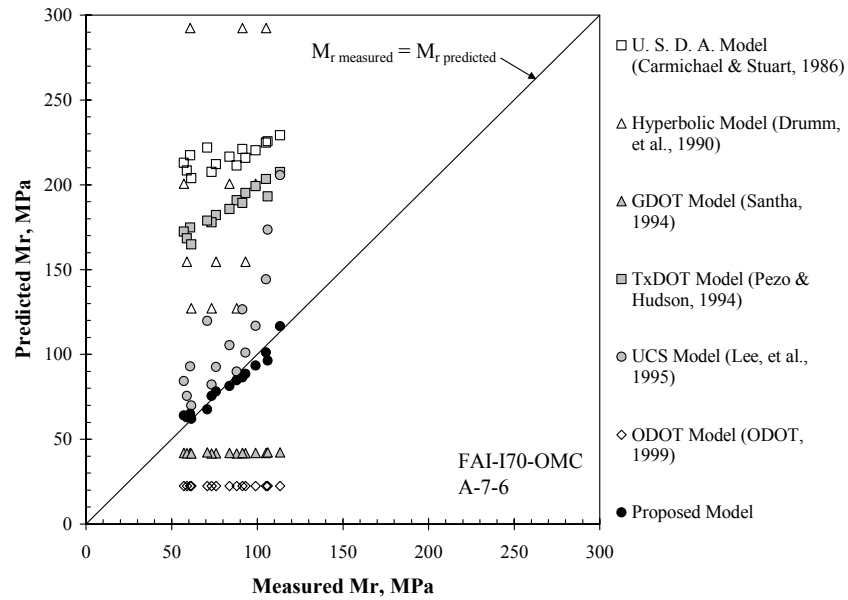


Figure 5.45 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}

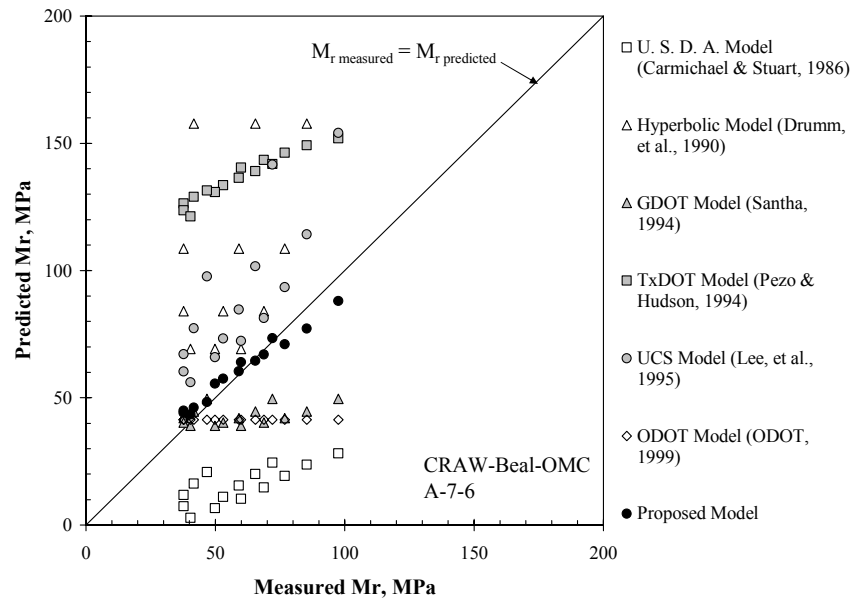


Figure 5.46 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}

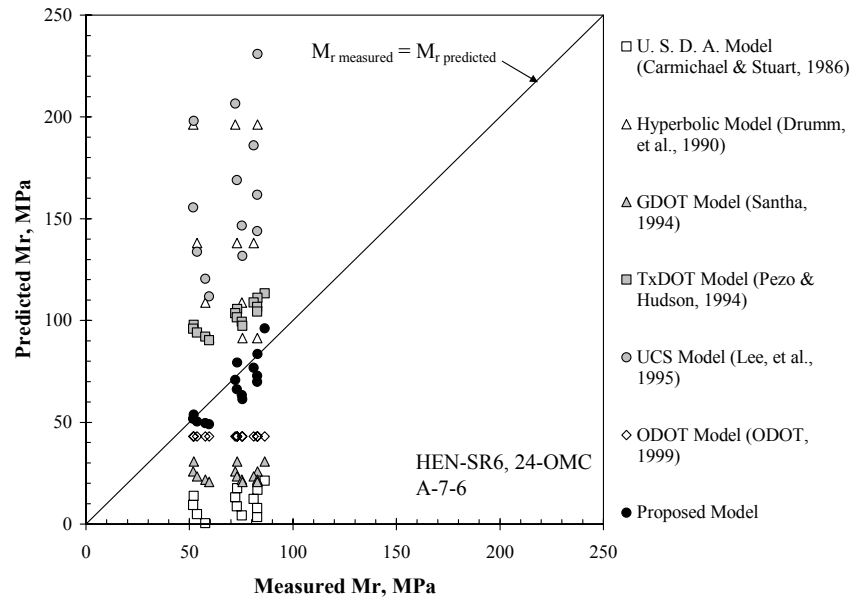


Figure 5.47 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{opt}

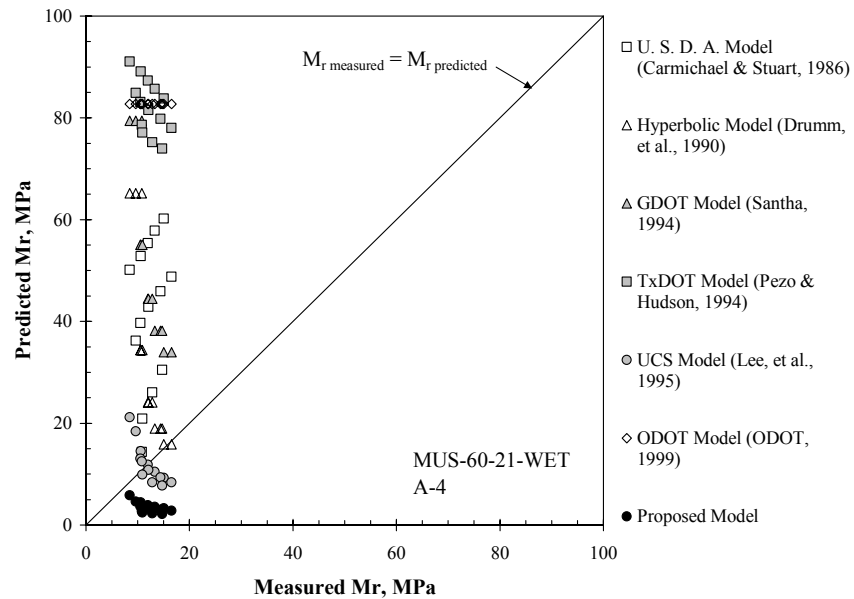


Figure 5.48 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

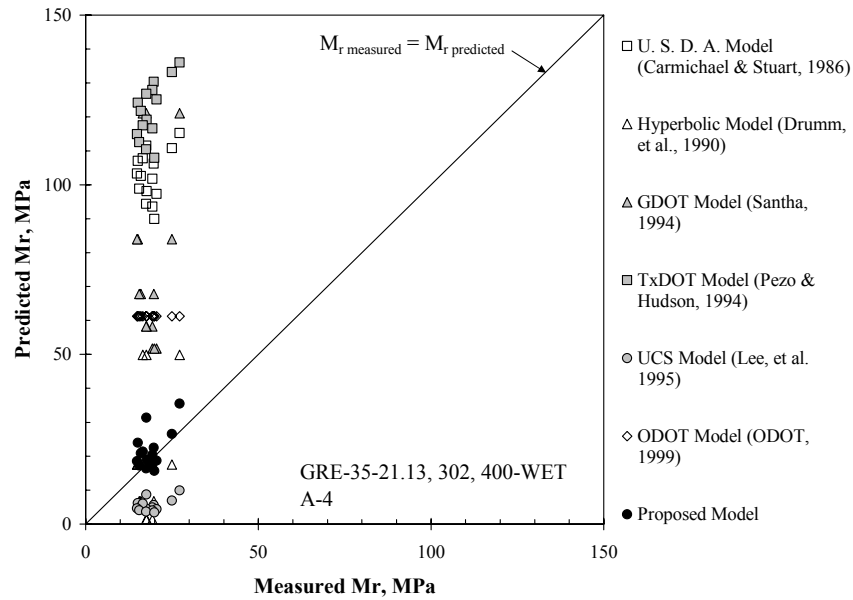


Figure 5.49 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

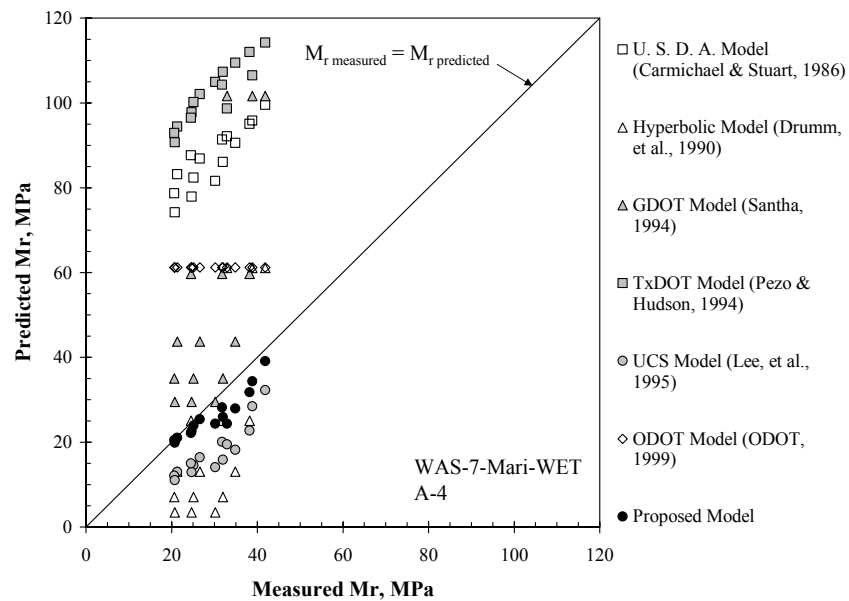


Figure 5.50 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

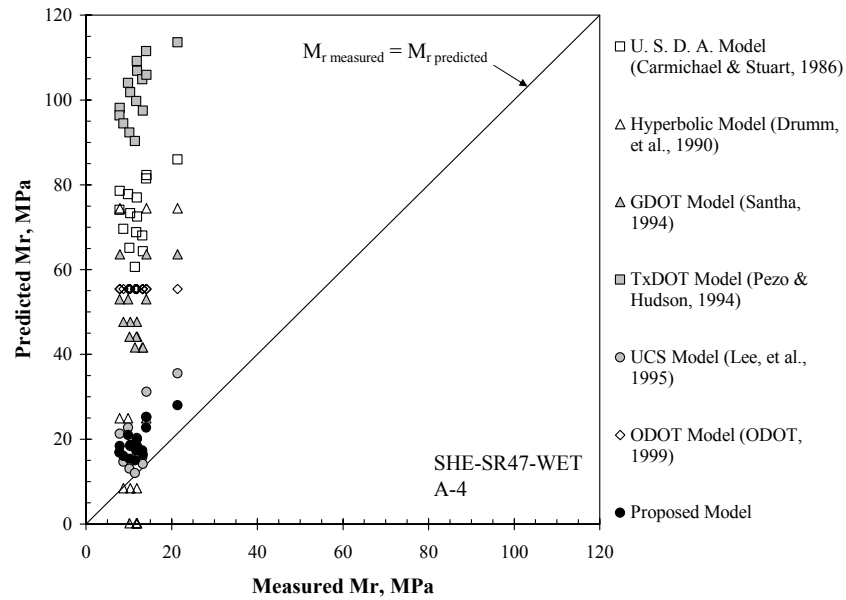


Figure 5.51 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

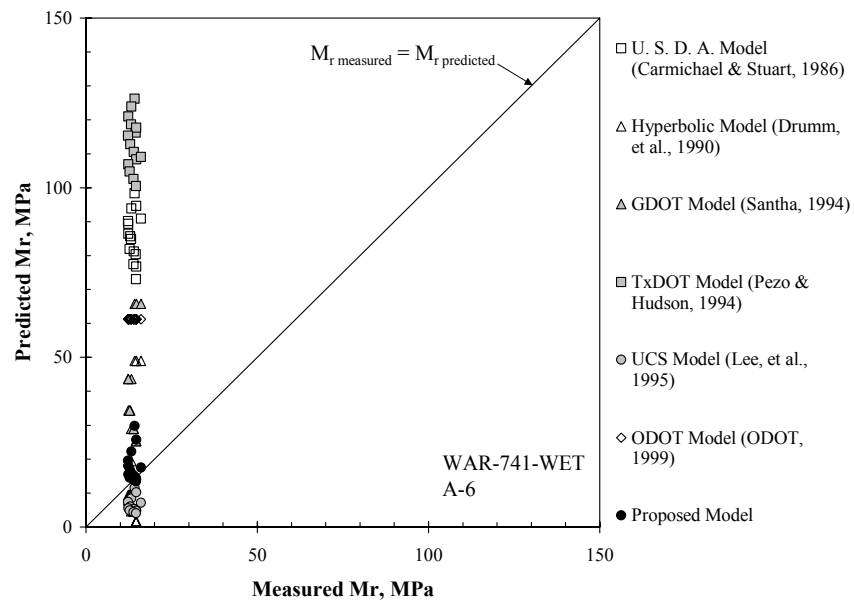


Figure 5.52 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

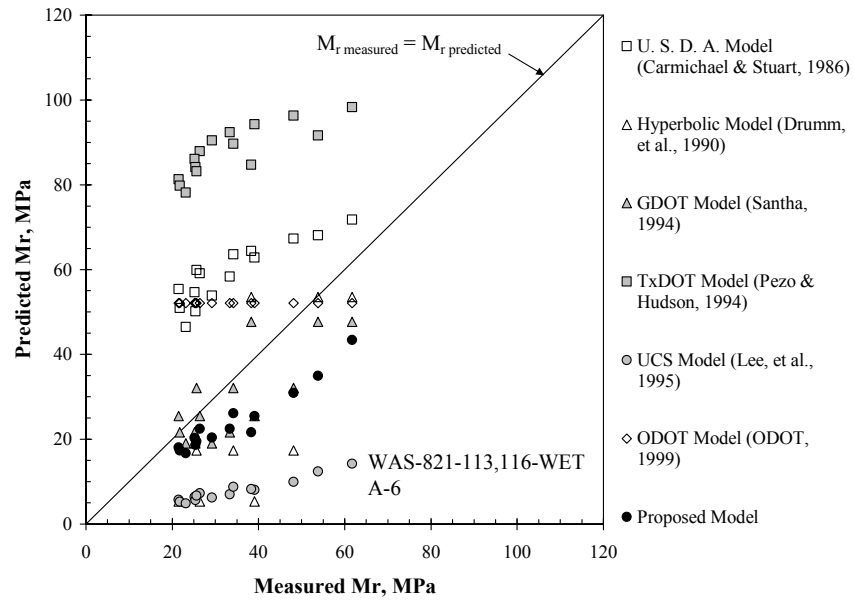


Figure 5.53 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

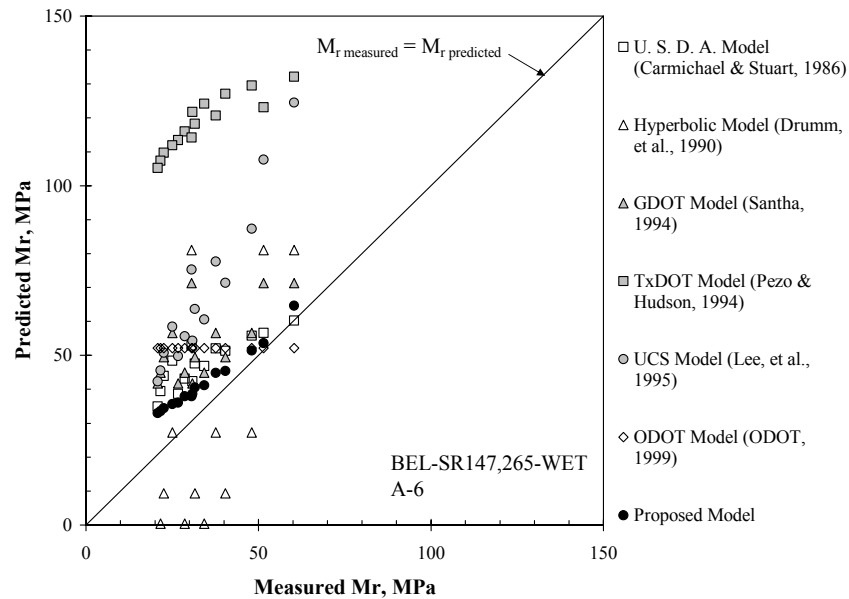


Figure 5.54 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

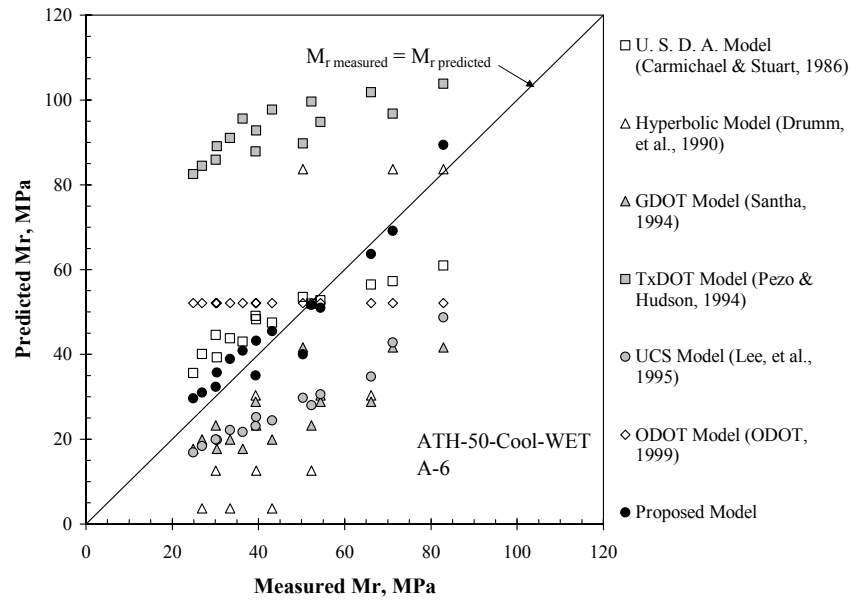


Figure 5.55 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

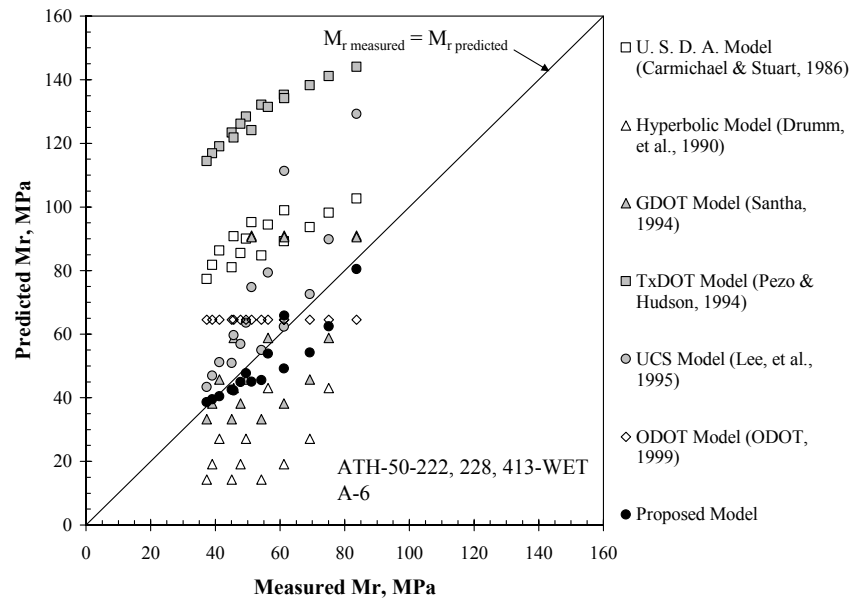


Figure 5.56 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

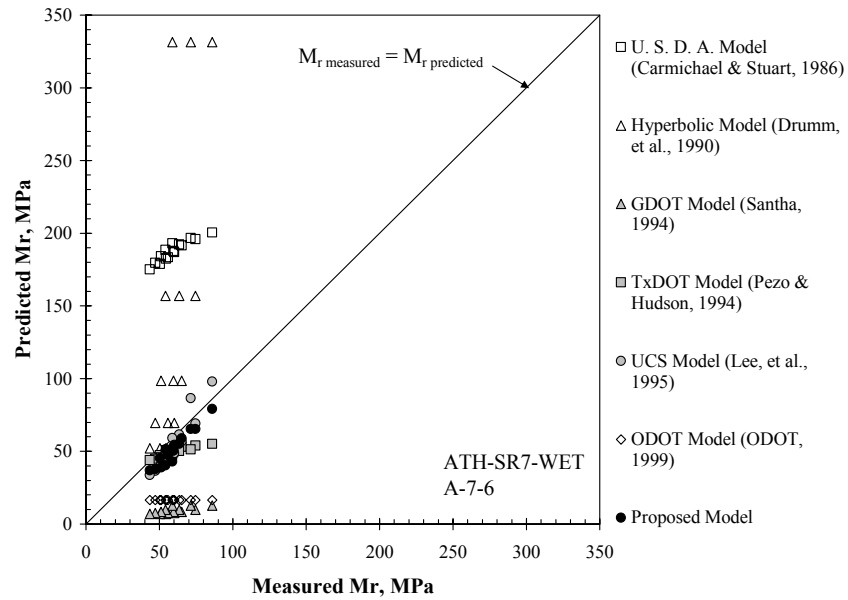


Figure 5.57 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

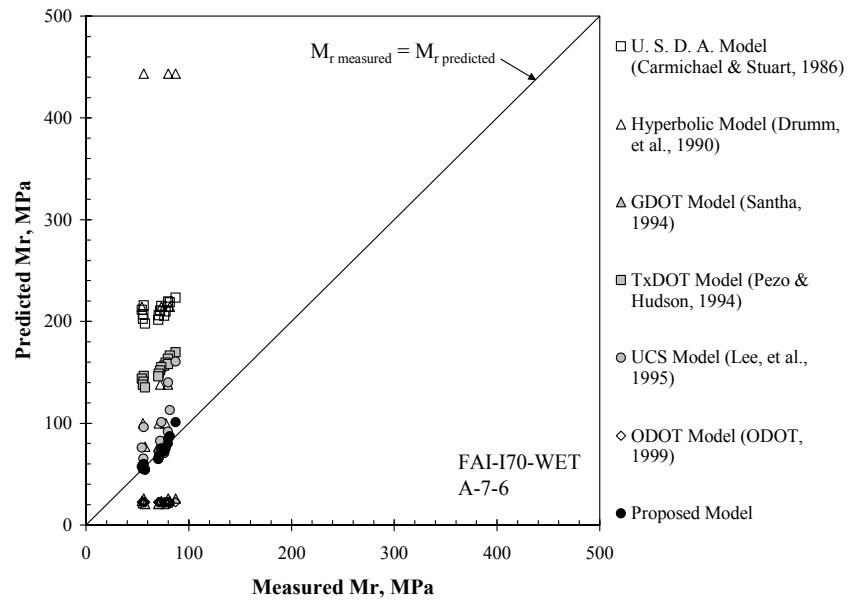


Figure 5.58 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

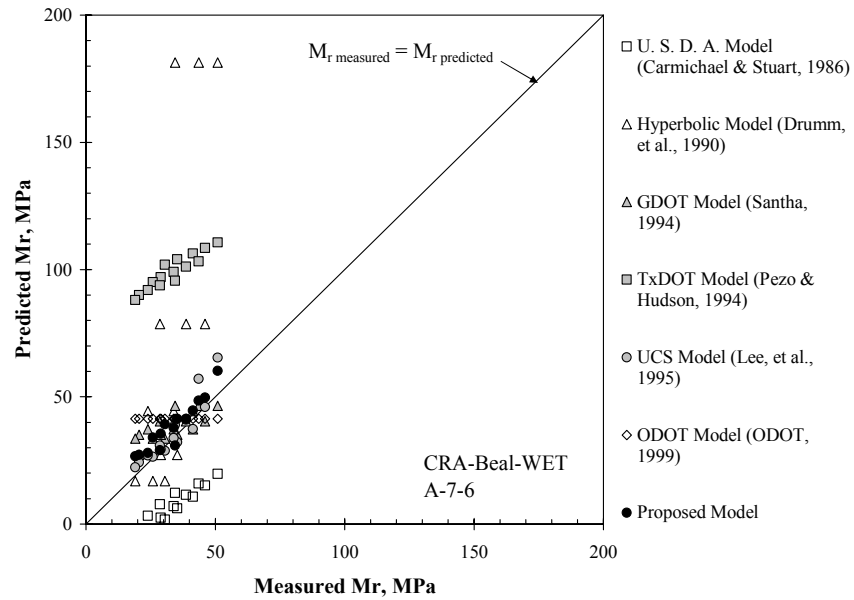


Figure 5.59 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

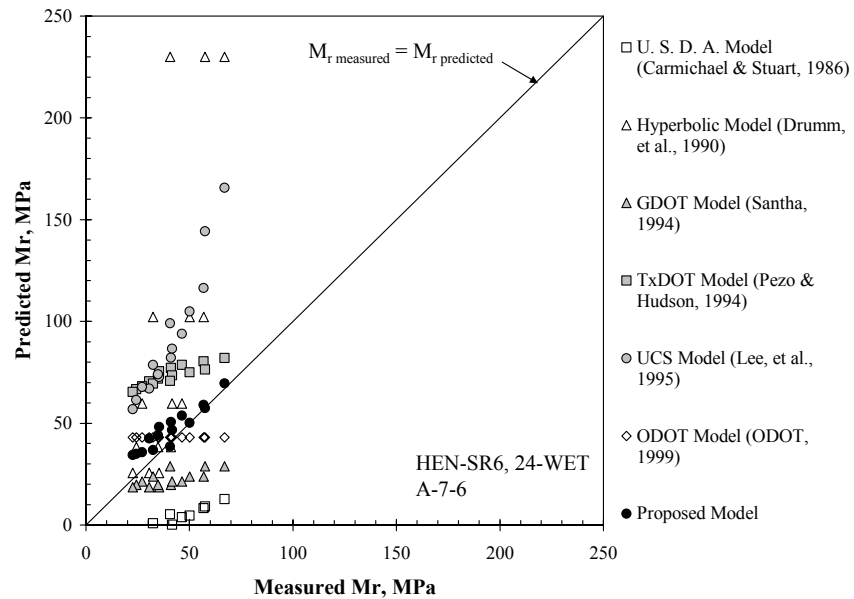


Figure 5.60 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil Wet of w_{opt}

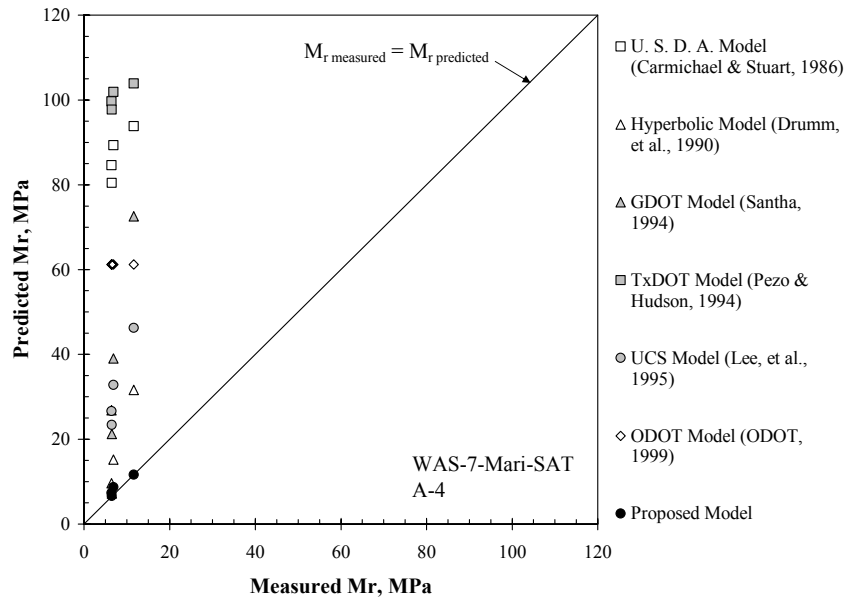


Figure 5.61 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{sat}

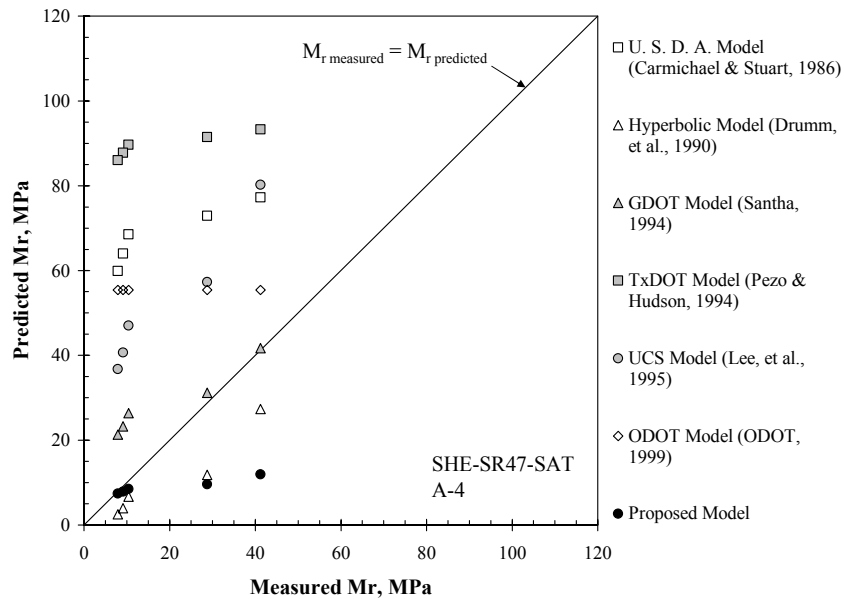


Figure 5.62 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-4 Soil at w_{sat}

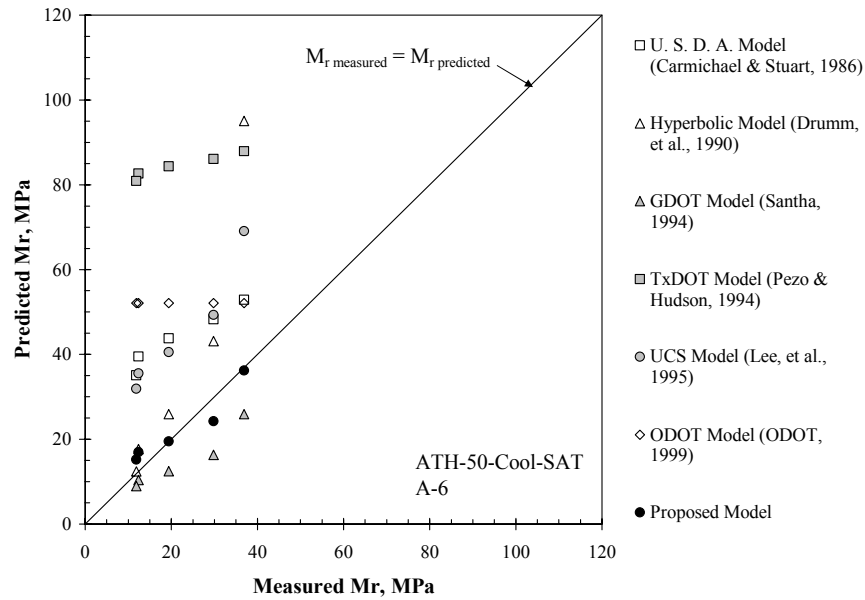


Figure 5.63 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{sat}

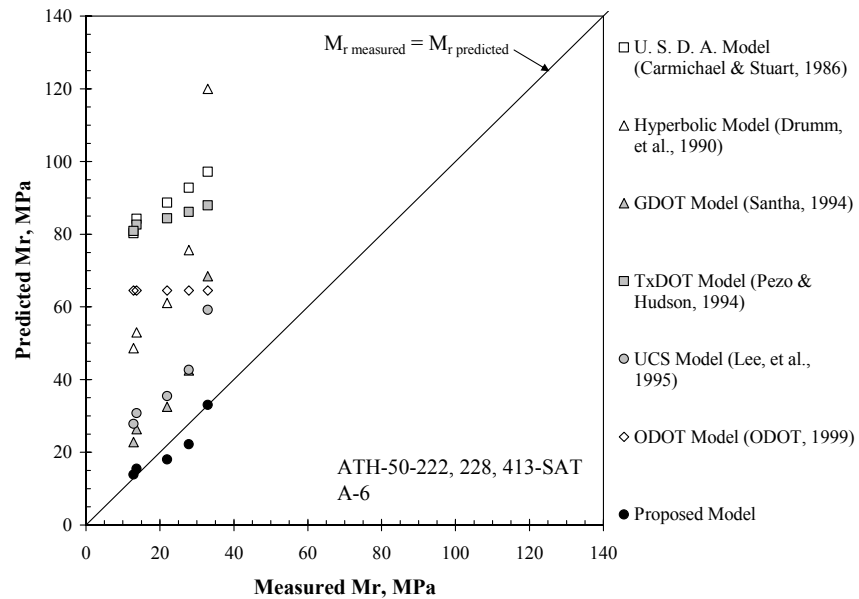


Figure 5.64 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-6 Soil at w_{sat}

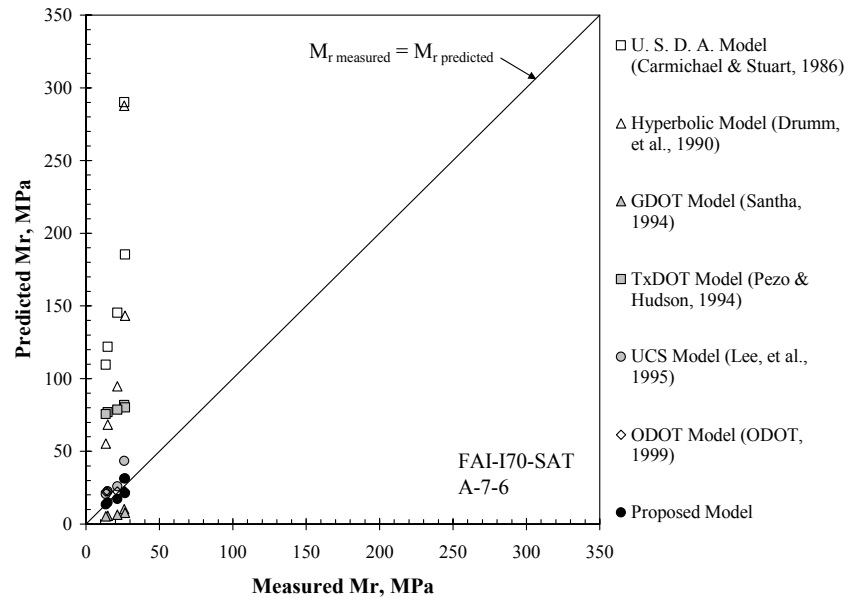


Figure 5.65 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{sat}

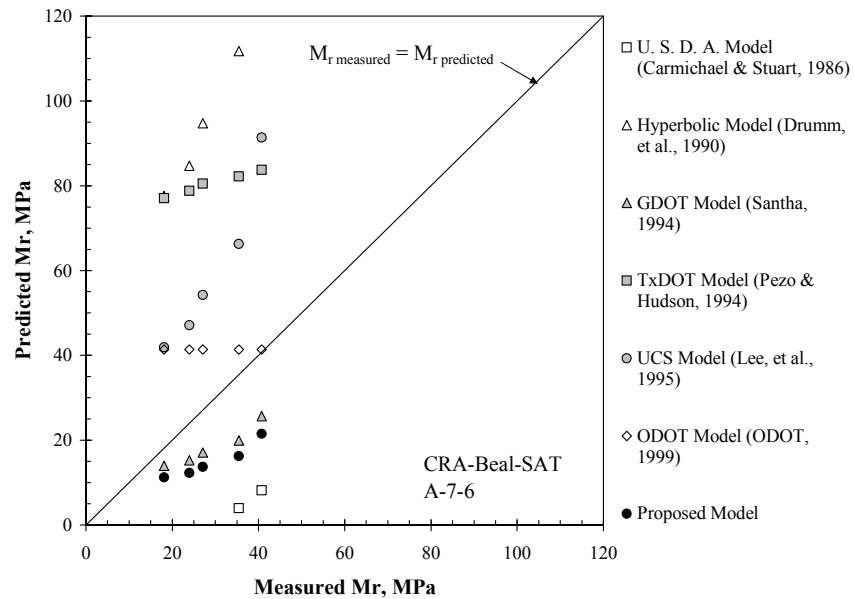


Figure 5.66 Predicted v. Measured M_r A-7-6 Soil at w_{sat}

Regression Model	A-4 group		A-6 group		A-7-6 group	
	Ave % Error	Std Dev % Error	Ave % Error	Std Dev % Error	Ave % Error	Std Dev % Error
USDA Model (Carmichael & Stuart, 1986)	171.8	178.0	62.3	134.6	58.3	165.4
Hyperbolic Model (Drumm, et. Al., 1990)	74.6	159.7	25.7	121.4	151.1	217.5
GDOT Model (Santha, 1994)	155.3	151.2	25.5	83.3	-38.1	40.0
TxDOT Model (Pezo & Hudson, 1994)	336.0	211.9	204.2	171.4	100.2	111.8
UCS Model (Lee, et al., 1995)	29.8	97.9	42.2	109.8	67.6	84.0
ODOT Model (ODOT, 1999)	141.6	187.8	25.4	98.2	-45.1	40.3
Proposed Model	-2.4	29.3	1.6	19.3	0.0	15.3

Table 5.6 Model Predictions All Samples and Moisture Contents

5.8 Applicability of Model to Stabilized Subgrade Soils

The motivation for the model developed in this study was to improve predictions of M_r for natural cohesive soils. It was demonstrated in the previous section that for a range of natural soils, the proposed model more accurately predicts the modulus than do the models commonly in current usage.

It is well known that in many cases unsuitable soils can be improved by chemical stabilization. Combinations of lime, cement, lime-fly ash, and/or other additives have been incorporated into the soil and compacted onsite to increase strength and stiffness. In this effort, a lime-fly ash mix was added to A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 natural soils and the resulting increases in the strength and M_r were documented. The suitability of the proposed model for predicting the resilient modulus of stabilized soils was evaluated for the lime-fly ash stabilized mixes. The basic soil properties of lime-fly ash stabilized A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 soils were measured after 7 days of curing and input into the proposed constitutive model to evaluate M_r . The predicted M_r was then compared with laboratory measured values recorded after 7 days of curing. Table 5.7 is a comparison of the predicted M_r and the laboratory measured M_r . Lime-fly ash stabilization of cohesive soils resulted in significant gains in M_r over the unmodified sample. Because the model requires as input directly measured static soil properties, these increases in modulus were correctly predicted by the proposed model. In general, the calculated M_r was within 30 % of the measured value. By incorporating the stabilized soil properties the proposed model, although developed for natural soils, can also be used for modified soils. The applicability of the model to allow estimations of any stabilized soil modulus is being investigated in a follow up project by constructing both cement and lime stabilized lab specimens and subjecting them to static strength and classification tests and direct M_r tests as was done with the lime-fly ash samples described above. The data from these tests will be incorporated into the model as they are obtained.

5.9 Advantages and Limitations of Proposed Model

The proposed constitutive model for estimating the resilient modulus of cohesive soils has been shown to be applicable for both natural and stabilized soils over a range of stress states typical of highway applications and for soil properties consistent with the A-4, A-6, or A-7-6 classification for cohesive soils. The input parameters for the model are confining stress, deviator stress, degree of saturation, sample moisture content, optimum moisture content, unconfined compressive strength, plasticity index, liquid limit, and % passing #200 sieve. These input values can all be obtained from four static laboratory tests (Standard Proctor Compaction, Unconfined Compressive Strength, Atterberg Limits, and Sieve Analysis).

Because the data set was limited to thirteen samples in three soil types, the applicability of the proposed model over the full range of cohesive soils potentially considered for use as subgrade soils has not been thoroughly tested. As more soils become available for evaluation, the utility of the model will be evaluated and extended. Further, the model has not yet been tested on cohesionless soils.

The resilient moduli for some very weak soils at high water contents and low dry unit weights (almost always unsuitable as highway subgrades), were over-predicted when compared with experimental observations. These limitations can be overcome by including more experimental testing for cohesionless soils and for very weak and wet soils in the model.

Soil Name (Original Soil Classification)	Mix Name	Mixture Content	Modified Mixture Classification	Measured M_r (MPa)	Predicted M_r (MPa)	Percent Error (%)
FAI-33-537 (A-4)	Control	100% Soil	A-4	61	76	25
	MIX I	5% Lime 10% Fly ash	A-4	84	110	31
	MIX II	5% Lime 15% Fly ash	A-4	101	97	-3
DEL-23 (A-6)	Control	100% Soil	A-6	49	49	0
	MIX I	15 % Fly ash	A-4	77	66	-14
	MIX II	5% Lime 15% Fly ash	A-4	103	105	2
FAI-33-541 (A-7-6)	Control	100% Soil	A-7-6	19	47	145
	MIX I	15 % Fly ash	A-4	64	63	-1
	MIX II	5% Lime 15% Fly ash	A-4	100	117	17

Table 5.7 Predicted v. Measured M_r for Untreated Natural and Lime-Fly Ash Stabilized A-4, A-6, and A-7-6 Soils (Lee (2003))

6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 Conclusions

Environmental instrumentation to measure temperature, soil moisture, frost depth and soil suction, has been in place and functioning for seven years. The tensiometers, which measured pore water pressures, have documented relatively rapid increases in pore water pressure leading to the conclusion that, for the subsurface conditions at US 23, subgrade soils are likely to become saturated within months of the placement of pavement. Further, it appears that free draining bases and edge drains had little to no effect on the measured subgrade moisture conditions. The increase in pore pressures has been generally accompanied by an increase in water content as measured by TDRs embedded near the tensiometers. Because only three sites had both TDRs and tensiometers installed, the correlations are not precise enough to be able to use TDRs to predict pore pressure (and thereby effective stresses) without further studies.

Laboratory resilient modulus tests have shown that knowledge of the water content and pore water pressure of the subgrade are critical to the design of a pavement section.

Subgrade soils compacted at the optimum moisture content and then allowed to saturate have resilient moduli only about one third the value measured if the water content remained constant at the optimum value. Being able to predict the modulus at different stages in the design life of a pavement system is crucial to an appropriate design. However conducting the laboratory tests necessary to measure directly the resilient modulus is costly and time consuming even without considering the added time required preparing and testing saturated samples. A predictive tool was developed to help engineers select a design value for resilient modulus for the subgrade soil by conducting just a few conventional laboratory tests.

6.2 Recommendations

The structural properties of subbases and subgrades are strongly dependent on moisture. Laboratory tests on clays typical of those found in Ohio subgrades have documented significant losses in stiffness and strength with increasing water content. The empirical model developed during this research was shown to make significant improvements in predictions of resilient modulus over existing models. However the size of the study that led to the model was quite small. Additional test data will allow a widening of the range of static properties and the incorporation of additional materials into the model. Because of the strong tendency of the base and subgrade materials to support negative pore pressures, initially unsaturated soils fairly quickly become saturated, and thereby experience reductions in strength and stiffness. Additional monitoring of the pavement profiles is necessary since the data collected to date indicate the drains have not prevented the base from becoming saturated and only through continued monitoring will the effects these moisture changes have on pavement performance as the sections age be documented. In future work it is recommended that ground water monitoring wells be installed at SPS sections containing tensiometers to allow for better interpretation of the readings. Further, new techniques for ensuring that the porous ceramic tips of the tensiometers installed are saturated for reliable long-term readings should be investigated.

In addition it is suggested that the subgrade materials at other locations be instrumented with tensiometers to determine the conditions that lead to subgrade and/or subbase saturation and whether other conditions do result in those materials being able to drain freely. Since at high values of negative pore pressure such as those that exist when compacted, soil strength is greater and compressibility is lower than when the pore pressures are zero or positive, considerable error would be introduced into roadway design if the soil properties are evaluated when the material is unsaturated unless the material is prevented from becoming saturated over time.

7. IMPLEMENTATION

We have shown that tensiometers can be used in conjunction with other instrumentation to establish the appropriate material properties required to analyze the performance of pavement sections. Installation of tensiometers and a study of the water pressures recorded will improve our understanding of how and if drains work.

A tool to provide reliable predictions of resilient modulus that can be used to design pavement systems over a range of subsurface moisture conditions has been developed. The proposed model requires only static properties as inputs. Because the model can reliably predict the value of the modulus from static soil properties readily obtained in a conventional geotechnical/materials laboratory, the need to conduct laboratory resilient modulus tests, or make overly coarse or conservative estimates based on current predictive tools is minimized. The method proposed should replace the current procedure for most A-4, A-6 and A-7-6 soils. The method can be updated and/or expanded as new test data are generated.

8. REFERENCES

AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures, 1998, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, D.C.

AASHTO M145-91, "The Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes," American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, D.C., 1998.

AASHTO Standard Test Methods

ASTM Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol. 04.08, 1996.

Alvarez, C. A., 2000, Study of Environmental Factors and Load Response in Flexible and Rigid Pavements at the Ohio Test Road, Master Thesis, Department of Civil Engineering, Case Western Reserve University.

Andrew, J. W., Jackson, N. M., and Drumm, E. C., "Measurement of seasonal variations in subgrade properties," Geotechnical Special Publication, ASCE, No. 85. 1998, pp. 13-38.

Briaud, J-L. and Shields, D. H., "Use of Pressuremeter Test to Predict Modulus and strength of Pavement Layers," Transportation Research Record No 810, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1981, pp. 33-42.

Brodsky, N. S., "Resilient Modulus Measurements on Cohesive Soils as a Function of Deviator Stress and Confining Pressure," Resilient Moduli of Soils: Laboratory

Conditions, edited by David J. Elton and Richard P. Ray, New York, N.Y. : American Society of Civil Engineers, c1989, pp. 15-30.

Brown, S. F., Lashine, A. K. F., and Hyde, A. F. L., "Repeated Load Triaxial Testing of a Silty Clay," *Geotechnique* 25, No. 1, 1975, pp. 95-114.

Burczyk, J. M., Ksaibati, K., Anderson-Sprecher, R., and Farrer, M.J., "Factors Influencing Determination of a Subgrade Resilient Modulus Value," *Transportation Research Record No 1462*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1994, pp. 72-78.

Butalia, T.S., Huang, J., Kim, D.-G., and Croft, F., "Effect of Moisture Content and Pore Water Pressure Buildup on Resilient Modulus of Cohesive Soils," *ASTM STP 1437, Resilient Modulus Testing for Pavement Components*, G.N. Durham, A. W. Marr, and W. L. De Groff, Eds., ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2003, pp. 70-84.

Carmichael, R. F. III and Stuart, E., "Predicting Resilient Modulus: A Study to Determine the Mechanical Properties of Subgrade Soils," *Transportation Research Record No 1043*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1986, pp. 145-148.

Chu, T. Y., Humphries, W. K., Stewart, R. L., Guram, S. S., and Chen, S. N., "Soil moisture as a factor in subgrade evaluation," *Transportation Engineering, Journal of ASCE*, ASCE, Vol. 103, No. 1, 1977, pp. 87-102.

Claros, G., Hudson, W. R. and Stokoe, K. H., II, "Modifications to Resilient Modulus Testing Procedure and Use of Synthetic Samples for Equipment Calibration," *Transportation Research Record No 1278*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1990, pp. 51-62.

Coduto, Donald P., *Foundation Design: Principles and Practices*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1994

Cosentino, P. J. and Chen, Y. T., "Correlating Resilient Moduli from Pressuremeter Tests to Laboratory California Bearing Ratio Tests," *Transportation Research Record No 1309*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1991, pp. 56-65.

Dai, S., and Van Deusen, D., "Field Study of in situ Subgrade Soil Response under Flexible Pavements," *Transportation Research Record No 1639*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1998, pp. 23-35.

Dai, S, and Zollars, J., "Resilient Modulus of Minnesota Road Research Project Subgrade Soil," *Transportation Research Record No 1786*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2002, pp. 20-28.

- Debuty, P. W., 1997, Ohio Test Road Seasonal Instrumentation and Material Characterization, Department of Civil Engineering, Case Western Reserve University
- Desai, C. S., and Siriwardane, H. J., Constitutive Laws for Engineering Materials with Emphasis on Geologic Materials, Prentice-Hall, Inc, 1984
- Drumm, E. C., Boateng-Poku, Y. and Pierce, T. J., "Estimation of Subgrade Resilient Modulus from Standard Tests," Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 116, No. 5, May, 1990, pp. 774-789.
- Drumm, E. C., Li, Z. Z., Reeves, J. S., and Madgett, M.R., "Alternative test method for resilient modulus of fine-grained subgrades," Geotechnical Testing Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, 1996, pp.141-154.
- Drumm, E. C., Reeves, J. S., Madgett, M. R., and Trolinger, W. D., "Subgrade Resilient Modulus Correction for Saturation Effects," Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 123, No. 7, July, 1997, pp. 663-670.
- Elfino, M. K. and Davidson, J. L., "Modeling Field Moisture in Resilient Moduli Testing," Resilient Moduli of Soils: Laboratory Conditions, edited by David J. Elton and Richard P. Ray, New York, N.Y. : American Society of Civil Engineers, 1989, pp. 31-51.
- El-Rahim, A. M. A, 2001, In-situ tests for subgrade resilient modulus characterization, Ph. D. Dissertation, The University of Mississippi
- Elliot, R. P., and Thornton, S. I. "Simplification of subgrade resilient modulus testing," Transportation Research Record 1192, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1988, pp. 1-7.
- Elliott, R. P., "Selection of Subgrade Modulus for AASHTO Flexible Pavement Design," Transportation Research Record 1354, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1992, pp. 39-44.
- Figueroa, J. L., Angyal, E., and Su, X., 1994, "Characterization of Ohio Subgrade Types," FHWA/OH-94/006, Job No. 14498(0), Final Report, for Ohio Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Fredlund, D. G., Bergan, A. T., and Sauer, E. K., "Deformation Characterization of Subgrade Soils for Highways and Runways in Northern Environments," Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 12, 1975, pp. 213-223.
- Fredlund, D. G., Bergan, A. T., and Wong, P. K., "Relation between Resilient Modulus and Stress Research Conditions for Cohesive Subgrade Soils," Transportation Record No 642 Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1977, pp. 73-81.

- Fredlund, D.G. and Morgenstern, N.R., "Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils," Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, ASCE, Vol. 13, GT5, May 1977, pp. 447-466.
- Fredlund, D.G., Morgenstern, N.R. and Widger, R.A., "The Shear Strength of Unsaturated Soils," Canadian Geotechnical Journal, vol. 15, 1978, pp. 313-321.
- Fredlund, D.G., "Soil Mechanics Principles that Embrace Unsaturated Soils," Proc 11th Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng., San Francisco, Vol. 2, 1985, pp. 465-473.
- Fredlund, D.G. and Rahardjo, H., Soil Mechanics for Unsaturated Soils, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1993
- Guan, Y., Drumm, E. C., and Jackson, N. M., "Weighting Factor for Seasonal Subgrade Resilient Modulus," Transportation Research Record No 1619, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1998, pp. 94-101.
- Hall, K. D. and Rao, S., "Predicting Subgrade Moisture Content for Low-volume Pavement Design using in situ Moisture content Data," Transportation Research Record No 1652, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1999, pp. 98-107.
- Herath, A. H. M. P. J., 2001, A study of the applicability of intrusion technology for evaluating resilient modulus of subgrade soil, Ph. D. Dissertation, Agricultural & Mechanical College, Louisiana State University.
- Huang, J., 2001, Degradation of Resilient Modulus of Saturated Clay Due to Pore Water Pressure Buildup under Cyclic Loading, Master Thesis, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Geodetic Science, The Ohio State University.
- Houston, W. N., Mamlouk, M. S., and, Perer, R. W. S., "Laboratory Versus Nondestructive Testing For Pavement Design," Journal of Transportation Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 118, No. 2, 1992
- Informational Brochure for 600 Series Porous Ceramics, Soilmoisture Equipment Corp., July, 1992
- Janoo, V. C., Bayer Jr., J. J., Durell, G. D., and Smith Jr., C. E., 1999, "Resilient modulus for New Hampshire subgrade soils for use in mechanistic AASHTO design," Special report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) 99-14, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
- Jin, M. S., Kovacs, W. D., and Lee, K. W., "Seasonal variation of resilient modulus of subgrade soils," Journal of Transportation Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 120, 1994, pp. 603-616.

- Khogali, W. E. I., 1995, Assessing Seasonal Variations in Cohesive Subgrade soils (Pavement Structure), Ph. D. Dissertation, University of Alberta (CANADA)
- Kim, D. G., 1999, Engineering Properties Affecting The Resilient Modulus of Fine-Grained Soils as Subgrade, Master Thesis, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Geodetic Science The Ohio State University.
- Kim, D. S. and Drabkin, S., “Accuracy Improvement of External Resilient Modulus Measurements Using Specimen Grouting to End Platens,” Transportation Research Record No 1462, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1994, pp. 65-71.
- Kim, D. S., Kweon, G. C., and Lee, K. H., “Alternative method of determining resilient modulus of subgrade soils using a static triaxial test,” Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 38, No. 1, 2001, pp. 107-116.
- Kim, D. S., Kweon, G. C., and Rhee, S., “Alternative method of determining resilient modulus of subbase soils using a static triaxial test,” Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 38, No. 1, 2001, pp. 117-124.
- Lee, Y. W., 2003, Measurement and Prediction of Resilient Modulus of Lime – Fly Ash Stabilized Cohesive Subgrade Soils, Master Thesis, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Geodetic Science, The Ohio State University.
- Lee, W. J., 1993, Evaluation of in-service Subgrade Resilient Modulus with Consideration of Seasonal Effects, Ph. D. Dissertation, Purdue University.
- Lee, W. J., Bohra, N. C., Altschaeffl, A. G., and White, T. D., “Resilient Modulus of Cohesive Soils and the Effect of Freeze-Thaw,” Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 32, 1995, pp. 559-568.
- Lee, W. J., Bohra, N. C., Altschaeffl, A. G., and White, T. D., “Resilient Modulus of Cohesive Soils,” Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 123, No. 2, 1997, pp. 131-136.
- Li, D. and Selig, E. T., “Resilient Modulus for Fine-grained Subgrade Soil,” Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 120, No. 6, 1994, pp. 939-957.
- Li, J., and Qubain, B. S., “Resilient Modulus Variations with Water Content,” Resilient Modulus Testing for Pavement Components, ASTM STP 1437, G. N. Durham, W. A. Marr, and W. L. De Groff, ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2003, pp. 59-69.

- Madjizadeh, K., Khedr, S. and Bayomy, F., "A State Wide Study of Subgrade Soil Support Conditions, Ohio State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Columbus, Ohio., Report No. FHWA-OH/79-002, 1979
- Maher, A., 2000, "Resilient modulus properties of New Jersey subgrade soils," FHWA NJ 2000-01, New Jersey Dept. of Transportation
- Masada, T. and Sargand, S. M., 2002, "Laboratory Characterization of Materials and Data Management for Ohio-SHRP Projects (U.S. 23)," Job No. 14695(0), Final Report, for Ohio Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
- Mendoza, M. J., Hernandez, V. M., "Pore-pressure Build-up under Cyclic Loading in Mexico City Clay," XIII ICSMFE, Proceedings, 13th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, New Delhi, India, Vol. 1, 1994, pp. 181-186.
- Mikhail, M. Y., Seeds, S. B., Alavi, S. H., and Ott, W. C., "Evaluation of Laboratory and Backcalculated Resilient Moduli from the WesTrack Experiment," Transportation Research Record No 1687, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1999, pp. 55-65.
- Mohammad, L. N., Puppala, A. J. and Alavilli, P., "Resilient Properties of Laboratory Compacted Subgrade Soils," Transportation Research Record No 1504, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1995, pp. 87-102.
- Mohammad, L. N., Titi, H. H., and Herath, A., "Intrusion technology: An innovative approach to evaluate resilient modulus of subgrade soils," Geotechnical Special Publication, ASCE, No. 85, 1998, pp. 39-58.
- Mohammad, L. N., Titi, H. H., and Herath, A., "Evaluation of Resilient Modulus of Subgrade Soil by Cone Penetration Test," Transportation Research Record No 1652, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1999, pp. 236-245.
- Mohammad, L. N., Titi, H. H., and Herath, A., 2002, "Effect of moisture content and dry unit weight on the resilient modulus of subgrade soils predicted by cone penetration test," FHWA/LA-00/355, Louisiana Transportation Research Center
- Monismith, C. L., "Analytically Based Asphalt Pavement Design and Rehabilitation: Theory to Practice, 1962-1992," Transportation Research Record No 1354, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1992, pp. 5-26.
- Moossazadeh, J. and Witezak, M.W., "Prediction of Subgrade Moduli for Soil that Exhibits Nonlinear Behavior," Transportation Research Record No 810, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1981, pp. 9-17.

- Muhanna, A. S., Rahman, M. S., and Lambe, P. C., "Resilient Modulus Measurement of Fine-Grained Subgrade Soils," Transportation Research Record No 1687, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1999, pp. 3-12.
- Nassar, W., Al-Qadi, I. L., Flintsch, G. W., and Appea, A., "Evaluation of Pavement Layer Response at the Virginia Smart Road," Geotechnical Special Publication, No. 98, 2000, pp. 104-108.
- Ohio Department of Transportation, Construction and Material Specifications, 1997
- Ohio Department of Transportation, Pavement Design Concepts, 1999
- Papp Jr., W. J., 1999, Resilient properties of New Jersey subgrade soils, Ph. D. Dissertation, The State University of New Jersey.
- "Pavement Subgrade, Unbound Materials, and nondestructive testing," Proceeding of Sessions of Geo-Denver 2000, the Pavements Committee of the Geo-Institute of the American Society of Civil Engineering, 2000
- Pezo, R and Hudson, W. R., "Prediction Models of Resilient Modulus for Nongranular Materials," Geotechnical Testing Journal, GTJODJ, Vol. 17, No. 3, 1994, pp. 349 ~ 355.
- Ping W.V. and Ge, L., "Field Verification of Laboratory Resilient Modulus Measurements on Subgrade Soils," Transportation Research Record. n. 1577, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, pp.53-61, 1996
- Raad, L. and Zeid, B.A., "Repeated Load Model for Subgrade Soils: Model Development," Transportation Research Record No 1278, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1990, pp. 72-82.
- Raad, L. and Zeid, B.A., "Repeated Load Model for Subgrade Soils: Model Applications," Transportation Research Record No 1278, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1990, pp. 83-90.
- Rada, G.R., Elkins, G.E., Henderson, B. and Van Sambeek, R.J., LTPP Seasonal Monitoring Program: Instrumentation Installation and Data Collection Guidelines, Version 2.1, April, 1994
- Rahim, A. M. and George, K. P., "Automated Dynamic Cone Penetrometer for Subgrade Resilient Modulus Characterization," Transportation Research Record No 1806, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2002, pp. 70-77.
- Rahim, A. M. and George, K. P., "Falling weight deflectometer for estimating subgrade elastic moduli," Journal of Transportation Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 129, No. 1, 2003, pp. 100-107.

- Rainwater, N. R., Yoder, R. E., Drumm, E. C., and Wilson, G. V., "Comprehensive Monitoring Systems for Measuring Subgrade Moisture Conditions," *Journal of Transportation Engineering*, ASCE, Vol. 125, No. 5, 1999, pp. 439 ~ 448.
- Rendulic, L., "Relation between Void Ratio and Effective Principal Stresses for a Remolded Silty Clay," in *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.* (Cambridge, MA), vol. 3, 1936, pp. 48-51.
- Russell, H. S., and Hossain, M., "Design Resilient Modulus of Subgrade Soils from FWD Tests," *Geotechnical Special Publication*, No. 98, 2000, pp. 87-103.
- Santha, B.L., "Resilient Modulus of Subgrade Soils: Comparison of Two Constitutive Equations," *Transportation Research Record No 1462*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1994, pp. 79-90.
- Sargand, S.M., Hazen, G.A., Wilson, B.E. and Russ, A.C., "Evaluation of Resilient Modulus by Back-Calculation Technique," *Report No. FHWA/OH-91/005*, October 1991.
- Sargand, S., *Development of an Instrumentation Plan for the Ohio SPS Test Pavement (DEL-23-17.48)*, Final Report, Report No. FHWA/OH-94/019, October, 1994.
- Seed, H. B., Chan, C. K., and Lee, C. E., "Resilience Characteristics of Subgrade Soils and Their Relation to Fatigue Failure in Asphalt Pavement," *Proc., International Conference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavement*, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1962, pp. 611-636.
- Simonsen, E. and Isacsson, U., "Soil behavior during freezing and thawing using variable and constant confining pressure triaxial tests," *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, Vol. 38, No. 4, 2001, pp. 863-75
- Simonsen E., Janoo V. C., and Isacsson U., "Resilient properties of unbound road materials during seasonal frost conditions," *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering*, Vol. 16, No. 1, 2002, pp. 28-50.
- Skempton, A.W., "The Pore-Pressure Coefficients A and B," *Geotechnique*, Vol. 4, 1954, pp 143-147.
- Skempton, W., "Effective Stress in Soils, Concrete and Rocks," in *Proc. Conf. Pore Pressure*, London: Butterworths, 1961, 4-16.
- Terzaghi, K., "The Shear Resistance of Saturated Soils," in *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, Cambridge, MA, Vol. 1, 1936, pp. 54-56.

- Thadkamalla, G. B. and George, K. P., "Characterization of Subgrade Soils at Simulated Field Moisture," Transportation Research Record 1481, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1995, pp. 21-27.
- Thompson, M., "Factors Affecting the Resilient Moduli of Soils," Proceedings of the Workshop on Resilient Modulus Testing, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. I-83, 1989
- Thompson M. R., "Mechanistic-Empirical Flexible Pavement Design: An Overview," Transportation Research Record 1539. Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington. DC, 1996, pp. 1-5.
- Thomson, M. R., and Robnett, Q.L., "Resilient Properties of Subgrade Soils," Final Report – Data Summary, Transportation Engineering Series No. 14, Illinois Cooperative Highway Research and Transportation Program series No. 160, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976.
- Thompson, M.R. and Robnett, Q.L., "Resilient Properties of Subgrade Soils," Journal of Transportation Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 105, No. 1, 1979, pp. 71-89.
- Thompson, M. R., and Elliot, R. P., "ILLI-PAVE-based response algorithms for design of conventional flexible pavements," Transportation Research Record 1043, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1985, pp. 50–57.
- Uzan, J, "Characterization of Granular Material," Transportation Research Record 1022, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1985, pp. 52-59.
- Vaswani, N. K., "Case studies of variations in subgrade moisture and temperature under road pavements in Virginia," Transportation Research Record 532, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1975, pp. 30–42.
- Wang, M.C. and Anani, B.A., "Evaluation of In Situ Elastic Moduli from Road Rater Deflection Basin," Transportation Research Record No 810, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1981, pp. 54-57.
- Witczak, M. W, Qi, X. C., and Mirza, M. W., "Use of Nonlinear Subgrade Modulus in AASHTO Design Procedure," Journal of Transportation Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 121, No. 3, 1995, pp. 273-282.
- Wood, D. M., "Soil Behavior and Critical State Soil Mechanics," Cambridge University Press, New York, 1990
- Woolstrum, G. "Dynamic Testing of Nebraska Soils and Aggregates," Transportation Research Record No Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 1990, pp. 27-34.

Young, B.A. and Edwards, W.F., “FWD Monitoring of SPS Sections During Construction of the Ohio SHRP Test Road,” Proceedings of the International Conference on Highway Pavement Data, Analysis and Mechanistic Design Applications, Vol. II, 2003

9. APPENDICES

9.1 APPENDIX A ENGINEERING PROPERTIES

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: MP 21 SR-60 Muskingum Co.
Depth: Surface
Description: Uncompacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
Sample No.: MUSK-60-21

Date: 8/6/98
Tested by: D.G. kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	12	18	27	31
Mass of can (g)	24.85	15.55	15.70	17.10
Mass wet soil + can (g)	35.80	25.30	27.65	28.25
Mass wet soil (g)	10.95	9.75	11.95	11.15
Mass dry soil + can (g)	33.15	23.05	24.95	25.75
Mass dry soil (g)	8.30	7.50	9.25	8.65
Mass water (g)	2.65	2.25	2.70	2.50
Moisture content (%)	32%	30%	29%	29%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.55	15.25
Mass wet soil + can (g)	35.75	25.90
Mass wet soil (g)	19.20	10.65
Mass dry soil + can (g)	32.30	23.90
Mass dry soil (g)	15.75	8.65
Mass water (g)	3.45	2.00
Moisture content (%)	22%	23%

Liquid Limit: 29%

Plastic Limit: 23%

Plasticity Index: 6%

Table A.1 Atterberg Limits MUS-60-21

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: MP 21.13 US-35 Greene Co.
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Uncompacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: GREEN-35-21.13

Date: 8/4/98
 Tested by: D.G. kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	8	13	62	25
Mass of can (g)	24.90	15.55	15.70	17.10
Mass wet soil + can (g)	39.35	31.45	30.35	31.40
Mass wet soil (g)	14.45	15.90	14.65	14.30
Mass dry soil + can (g)	36.30	28.40	27.85	28.85
Mass dry soil (g)	11.40	12.85	12.15	11.75
Mass water (g)	3.05	3.05	2.50	2.55
Moisture content (%)	27%	24%	21%	22%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.50	15.20
Mass wet soil + can (g)	28.85	37.50
Mass wet soil (g)	12.35	22.30
Mass dry soil + can (g)	27.10	34.25
Mass dry soil (g)	10.60	19.05
Mass water (g)	1.75	3.25
Moisture content (%)	17%	17%

Liquid Limit: 23%

Plastic Limit: 17%

Plasticity Index: 6%

Table A.2 Atterberg Limits GRE-35-21.13

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 302+00 US-35 Greene Co.
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: GREEN-35-302

Date: 8/5/98
 Tested by: D.G. kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	33	18	27	25
Mass of can (g)	15.60	15.55	15.70	17.10
Mass wet soil + can (g)	28.40	28.00	26.70	28.50
Mass wet soil (g)	12.80	12.45	11.00	11.40
Mass dry soil + can (g)	26.05	25.55	24.60	26.30
Mass dry soil (g)	10.45	10.00	8.90	9.20
Mass water (g)	2.35	2.45	2.10	2.20
Moisture content (%)	22%	25%	24%	24%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.55	15.25
Mass wet soil + can (g)	32.10	28.20
Mass wet soil (g)	15.55	12.95
Mass dry soil + can (g)	30.00	26.45
Mass dry soil (g)	13.45	11.20
Mass water (g)	2.10	1.75
Moisture content (%)	16%	16%

Liquid Limit: 24%

Plastic Limit: 16%

Plasticity Index: 8%

Table A.3 Atterberg Limits GRE-35-302

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 400+00 US-35 Greene Co.
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: GREEN-35-400

Date: 8/4/98
 Tested by: D.G. kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	10	15	31	28
Mass of can (g)	16.90	15.30	24.85	17.00
Mass wet soil + can (g)	30.25	26.20	37.35	29.40
Mass wet soil (g)	13.35	10.90	12.50	12.40
Mass dry soil + can (g)	27.40	24.00	34.90	26.95
Mass dry soil (g)	10.50	8.70	10.05	9.95
Mass water (g)	2.85	2.20	2.45	2.45
Moisture content (%)	27%	25%	24%	25%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	15.60	17.65
Mass wet soil + can (g)	37.25	35.60
Mass wet soil (g)	21.65	17.95
Mass dry soil + can (g)	34.15	32.95
Mass dry soil (g)	18.55	15.30
Mass water (g)	3.10	2.65
Moisture content (%)	17%	17%

Liquid Limit: 25%

Plastic Limit: 17%

Plasticity Index: 8%

Table A.4 Atterberg Limits GRE-35-400

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: Marietta SR-7 WashingtonCo.
 Depth: 1m below the surface
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: WAS-7-Mari

Date: 8/10/98
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	9	15	23	41
Mass of can (g)	24.85	15.50	15.70	17.05
Mass wet soil + can (g)	33.45	23.45	24.55	24.05
Mass wet soil (g)	8.60	7.95	8.85	7.00
Mass dry soil + can (g)	31.40	21.60	22.55	22.50
Mass dry soil (g)	6.55	6.10	6.85	5.45
Mass water (g)	2.05	1.85	2.00	1.55
Moisture content (%)	31%	30%	29%	28%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.50	16.90
Mass wet soil + can (g)	29.50	23.20
Mass wet soil (g)	13.00	6.30
Mass dry soil + can (g)	27.35	22.20
Mass dry soil (g)	10.85	5.30
Mass water (g)	2.15	1.00
Moisture content (%)	20%	19%

Liquid Limit: 29%

Plastic Limit: 19%

Plasticity Index: 10%

Table A.5 Atterberg Limits WAS-7-Mari

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: SR-47 Shelby County
 Depth: roadbed
 Description: Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: SHE-47

Date: 7/27/1999
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	22	45	26	16
Mass of can (g)	14.88	17.78	13.95	14.46
Mass wet soil + can (g)	29.86	30.96	29.56	27.76
Mass wet soil (g)	14.98	13.18	15.61	13.30
Mass dry soil + can (g)	26.80	28.34	26.40	24.98
Mass dry soil (g)	11.92	10.56	12.45	10.52
Mass water (g)	3.06	2.62	3.16	2.78
Moisture content (%)	26%	25%	25%	26%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	15.89	15.90
Mass wet soil + can (g)	28.35	38.00
Mass wet soil (g)	12.46	22.10
Mass dry soil + can (g)	26.59	34.84
Mass dry soil (g)	10.70	18.94
Mass water (g)	1.76	3.16
Moisture content (%)	16%	17%

Liquid Limit: 26%

Plastic Limit: 17%

Plasticity Index: 9%

Table A.6 Atterberg Limits SHE-SR 47

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: MP 3 SR-741 Warren Co. Date: 8/5/98
 Depth: Surface Tested by: D.G. kim
 Description: Uncompacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: WAR-741-3

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	30	26	16	27
Mass of can (g)	16.90	15.30	24.85	17.00
Mass wet soil + can (g)	27.10	28.10	36.95	25.50
Mass wet soil (g)	10.20	12.80	12.10	8.50
Mass dry soil + can (g)	24.90	25.30	34.10	23.65
Mass dry soil (g)	8.00	10.00	9.25	6.65
Mass water (g)	2.20	2.80	2.85	1.85
Moisture content (%)	28%	28%	31%	28%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	24.85	17.60
Mass wet soil + can (g)	39.35	34.00
Mass wet soil (g)	14.50	16.40
Mass dry soil + can (g)	37.25	31.50
Mass dry soil (g)	12.40	13.90
Mass water (g)	2.10	2.50
Moisture content (%)	17%	18%

Liquid Limit: 28%

Plastic Limit: 17%

Plasticity Index: 11%

Table A.7 Atterberg Limits WAR-741-3

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 113+75 SR-821 WashingtonCo. Date: 8/8/98
 Depth: Surface Tested by: D.G. Kim
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: WAS-821-113

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	14	20	29	44
Mass of can (g)	16.90	15.30	24.85	17.00
Mass wet soil + can (g)	27.30	25.65	35.60	25.65
Mass wet soil (g)	10.40	10.35	10.75	8.65
Mass dry soil + can (g)	24.60	23.10	33.00	23.60
Mass dry soil (g)	7.70	7.80	8.15	6.60
Mass water (g)	2.70	2.55	2.60	2.05
Moisture content (%)	35%	33%	32%	31%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	15.70	17.05
Mass wet soil + can (g)	20.85	22.15
Mass wet soil (g)	5.15	5.10
Mass dry soil + can (g)	20.00	21.25
Mass dry soil (g)	4.30	4.20
Mass water (g)	0.85	0.90
Moisture content (%)	20%	21%

Liquid Limit: 33%

Plastic Limit: 21%

Plasticity Index: 12%

Table A.8 Atterberg Limits WAS-821-113

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 116+00 SR-821 WashingtonCo. Date: 8/8/98
 Depth: Surface Tested by: D.G. Kim
 Description: Uncompacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: WAS-821-116

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	19	23	25	43
Mass of can (g)	24.85	15.55	15.70	17.10
Mass wet soil + can (g)	33.90	24.30	24.30	26.15
Mass wet soil (g)	9.05	8.75	8.60	9.05
Mass dry soil + can (g)	31.70	22.20	22.30	24.10
Mass dry soil (g)	6.85	6.65	6.60	7.00
Mass water (g)	2.20	2.10	2.00	2.05
Moisture content (%)	32%	32%	30%	29%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.55	15.25
Mass wet soil + can (g)	25.75	21.95
Mass wet soil (g)	9.20	6.70
Mass dry soil + can (g)	24.20	20.80
Mass dry soil (g)	7.65	5.55
Mass water (g)	1.55	1.15
Moisture content (%)	20%	21%

Liquid Limit: 31%

Plastic Limit: 20%

Plasticity Index: 11%

Table A.9 Atterberg Limits WAS-821-116

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: Near the split of SR147+SR265 Date: 1/17/2000
 Depth: _____ Tested by: lsh
 Description: BEL-SR147,265
 Sample No.: _____

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	18	40	29	
Mass of can (g)	6.26	6.18	7.68	
Mass wet soil + can (g)	20.49	19.03	21.10	
Mass wet soil (g)	14.23	12.85	13.42	0.00
Mass dry soil + can (g)	16.80	15.77	17.68	
Mass dry soil (g)	10.54	9.59	10.00	0.00
Mass water (g)	3.69	3.26	3.42	0.00
Moisture content (%)	35%	34%	34%	#DIV/0!

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	30.73	30.29
Mass wet soil + can (g)	49.99	46.65
Mass wet soil (g)	19.26	16.36
Mass dry soil + can (g)	46.26	43.50
Mass dry soil (g)	15.53	13.21
Mass water (g)	3.73	3.15
Moisture content (%)	24%	24%

Liquid Limit: 35%

Plastic Limit: 24%

Plasticity Index: 11%

Table A.10 Atterberg Limits BEL-SR147, 265

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: MP 34 US-50 Athens County
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: ATH-50-Cool

Date: 8/10/98
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	11	22	23	35
Mass of can (g)	16.90	15.25	24.85	17.00
Mass wet soil + can (g)	25.20	22.10	34.25	25.35
Mass wet soil (g)	8.30	6.85	9.40	8.35
Mass dry soil + can (g)	23.00	20.40	31.90	23.35
Mass dry soil (g)	6.10	5.15	7.05	6.35
Mass water (g)	2.20	1.70	2.35	2.00
Moisture content (%)	36%	33%	33%	31%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	17.60	15.60
Mass wet soil + can (g)	31.50	27.50
Mass wet soil (g)	13.90	11.90
Mass dry soil + can (g)	29.20	25.50
Mass dry soil (g)	11.60	9.90
Mass water (g)	2.30	2.00
Moisture content (%)	20%	20%

Liquid Limit: **33%**

Plastic Limit: **20%**

Plasticity Index: **13%**

Table A.11 Atterberg Limits ATH-50-Cool

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 222+00 US-50 Athens Co.
Depth: Surface
Description: Disturbed, Air-dried, Compacted
Sample No.: ATH-50-222

Date: 8/11/98
Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	9	17	23	27
Mass of can (g)	16.90	15.30	24.85	17.00
Mass wet soil + can (g)	24.95	24.60	33.40	27.40
Mass wet soil (g)	8.05	9.30	8.55	10.40
Mass dry soil + can (g)	22.80	22.20	31.25	24.80
Mass dry soil (g)	5.90	6.90	6.40	7.80
Mass water (g)	2.15	2.40	2.15	2.60
Moisture content (%)	36%	35%	34%	33%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	15.60	17.60
Mass wet soil + can (g)	26.85	26.20
Mass wet soil (g)	11.25	8.60
Mass dry soil + can (g)	25.00	24.80
Mass dry soil (g)	9.40	7.20
Mass water (g)	1.85	1.40
Moisture content (%)	20%	19%

Liquid Limit: 33%

Plastic Limit: 20%

Plasticity Index: 13%

Table A.12 Atterberg Limits ATH-50-222

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 228+00 US-50 Athens Co.
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Compacted, Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: ATH-50-228

Date: 8/11/98
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	9	17	22	35
Mass of can (g)	24.85	15.50	15.70	17.05
Mass wet soil + can (g)	34.25	25.80	25.50	26.15
Mass wet soil (g)	9.40	10.30	9.80	9.10
Mass dry soil + can (g)	31.90	23.35	23.20	24.10
Mass dry soil (g)	7.05	7.85	7.50	7.05
Mass water (g)	2.35	2.45	2.30	2.05
Moisture content (%)	33%	31%	31%	29%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.55	15.25
Mass wet soil + can (g)	29.35	30.85
Mass wet soil (g)	12.80	15.60
Mass dry soil + can (g)	27.30	28.35
Mass dry soil (g)	10.75	13.10
Mass water (g)	2.05	2.50
Moisture content (%)	19%	19%

Liquid Limit: 30%

Plastic Limit: 19%

Plasticity Index: 11%

Table A.13 Atterberg Limits ATH-50-228

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: PS 413+50 US-50 Athens Co.
 Depth: Surface
 Description: Disturbed, Air-dried, Compacted
 Sample No.: ATH-50-413

Date: 8/11/98
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	12	18	31	26
Mass of can (g)	7.60	7.80	6.25	7.60
Mass wet soil + can (g)	17.55	17.25	12.70	15.05
Mass wet soil (g)	9.95	9.45	6.45	7.45
Mass dry soil + can (g)	15.20	15.05	11.25	13.35
Mass dry soil (g)	7.60	7.25	5.00	5.75
Mass water (g)	2.35	2.20	1.45	1.70
Moisture content (%)	31%	30%	29%	30%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	16.85	16.95
Mass wet soil + can (g)	28.75	21.90
Mass wet soil (g)	11.90	4.95
Mass dry soil + can (g)	26.80	21.10
Mass dry soil (g)	9.95	4.15
Mass water (g)	1.95	0.80
Moisture content (%)	20%	19%

Liquid Limit: 30%

Plastic Limit: 19%

Plasticity Index: 11%

Table A.14 Atterberg Limits ATH-50-413

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: 7 miles west of SR7 on US-50 Date: 1/18/2000
 Depth: _____ Tested by: lsh
 Description: ATH-SR7
 Sample No.: _____

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	48	36	30	25
Mass of can (g)	7.73	7.58	7.77	7.52
Mass wet soil + can (g)	18.75	18.02	18.32	18.64
Mass wet soil (g)	11.02	10.44	10.55	11.12
Mass dry soil + can (g)	14.92	14.31	14.49	14.52
Mass dry soil (g)	7.19	6.73	6.72	7.00
Mass water (g)	3.83	3.71	3.83	4.12
Moisture content (%)	53%	55%	57%	59%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	30.75	30.68
Mass wet soil + can (g)	43.76	42.86
Mass wet soil (g)	13.01	12.18
Mass dry soil + can (g)	41.02	40.30
Mass dry soil (g)	10.27	9.62
Mass water (g)	2.74	2.56
Moisture content (%)	27%	27%

Liquid Limit: 59%

Plastic Limit: 27%

Plasticity Index: 32%

Table A.15 Atterberg Limits ATH-SR7

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location:	New off ramp from I-70 East
Depth:	
Description:	FAI-I70
Sample No.:	

Date: 1/16/2000
Tested by: lsh

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	41	36	23	22
Mass of can (g)	6.19	7.81	7.60	7.53
Mass wet soil + can (g)	16.63	15.54	18.57	22.21
Mass wet soil (g)	10.44	7.73	10.97	14.68
Mass dry soil + can (g)	13.13	12.90	14.58	16.94
Mass dry soil (g)	6.94	5.09	6.98	9.41
Mass water (g)	3.50	2.64	3.99	5.27
Moisture content (%)	50%	52%	57%	56%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	7.78	7.73
Mass wet soil + can (g)	10.81	10.76
Mass wet soil (g)	3.03	3.03
Mass dry soil + can (g)	10.31	10.28
Mass dry soil (g)	2.53	2.55
Mass water (g)	0.50	0.48
Moisture content (%)	20%	19%

Liquid Limit: 55%

Plastic Limit: 19%

Plasticity Index: 36%

Table A.16 Atterberg Limits FAI-I70

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: Crawford Co.
 Depth: _____
 Description: Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: CRA-Beal

Date: 7/22/1999
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	12	21	44	31
Mass of can (g)	23.50	13.87	17.82	15.96
Mass wet soil + can (g)	36.80	24.10	29.50	27.42
Mass wet soil (g)	13.30	10.23	11.68	11.46
Mass dry soil + can (g)	32.83	21.10	26.13	24.10
Mass dry soil (g)	9.33	7.23	8.31	8.14
Mass water (g)	3.97	3.00	3.37	3.32
Moisture content (%)	43%	41%	41%	41%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	13.99	15.80
Mass wet soil + can (g)	27.30	34.86
Mass wet soil (g)	13.31	19.06
Mass dry soil + can (g)	25.10	31.72
Mass dry soil (g)	11.11	15.92
Mass water (g)	2.20	3.14
Moisture content (%)	20%	20%

Liquid Limit: 41%

Plastic Limit: 20%

Plasticity Index: 21%

Table A.17 Atterberg Limits CRA-Beal

Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index

Location: SR-6 & 24 Henry County
 Depth: borrow pit
 Description: Disturbed, Air-dried
 Sample No.: HEN-6, 24

Date: 7/23/1999
 Tested by: D.G. Kim

Liquid Limit

Number of blows	20	45	28	11
Mass of can (g)	18.70	13.89	14.90	18.51
Mass wet soil + can (g)	31.90	25.30	28.31	30.40
Mass wet soil (g)	13.20	11.41	13.41	11.89
Mass dry soil + can (g)	27.98	22.18	24.43	26.63
Mass dry soil (g)	9.28	8.29	9.53	8.12
Mass water (g)	3.92	3.12	3.88	3.77
Moisture content (%)	42%	38%	41%	46%

Plastic Limit

Mass of can (g)	15.90	25.50
Mass wet soil + can (g)	26.50	35.41
Mass wet soil (g)	10.60	9.91
Mass dry soil + can (g)	24.70	33.70
Mass dry soil (g)	8.80	8.20
Mass water (g)	1.80	1.71
Moisture content (%)	20%	21%

Liquid Limit: 41%

Plastic Limit: 21%

Plasticity Index: 20%

Table A.18 Atterberg Limits HEN-SR6, 24

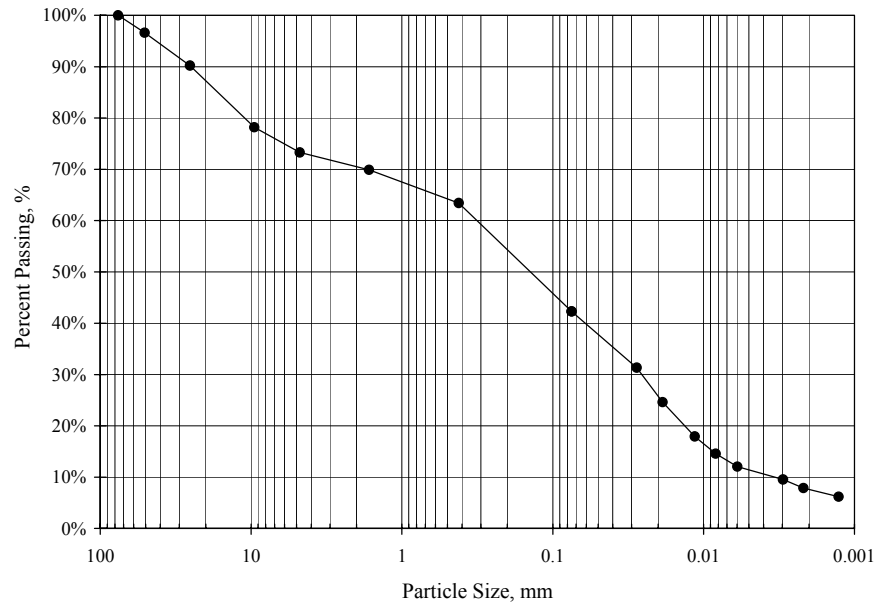


Figure A.1 Particle Size Distribution MUS-60-21

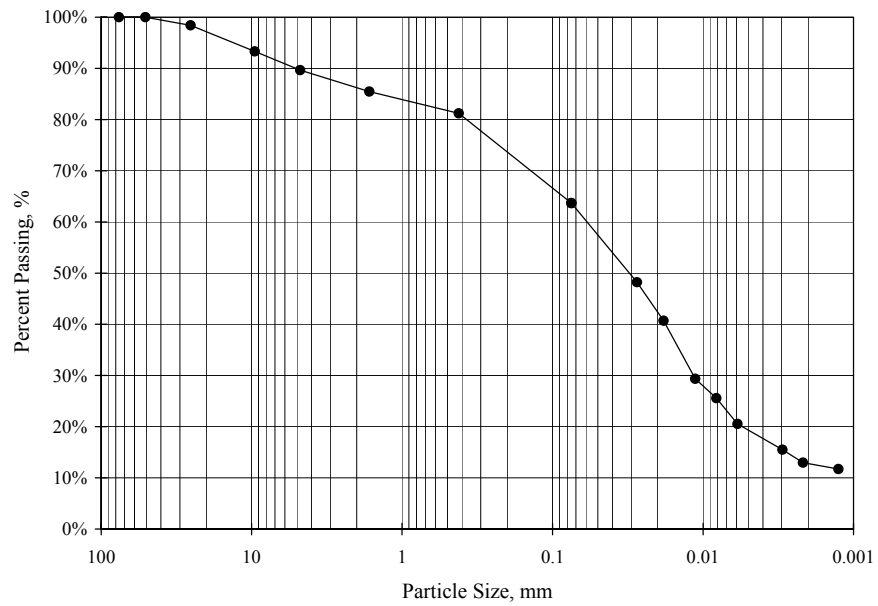


Figure A.2 Particle Size Distribution GRE-35-21.13, 320, 400

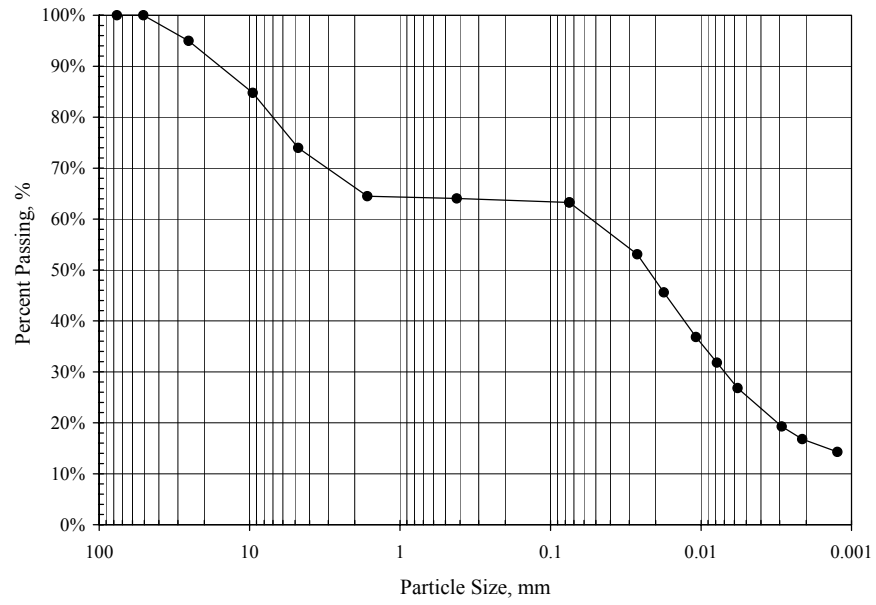


Figure A.3 Particle Size Distribution WAS-7-Mari

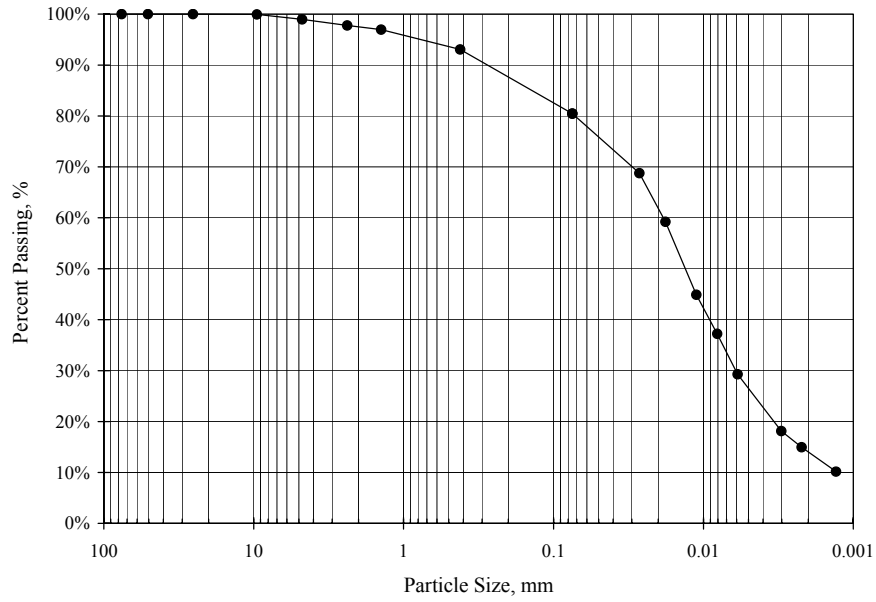


Figure A.4 Particle Size Distribution SHE-SR 47

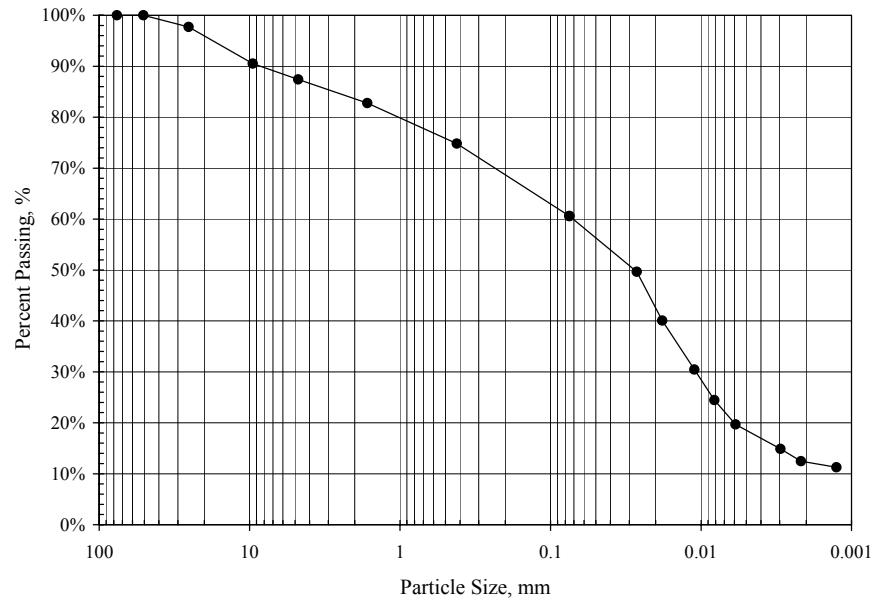


Figure A.5 Particle Size Distribution WAR-741-3

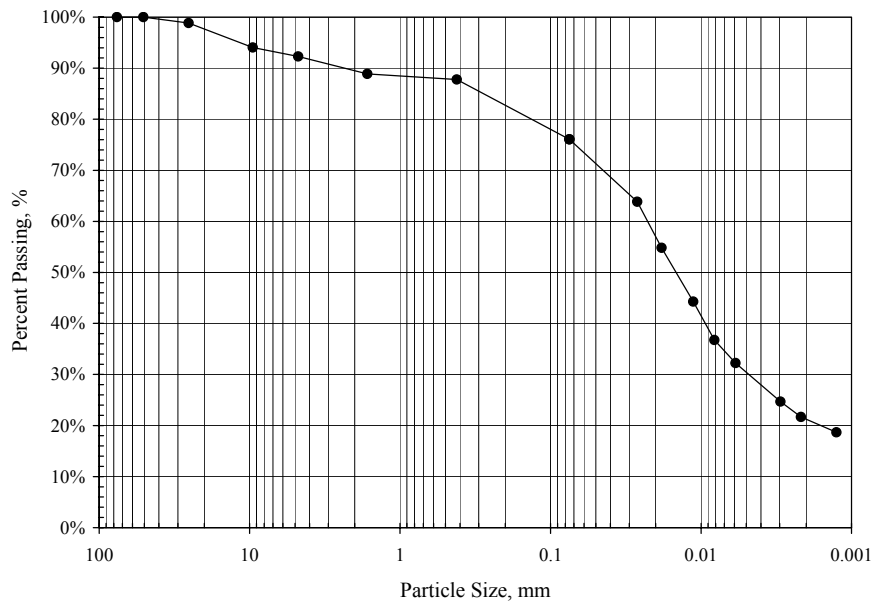


Figure A.6 Particle Size Distribution WAS-821-113, 116

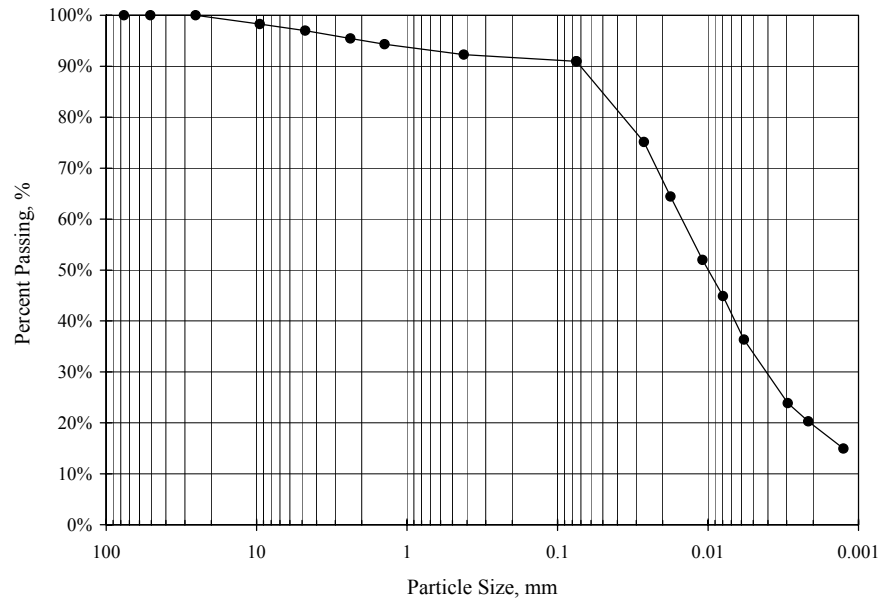


Figure A.7 Particle Size Distribution BEL-SR147, 265

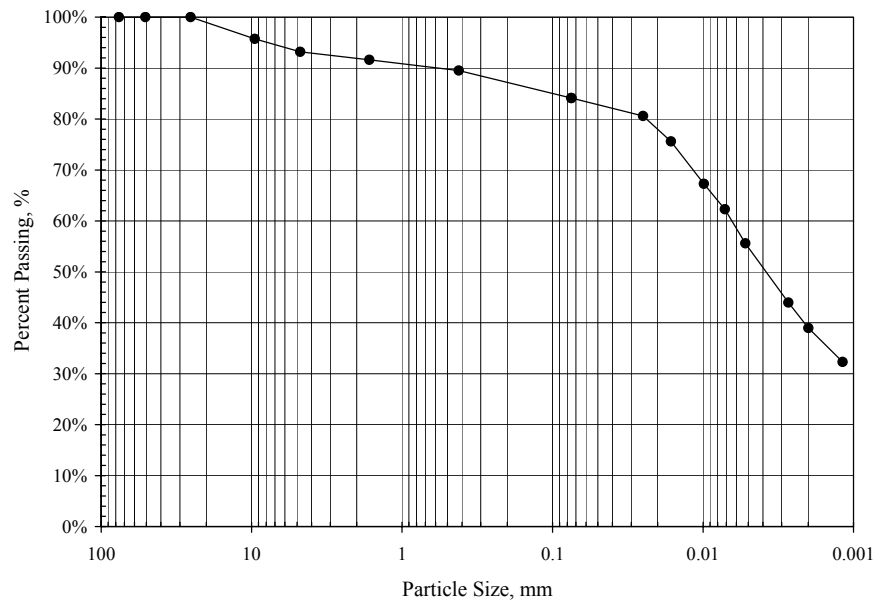


Figure A.8 Particle Size Distribution ATH-50-Cool

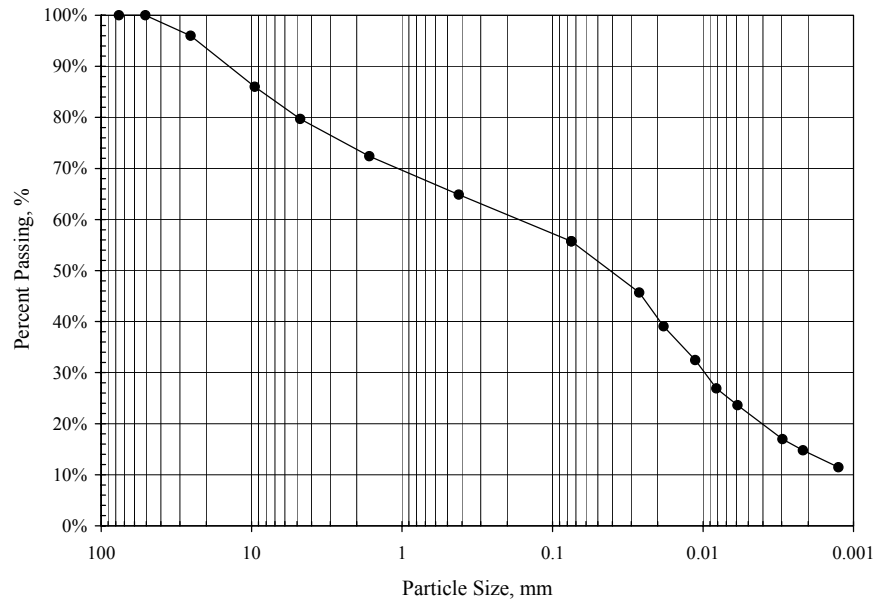


Figure A.9 Particle Size Distribution ATH-50-222, 228, 413

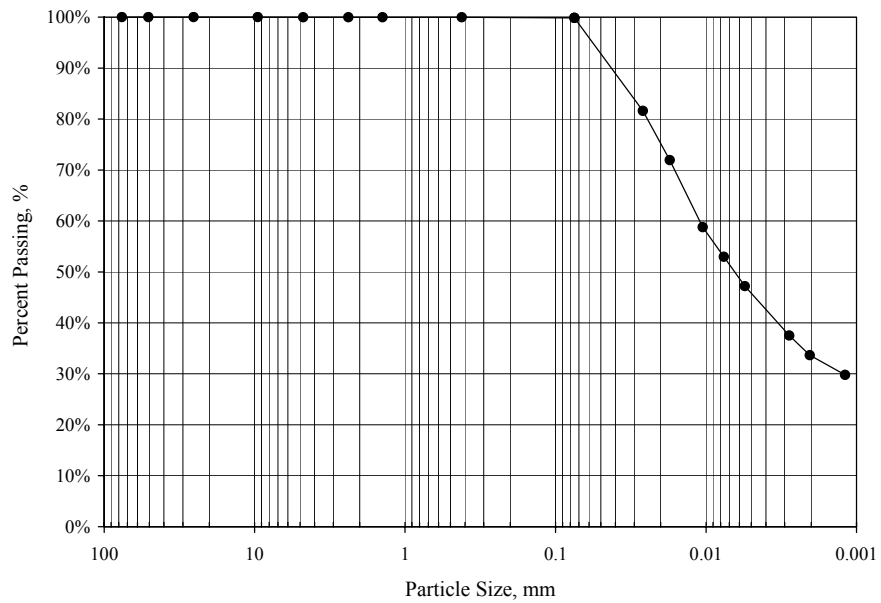


Figure A.10 Particle Size Distribution ATH-SR7

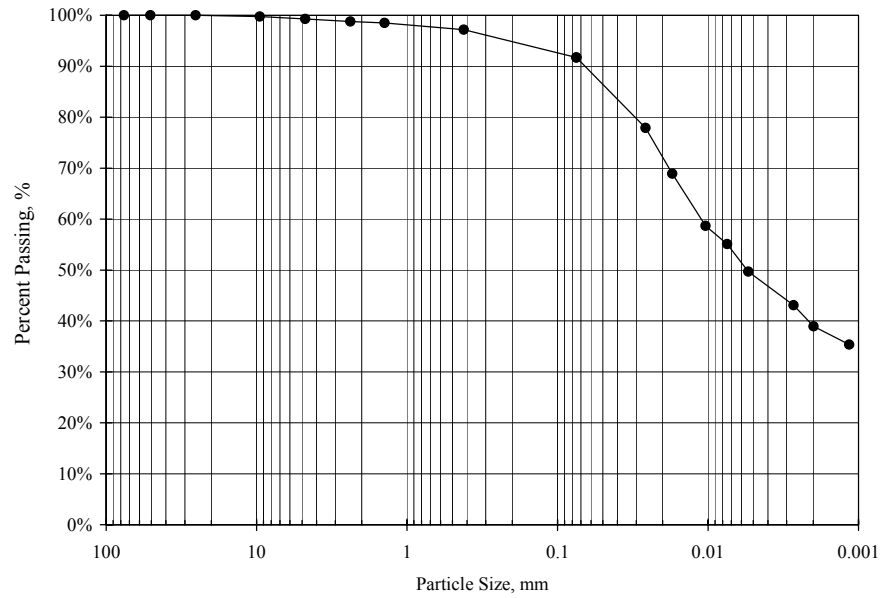


Figure A.11 Particle Size Distribution FAI-I70

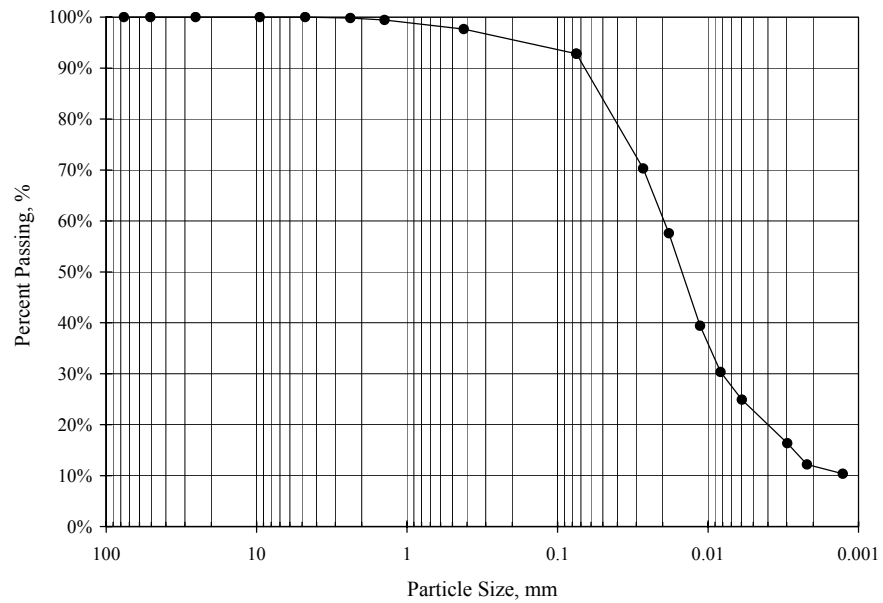


Figure A.12 Particle Size Distribution CRA-Beal

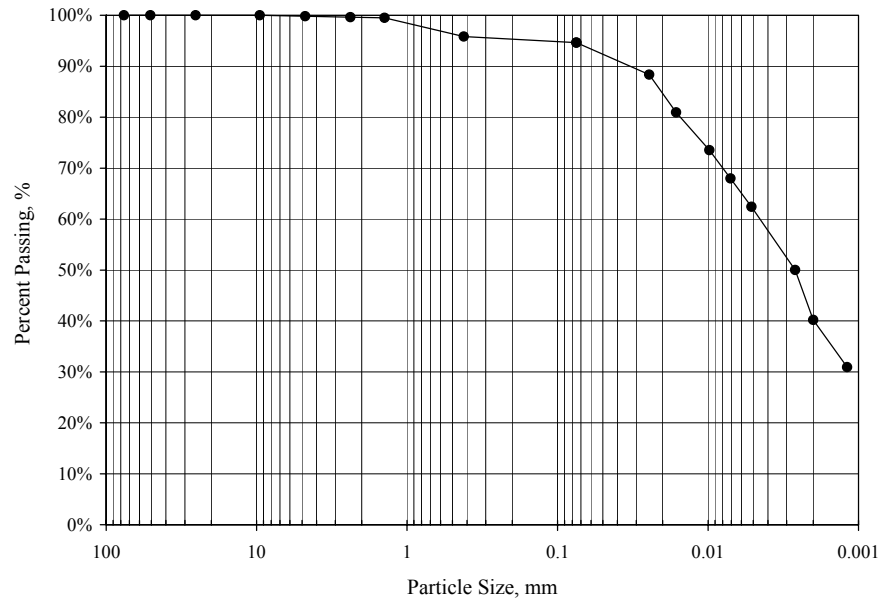


Figure A.13 Particle Size Distribution HEN-SR6, 24

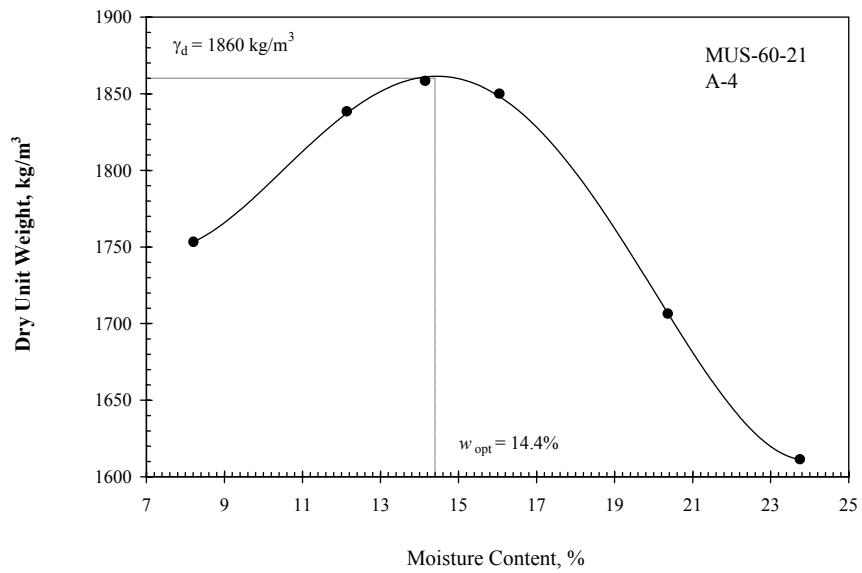


Figure A.14 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight MUS-60-21

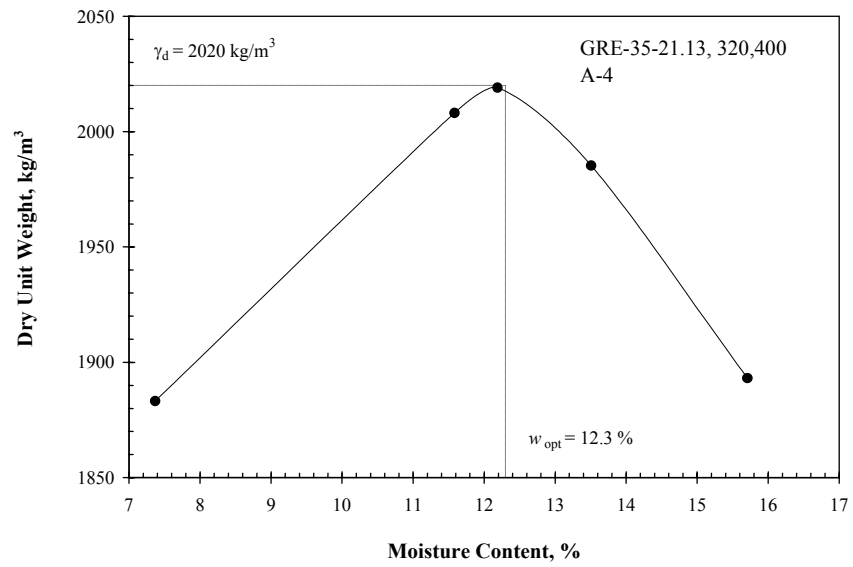


Figure A.15 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight GRE-35-21.13, 320,400

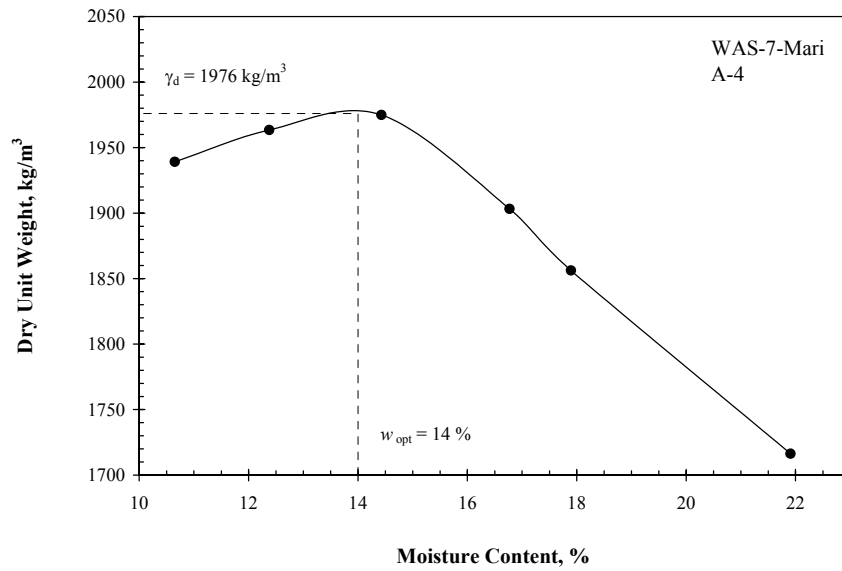


Figure A.16 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAS-7-Mari

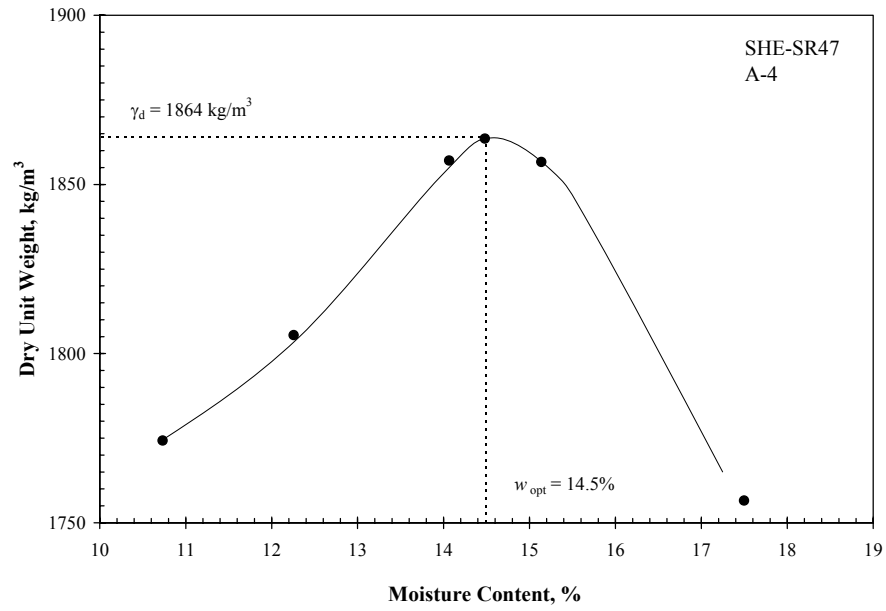


Figure A.17 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight SHE-SR47

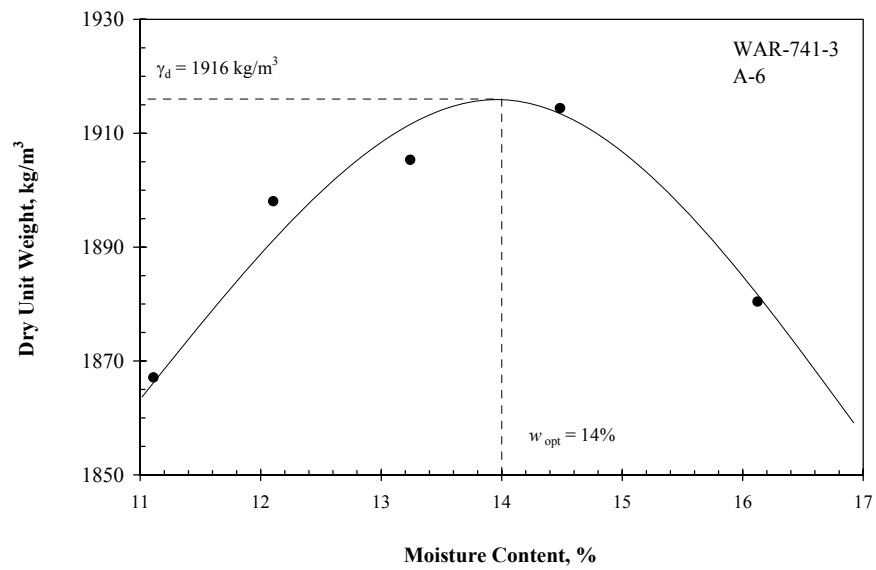


Figure A.18 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAR-741-3

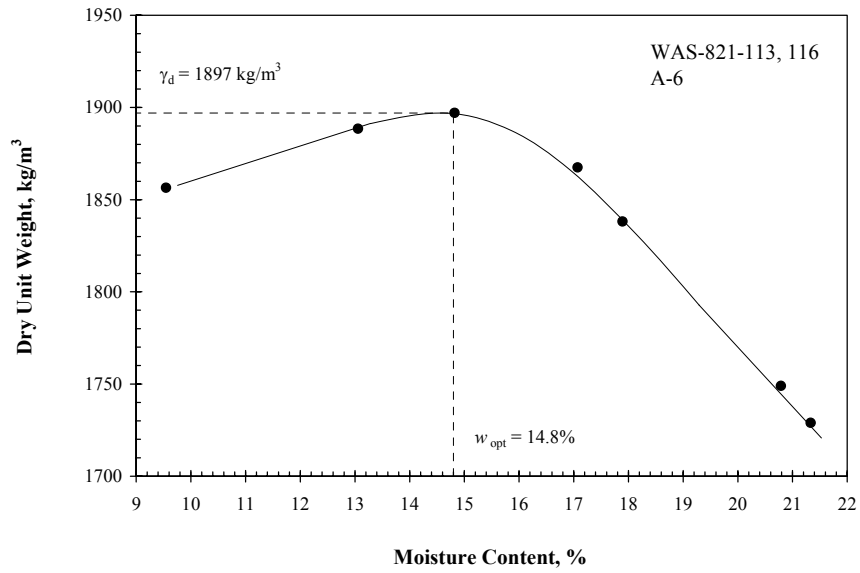


Figure A.19 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight WAS-821-113, 116

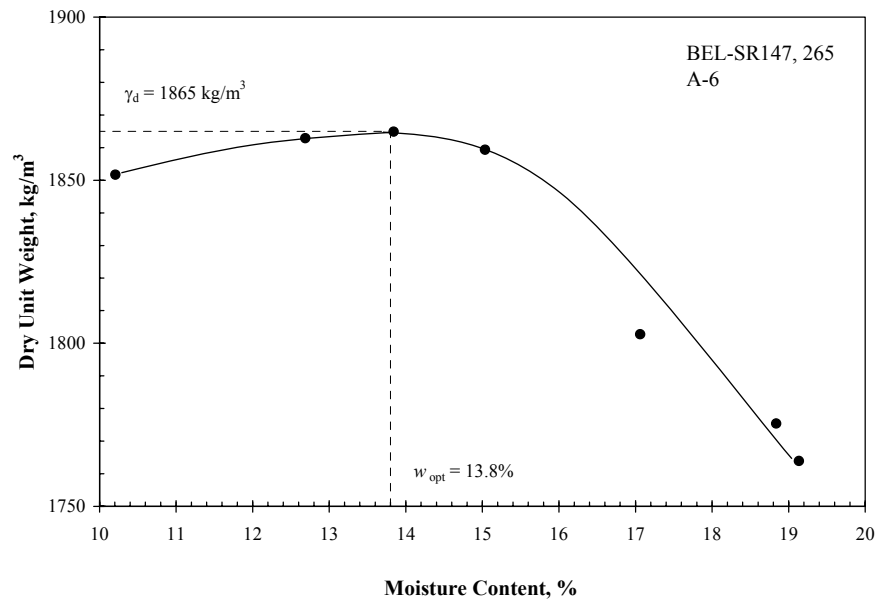


Figure A.20 Moisture contents v dry unit weight BEL-SR147, 265

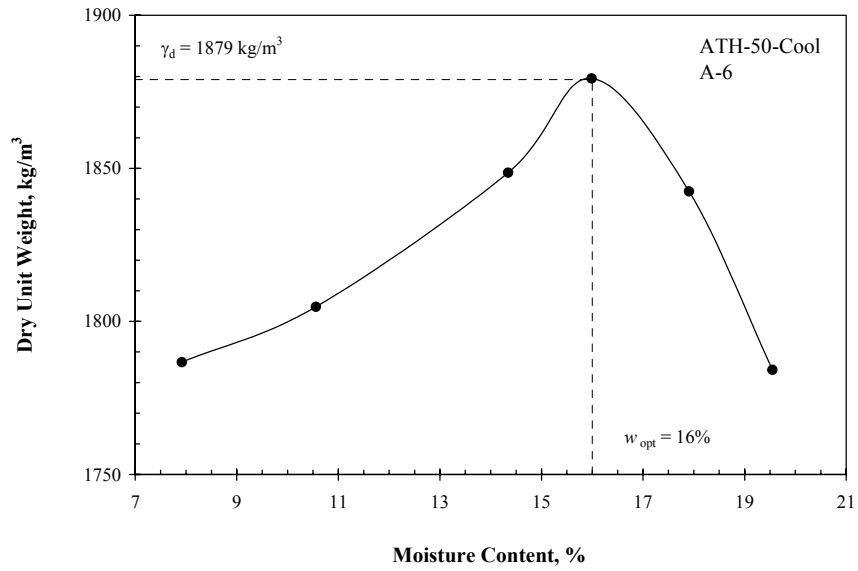


Figure A.21 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-50-Cool

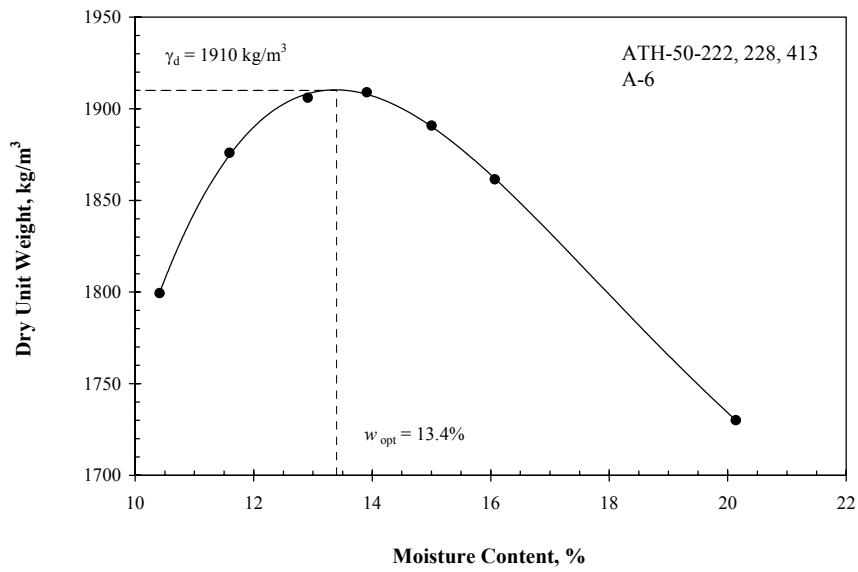


Figure A.22 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-50-222, 228, 413

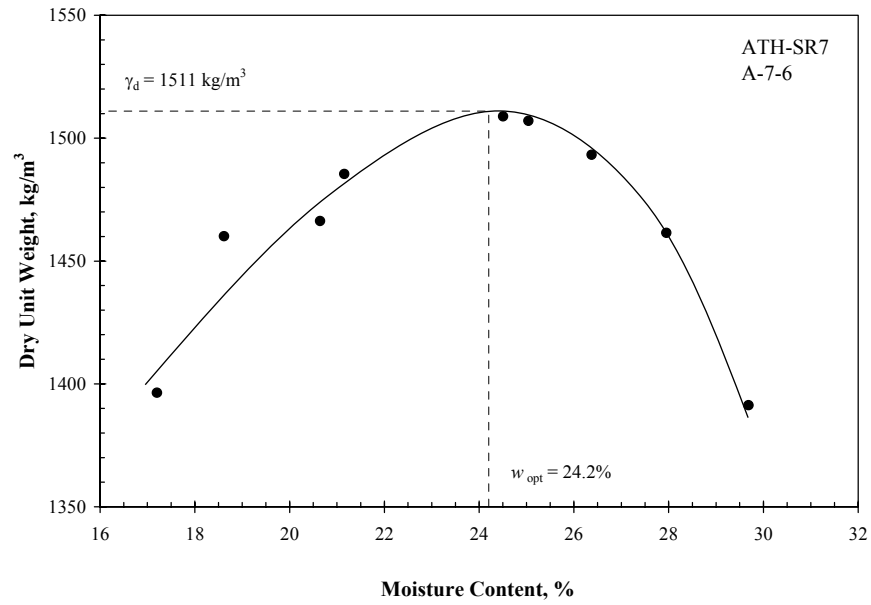


Figure A.23 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight ATH-SR7

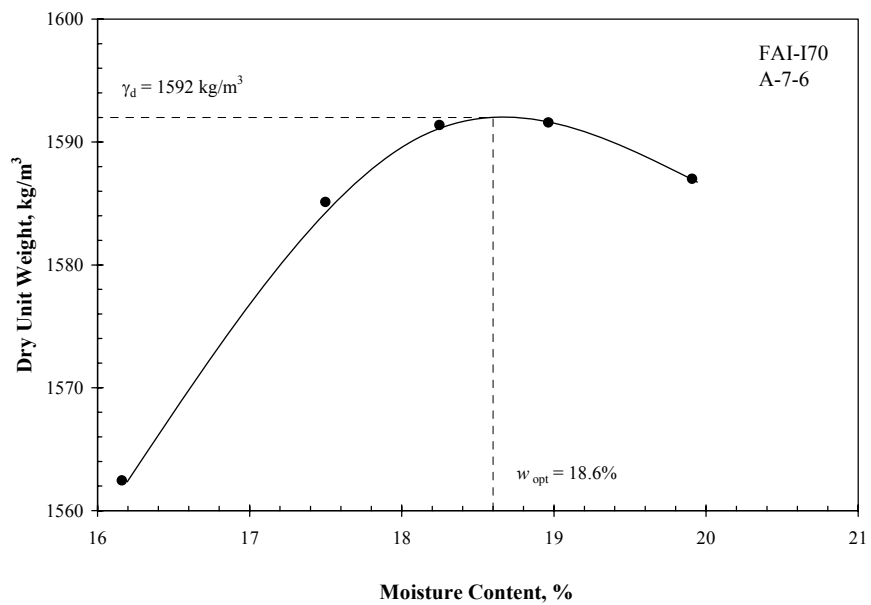


Figure A.24 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight FAI-I70

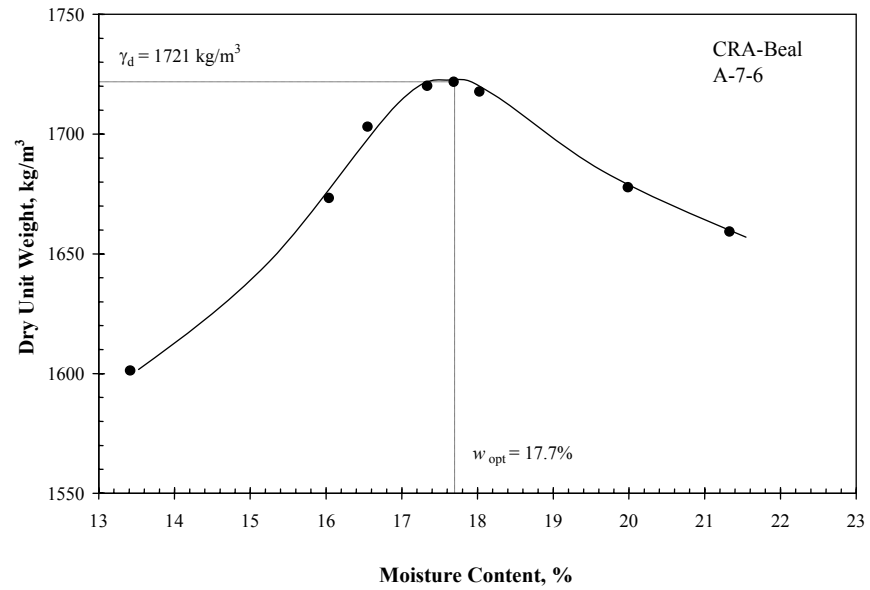


Figure A.25 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight CRA-Beal

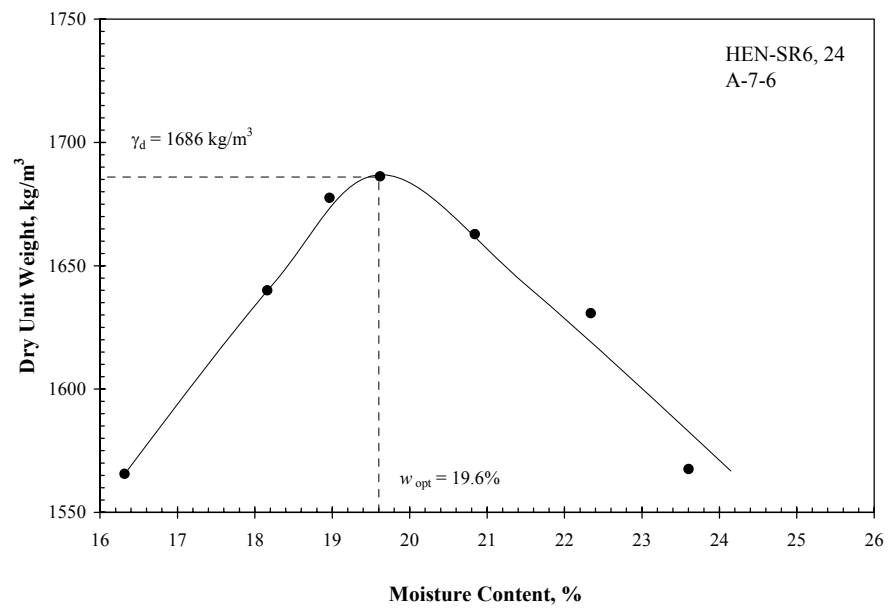


Figure A.26 Moisture Content v. Dry Unit Weight HEN-SR6, 24

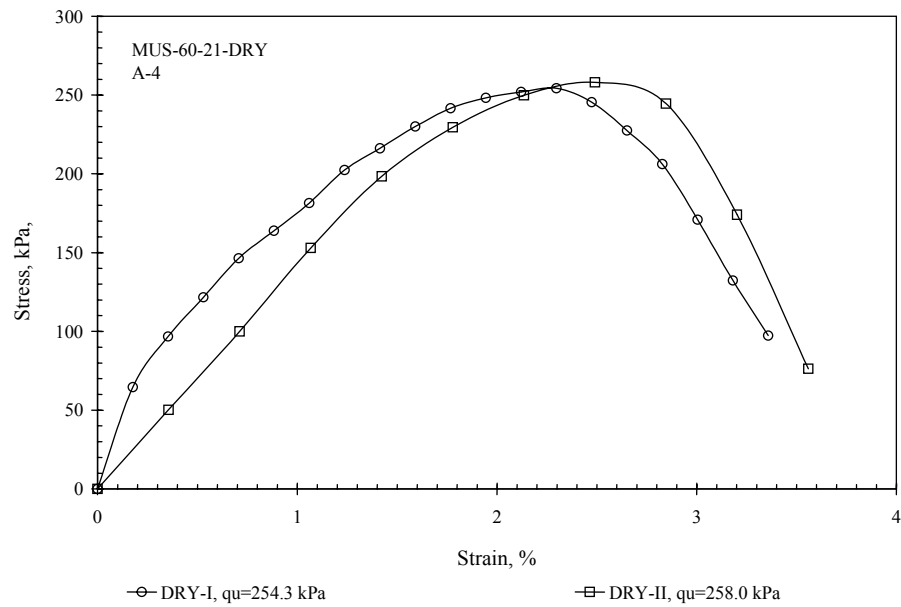


Figure A.27 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-DRY

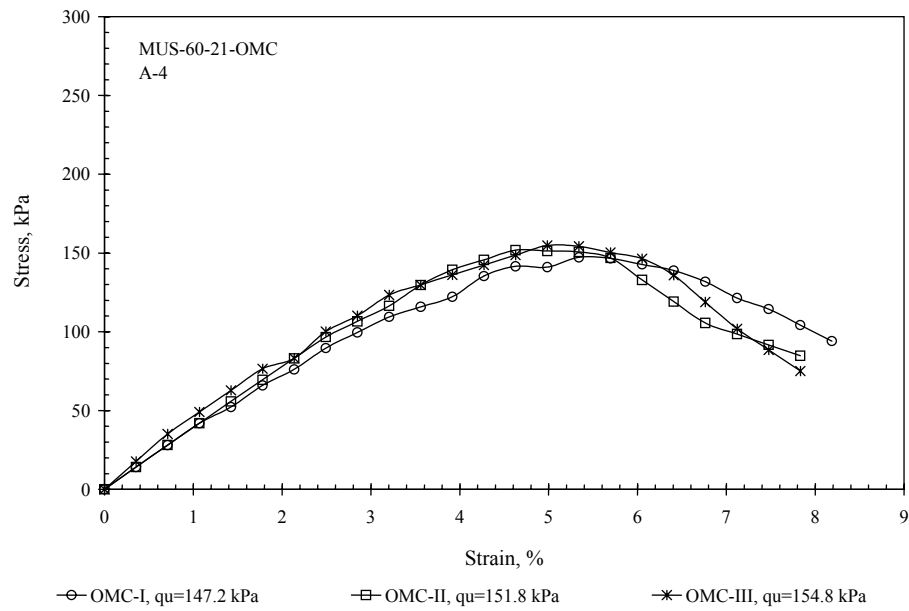


Figure A.28 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-OMC

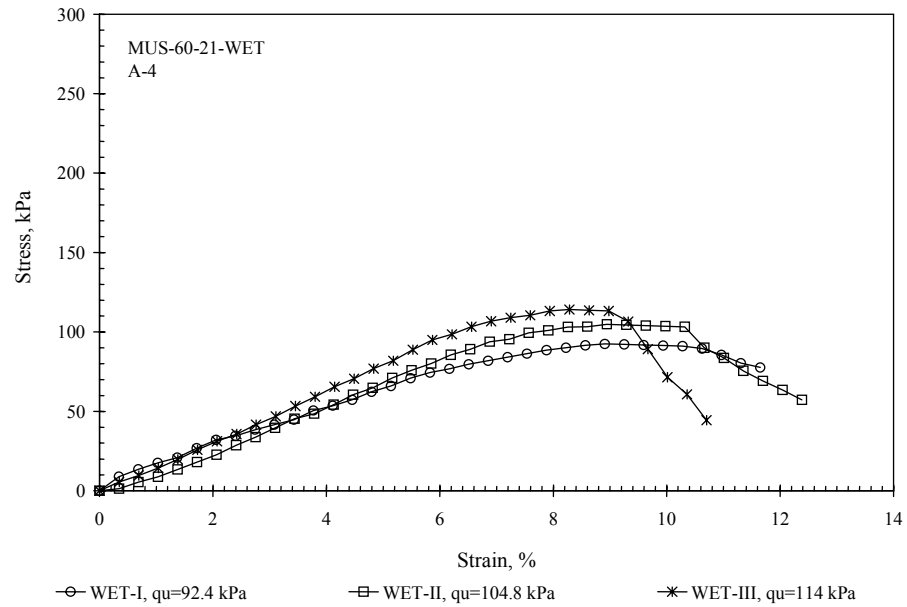


Figure A.29 Unconfined Compressive Strength MUS-60-21-WET

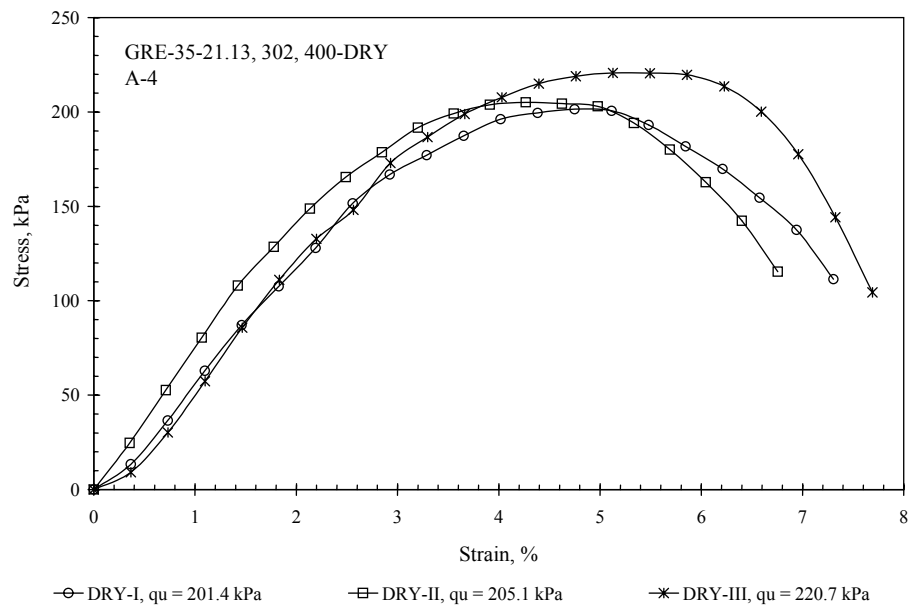


Figure A.30 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-DRY

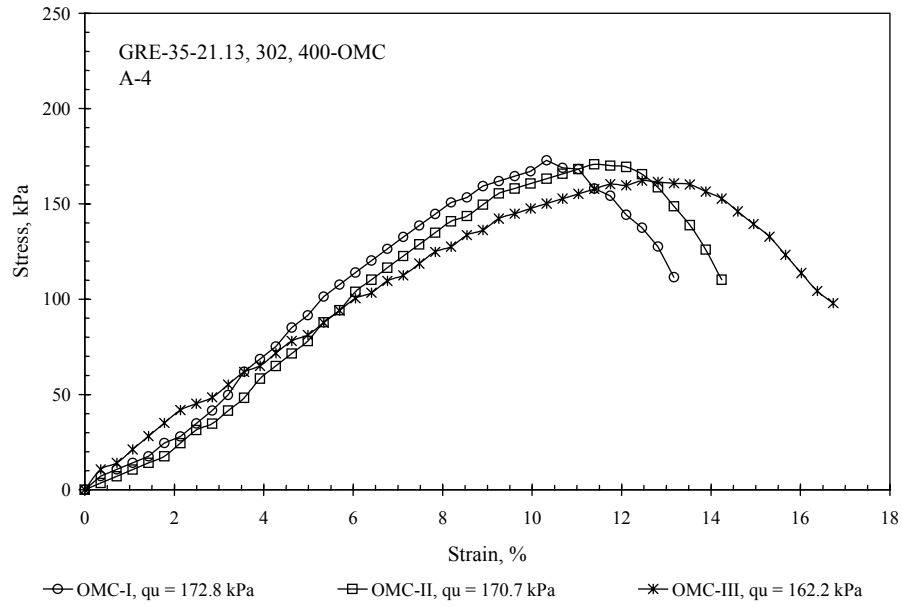


Figure A.31 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-OMC

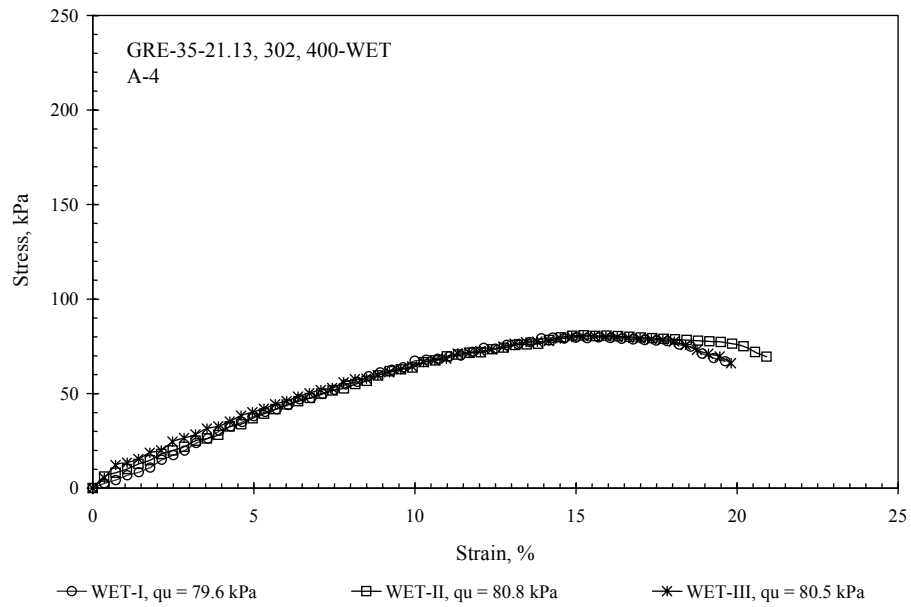


Figure A.32 Unconfined Compressive Strength GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-WET

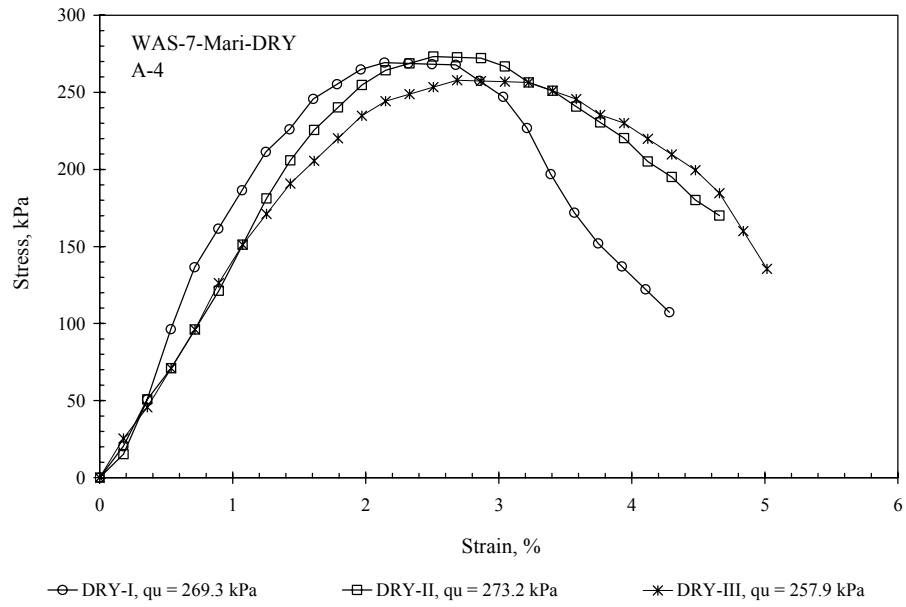


Figure A.33 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-DRY

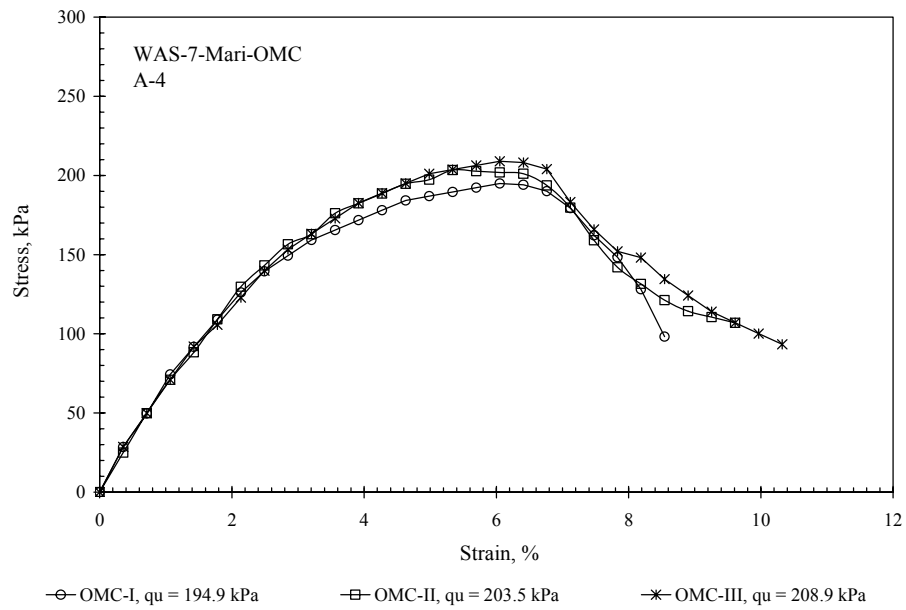


Figure A.34 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-OMC

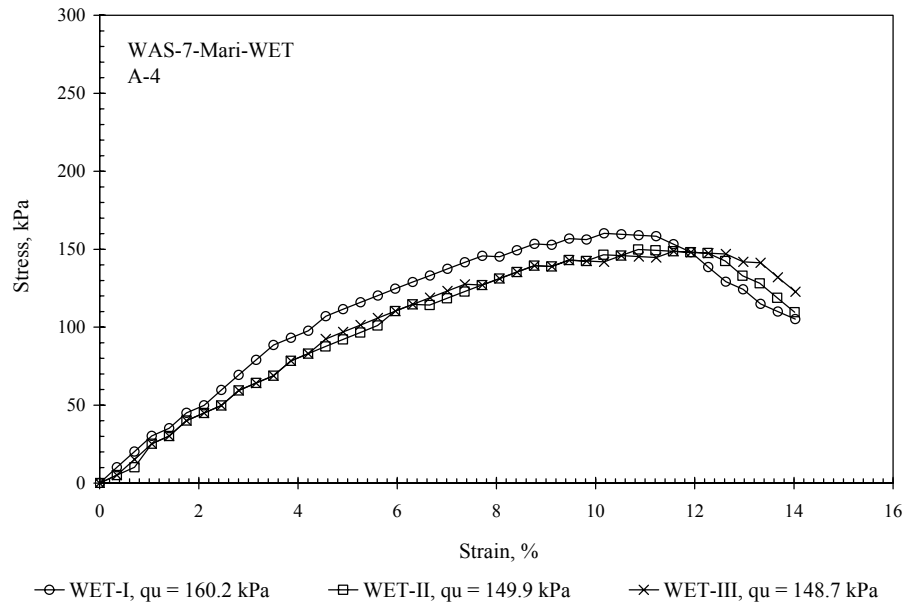


Figure A.35 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-7-Mari-WET

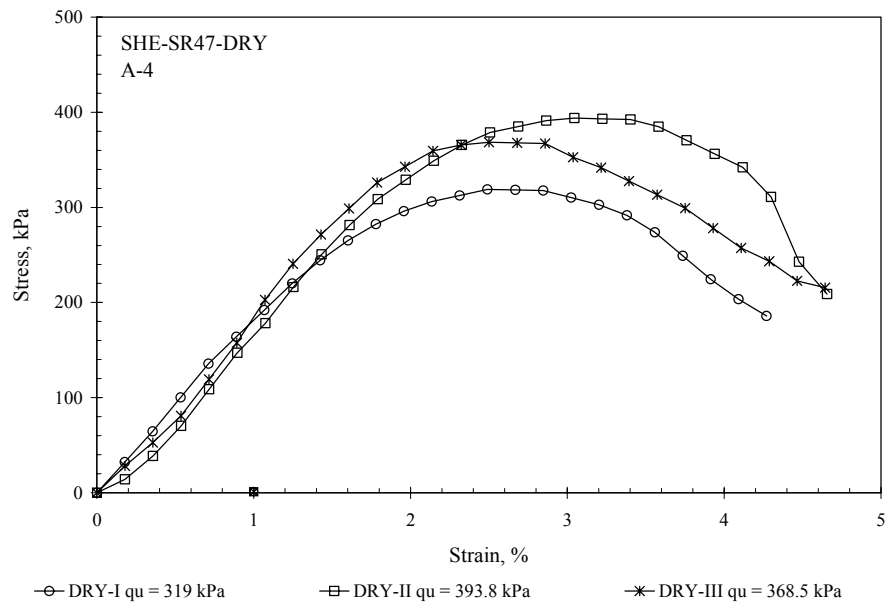


Figure A.36 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE -SR47-DRY

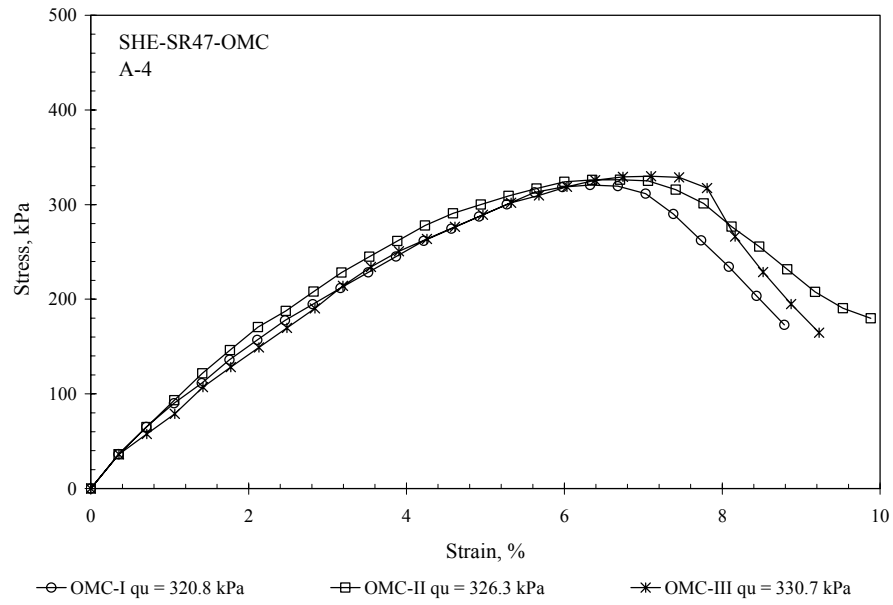


Figure A.37 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE-SR47-OMC

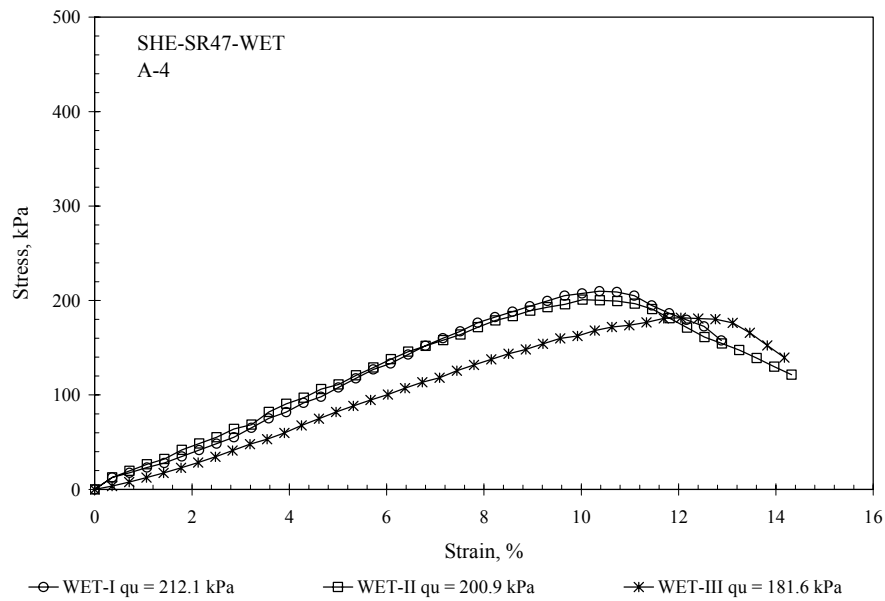


Figure A.38 Unconfined Compressive Strength SHE-SR47-WET

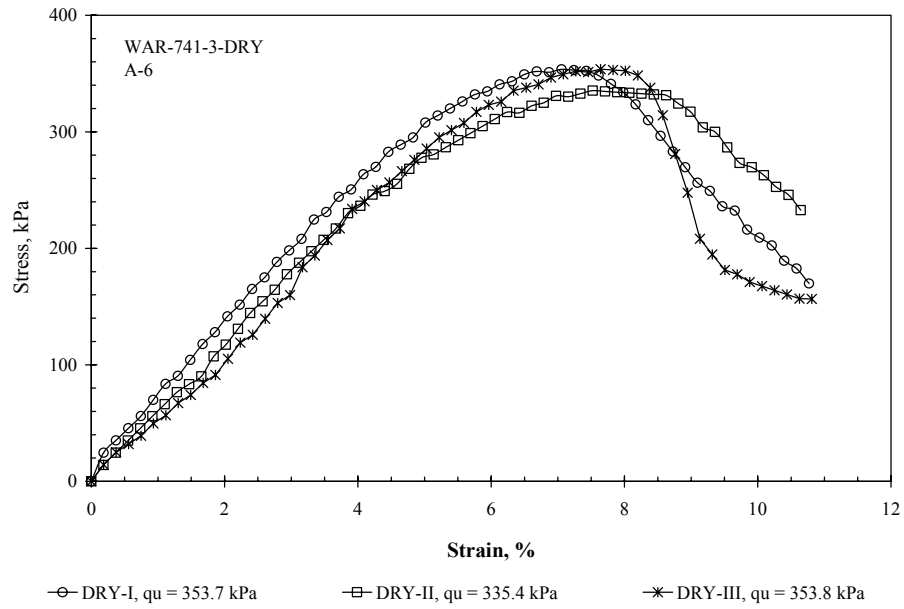


Figure A.39 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-DRY

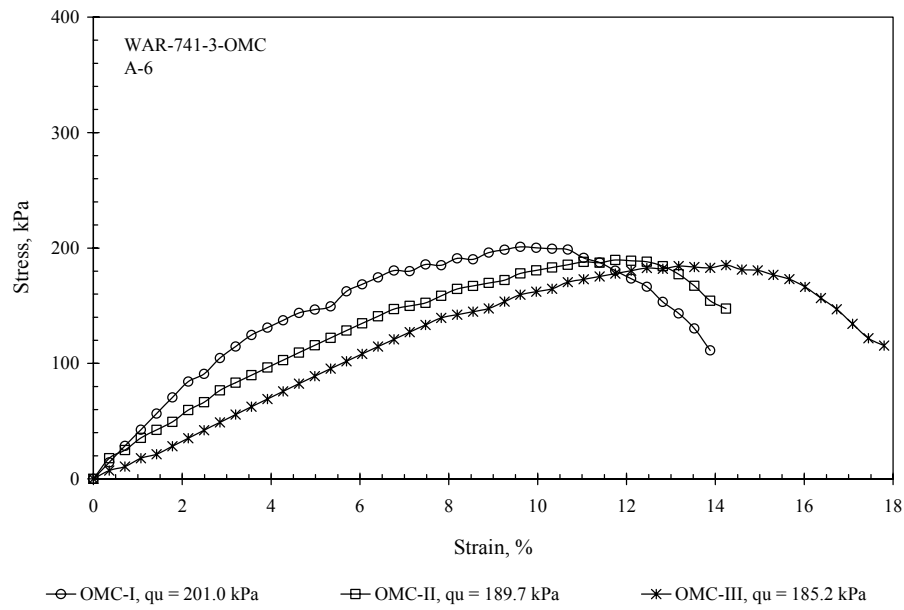


Figure A.40 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-OMC

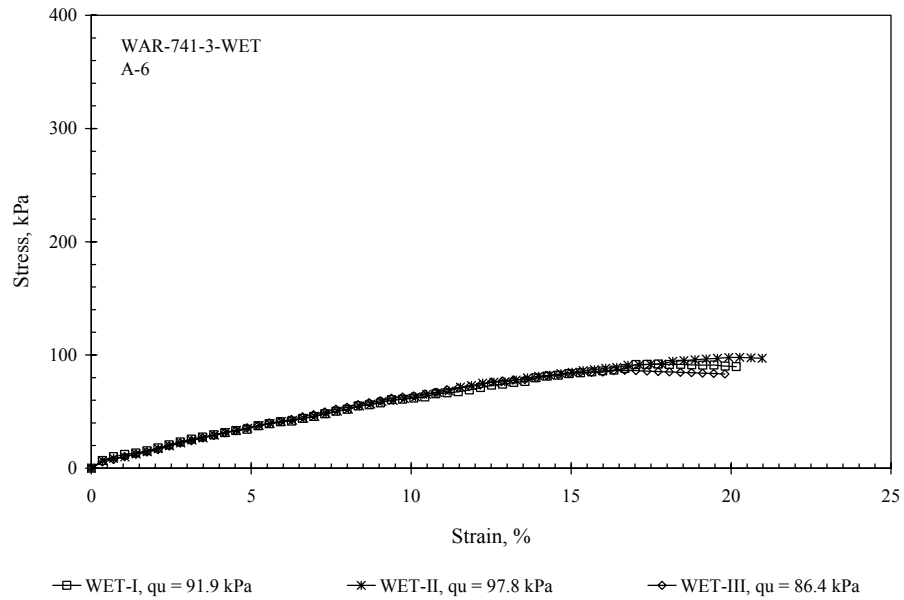


Figure A.41 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAR-741-3-WET

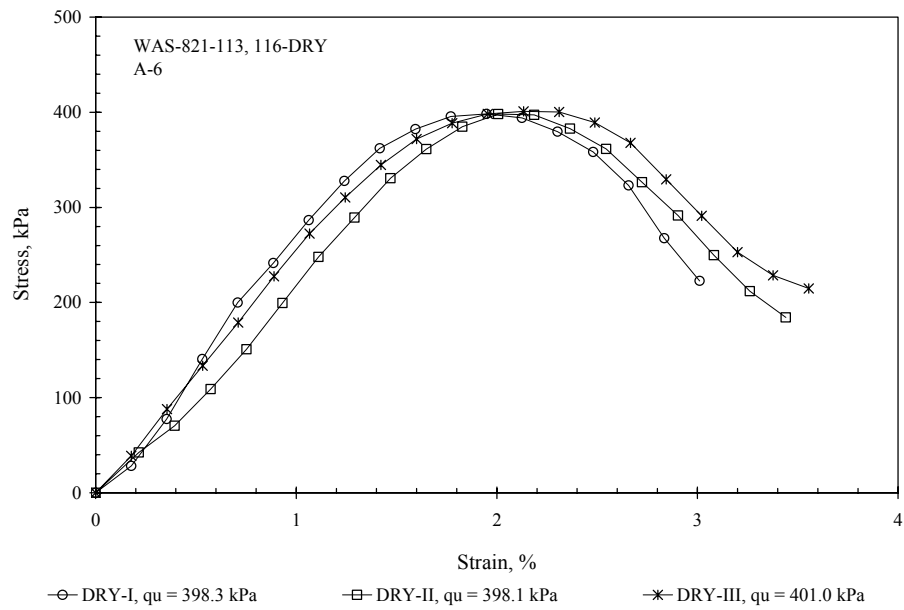


Figure A.42 Unconfined Compressive Strength test WAS-821-113, 116-DRY

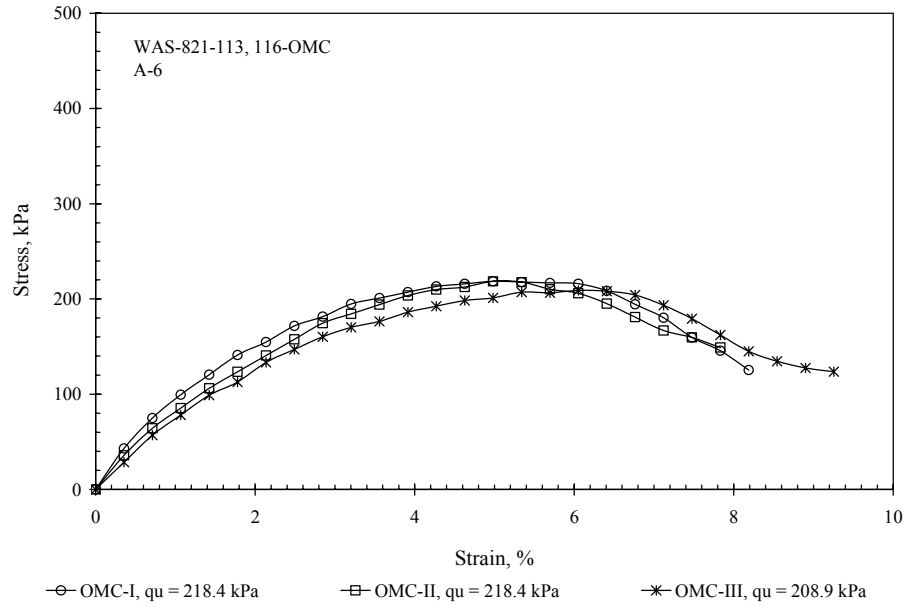


Figure A.43 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-821-113, 116-OMC

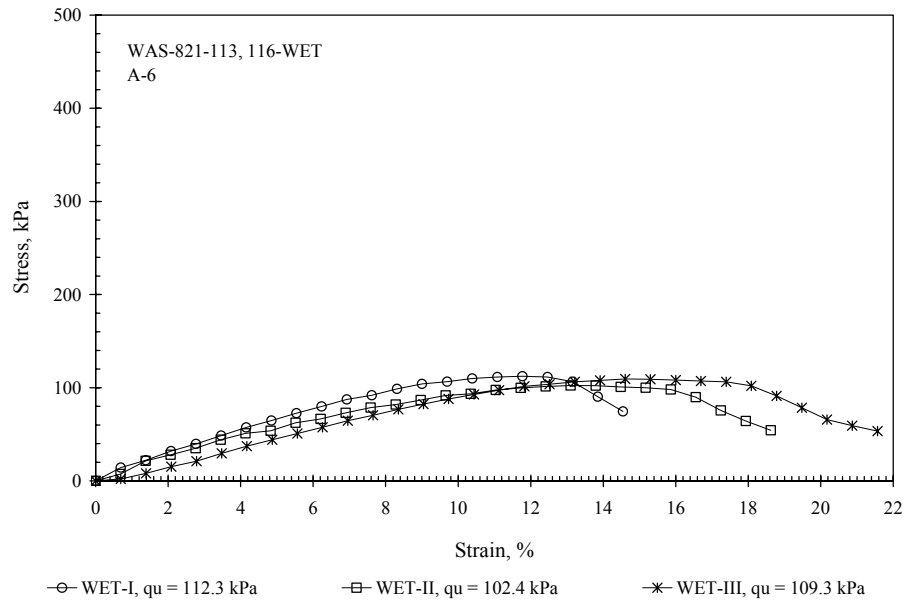


Figure A.44 Unconfined Compressive Strength WAS-821-113, 116-WET

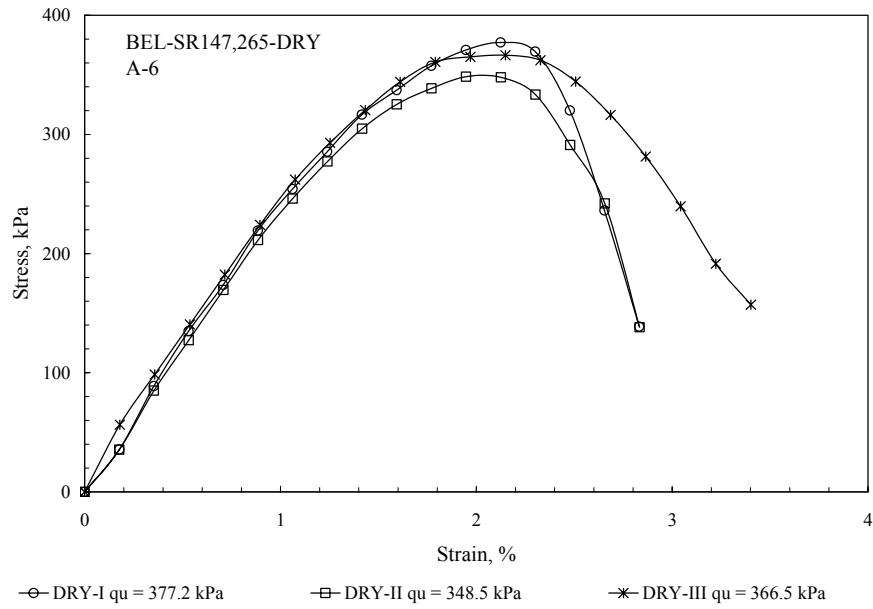


Figure A.45 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-DRY

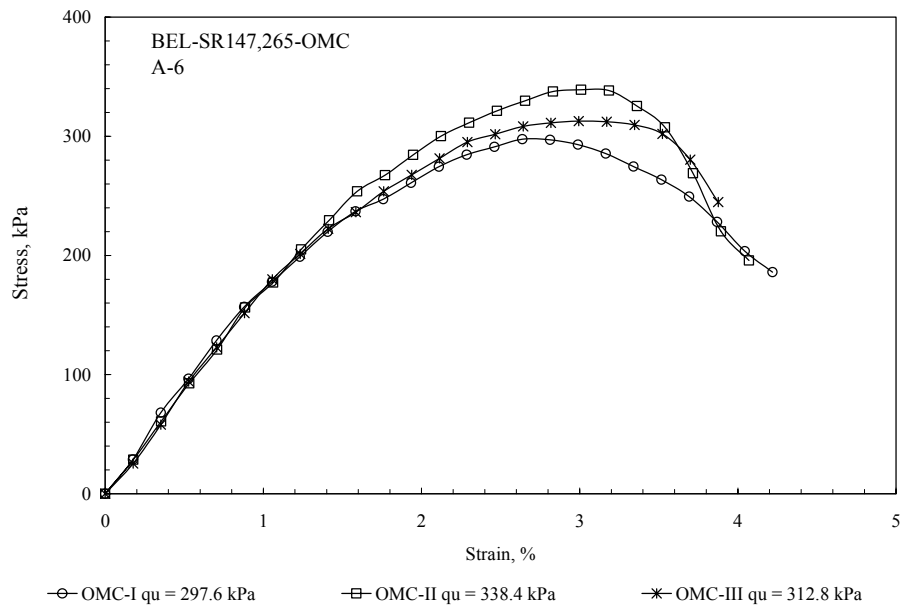


Figure A.46 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-OMC

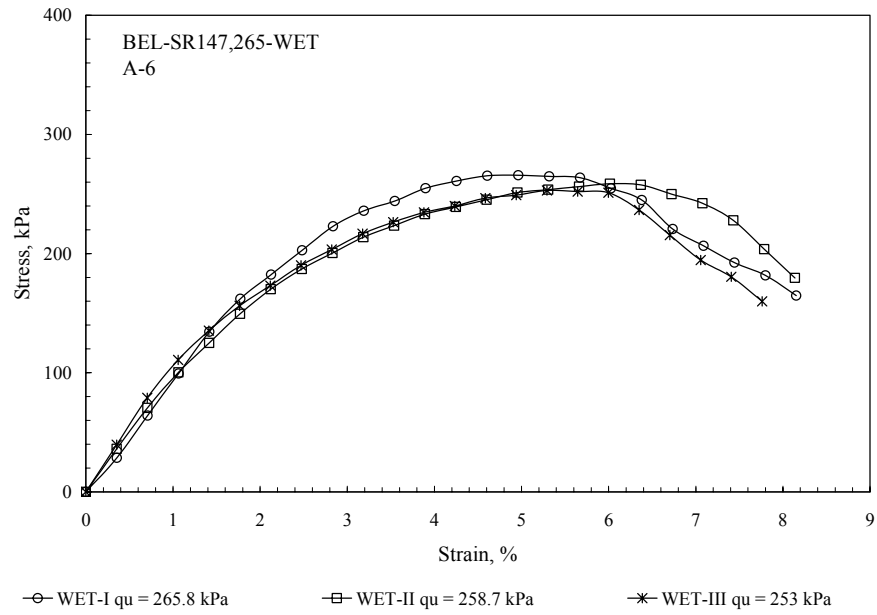


Figure A.47 Unconfined Compressive Strength BEL-SR147, 265-WET

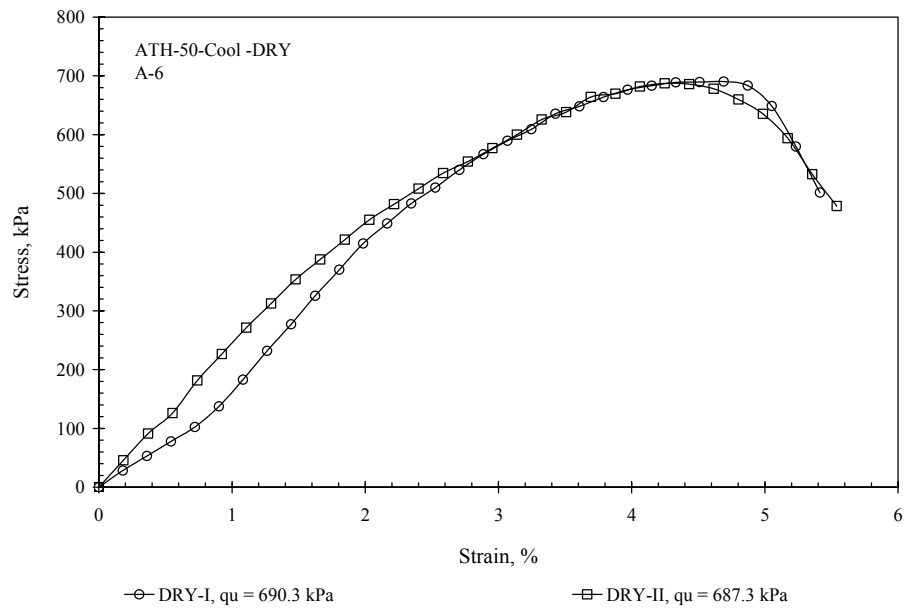


Figure A.48 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool -DRY

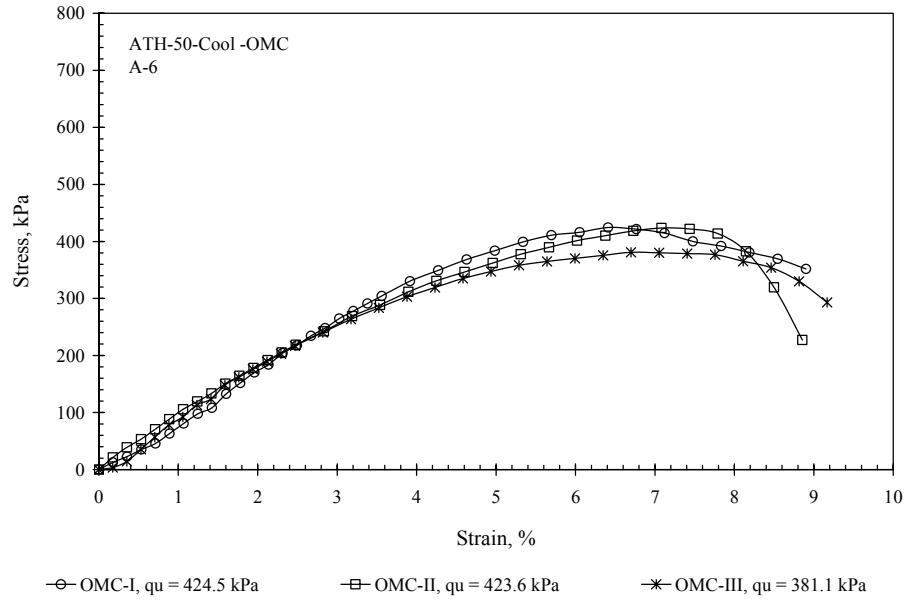


Figure A.49 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool-OMC

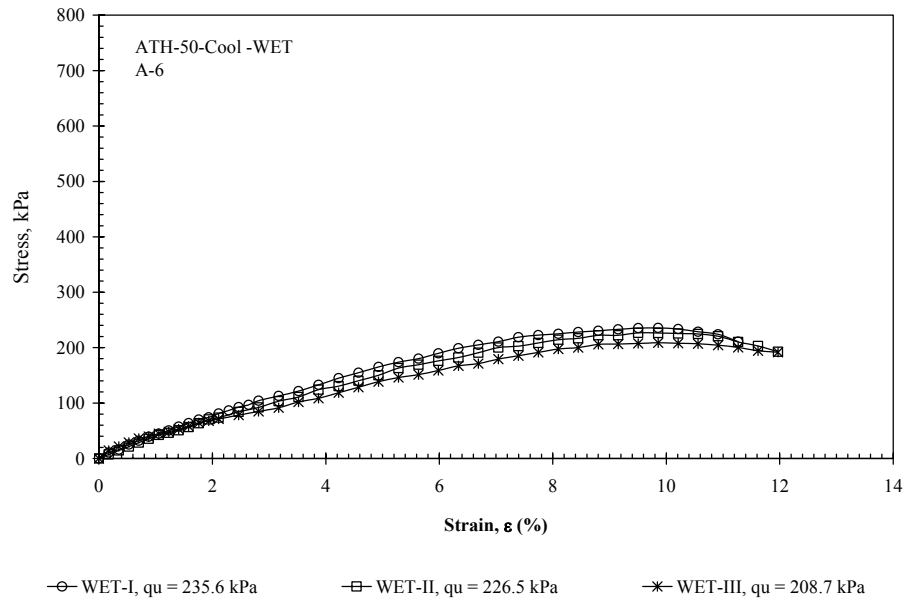


Figure A.50 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-Cool-WET

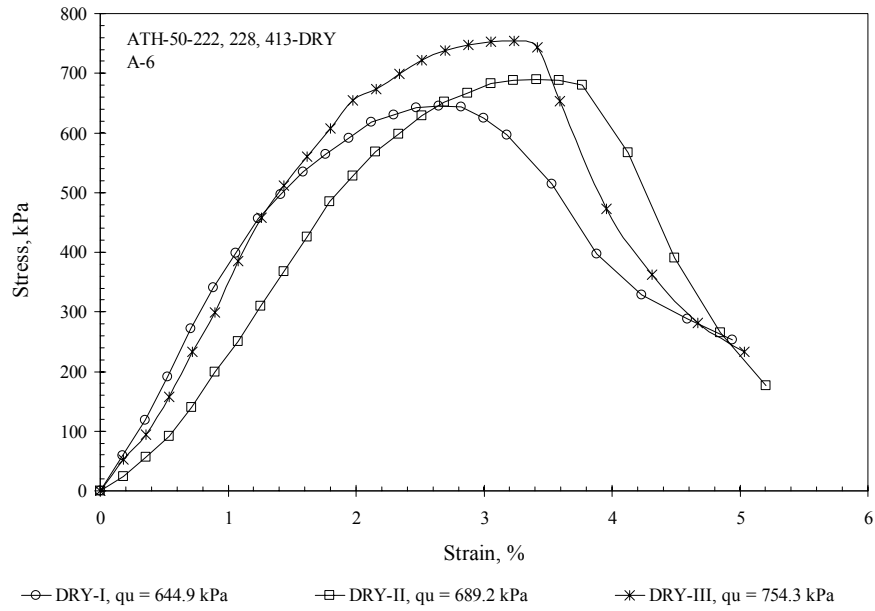


Figure A.51 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-DRY

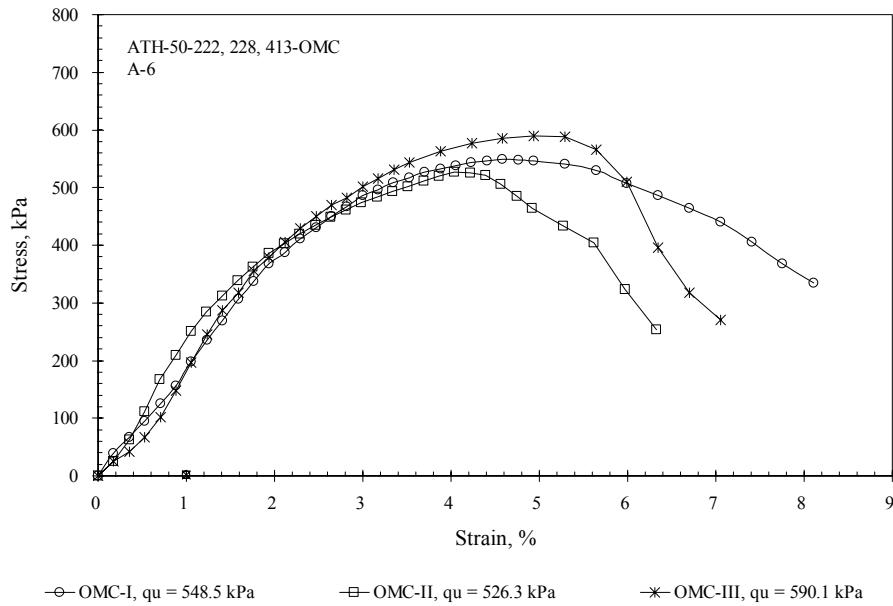


Figure A.52 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC

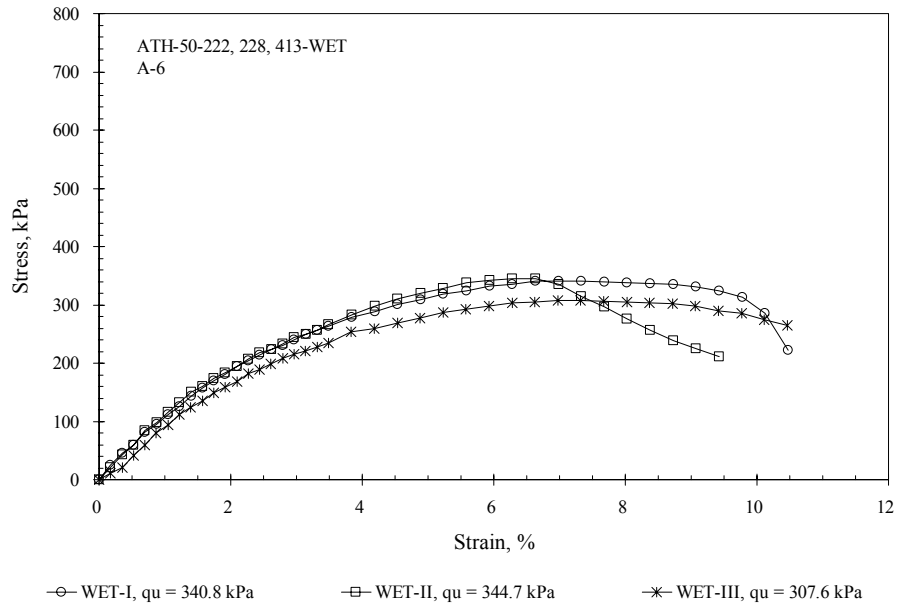


Figure A.53 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-WET

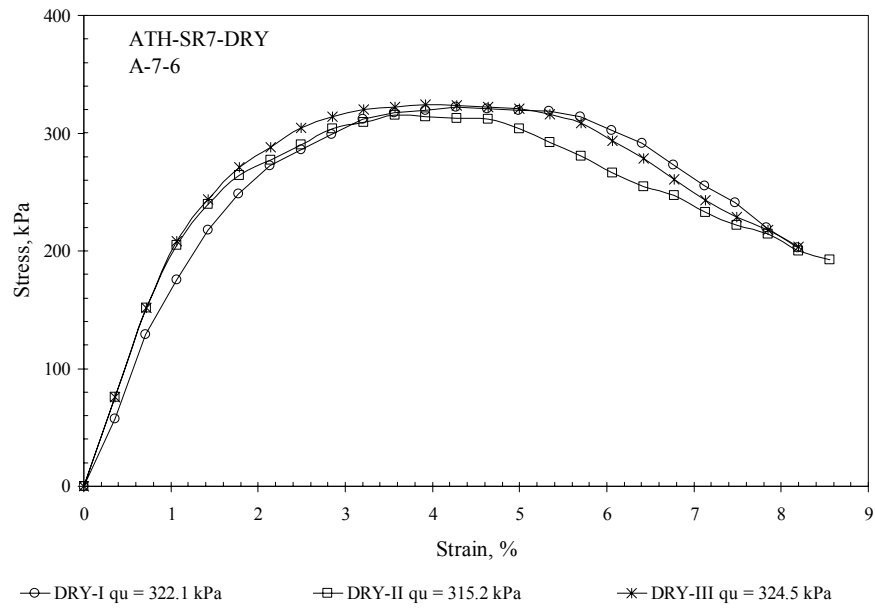


Figure A.54 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-DRY

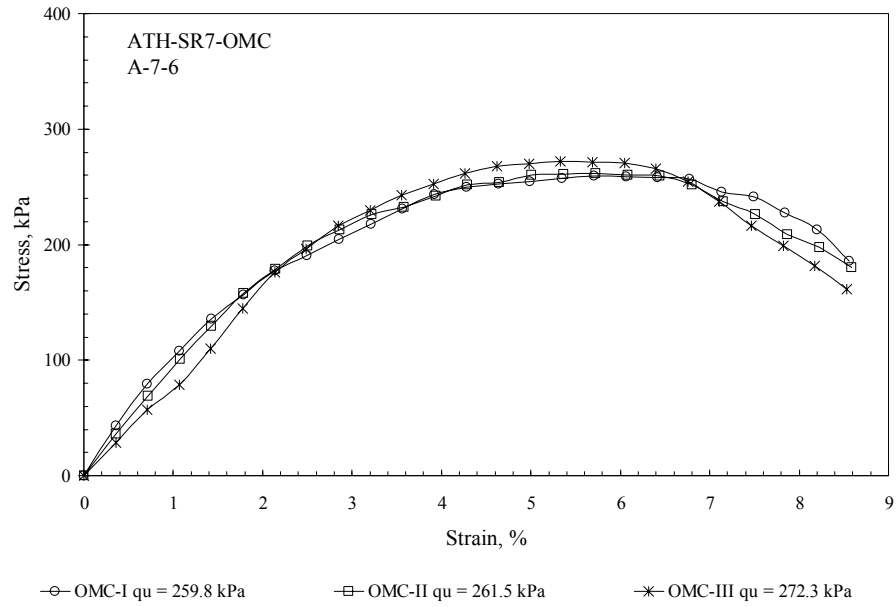


Figure A.55 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-OMC

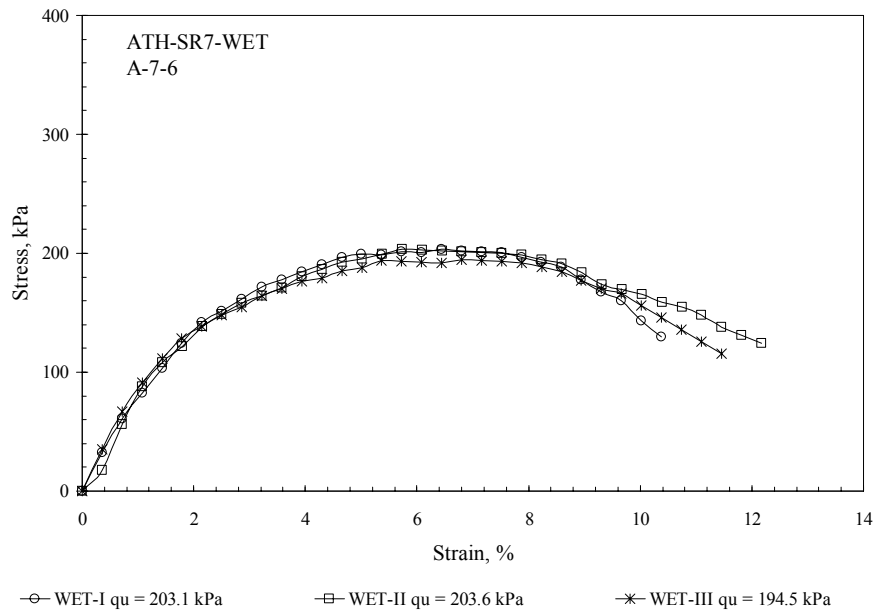


Figure A.56 Unconfined Compressive Strength ATH-SR7-WET

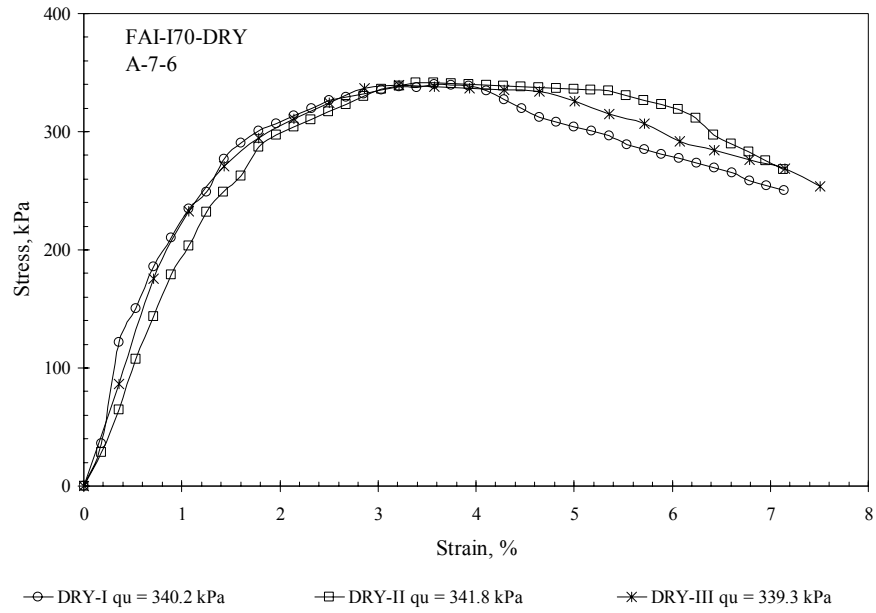


Figure A.57 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-DRY

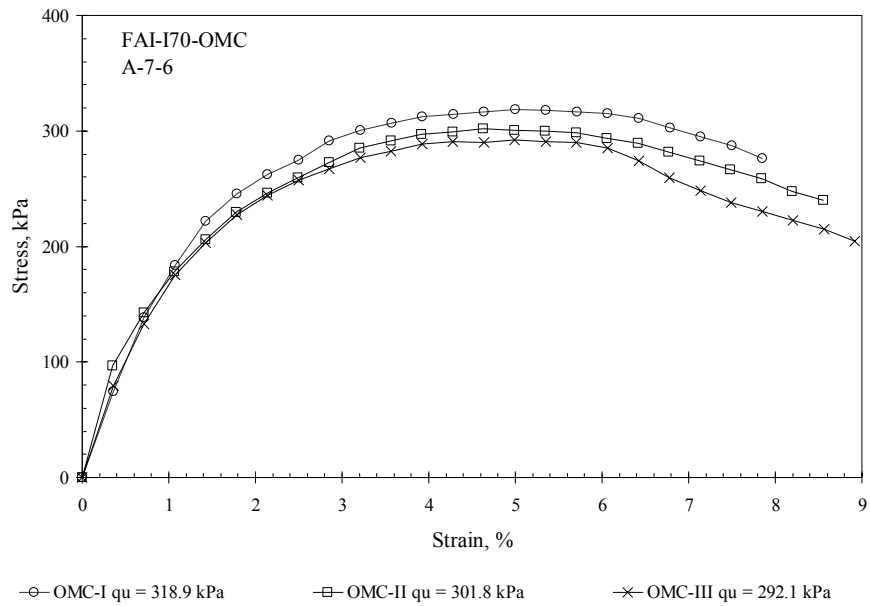


Figure A.58 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-OMC

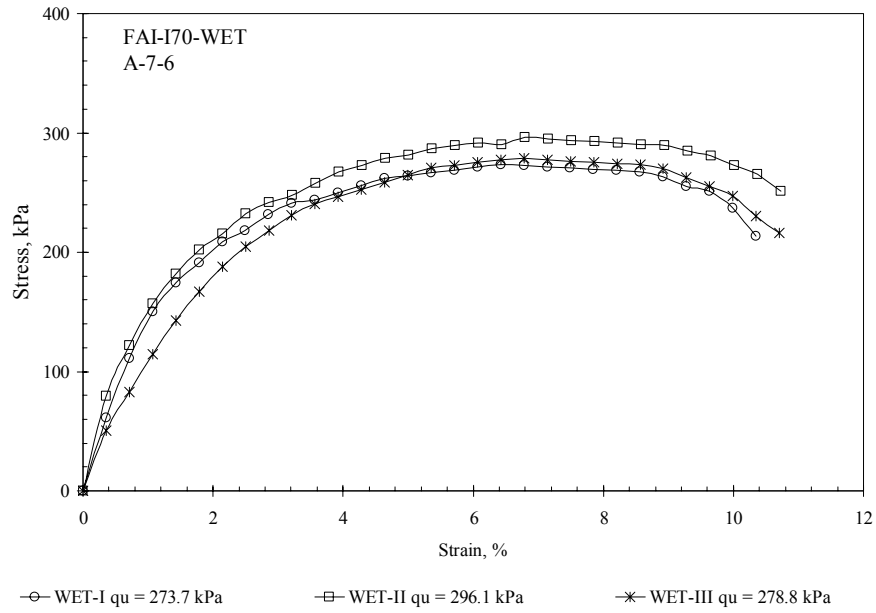


Figure A.59 Unconfined Compressive Strength FAI-I70-WET

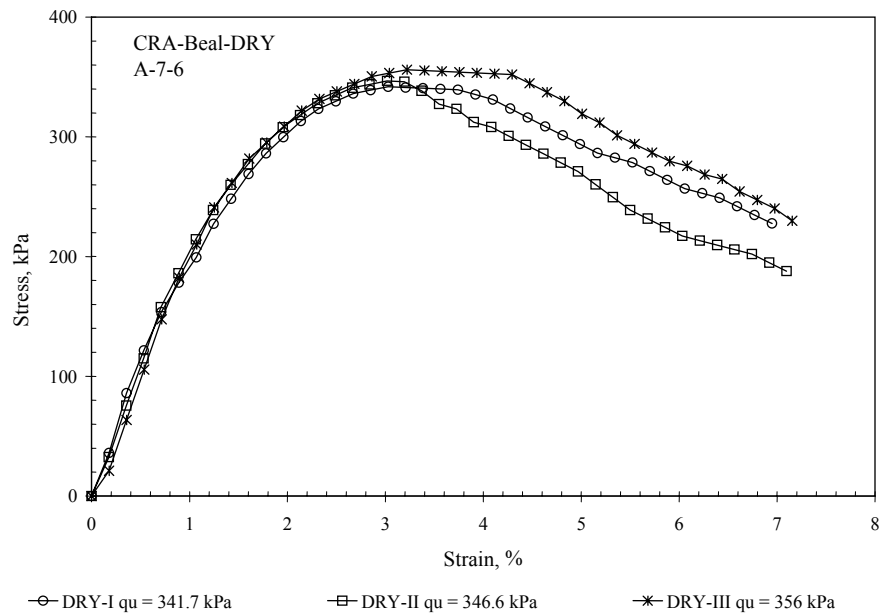


Figure A.60 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-DRY

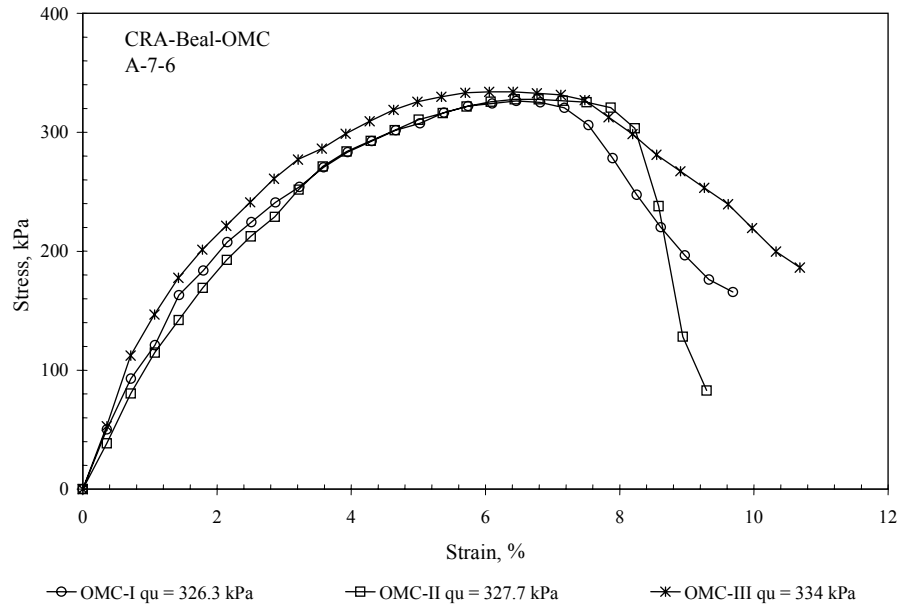


Figure A.61 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-OMC

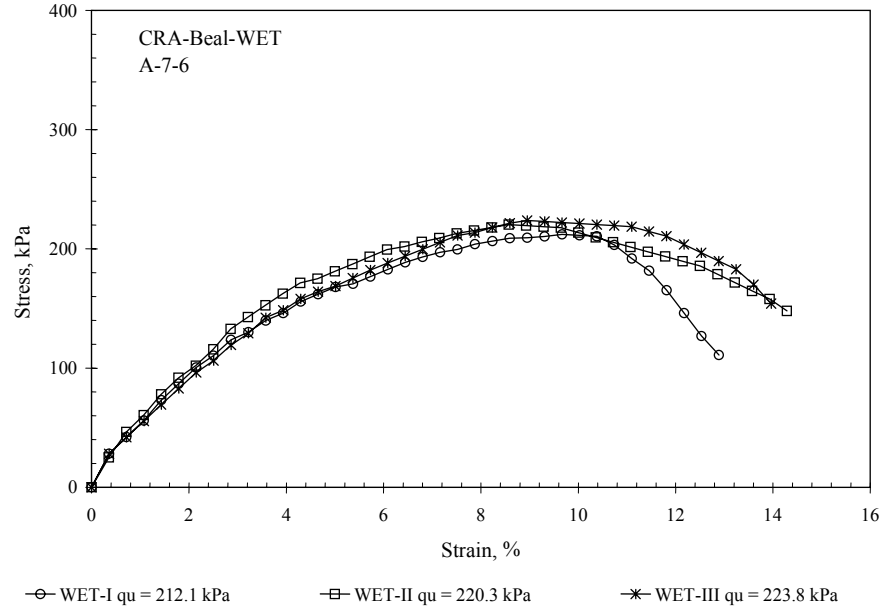


Figure A.62 Unconfined Compressive Strength CRA-Beal-WET

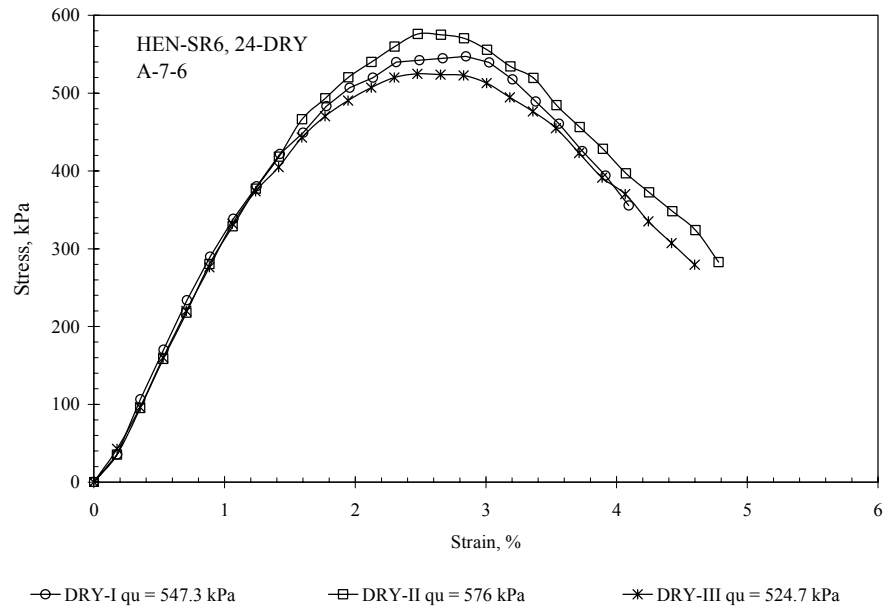


Figure A.63 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-DRY

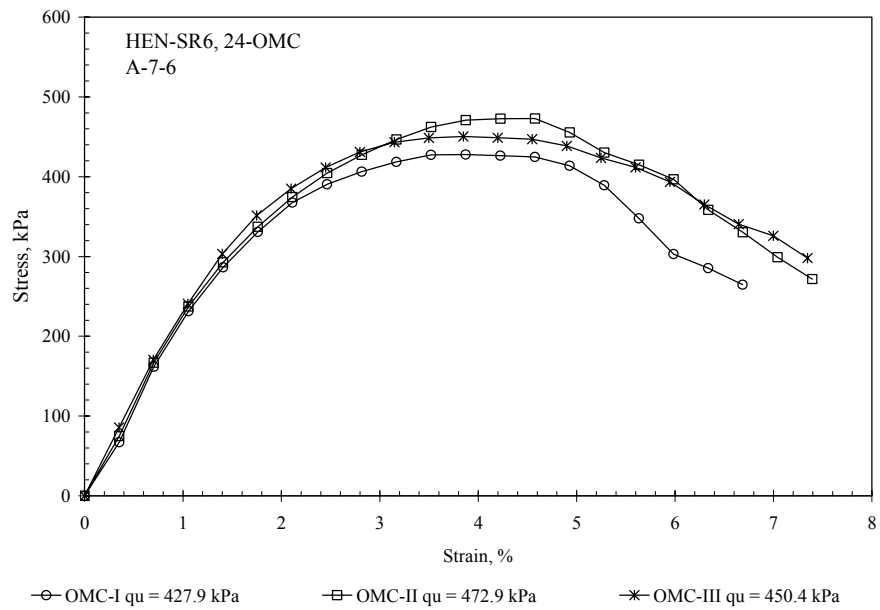


Figure A.64 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-OMC

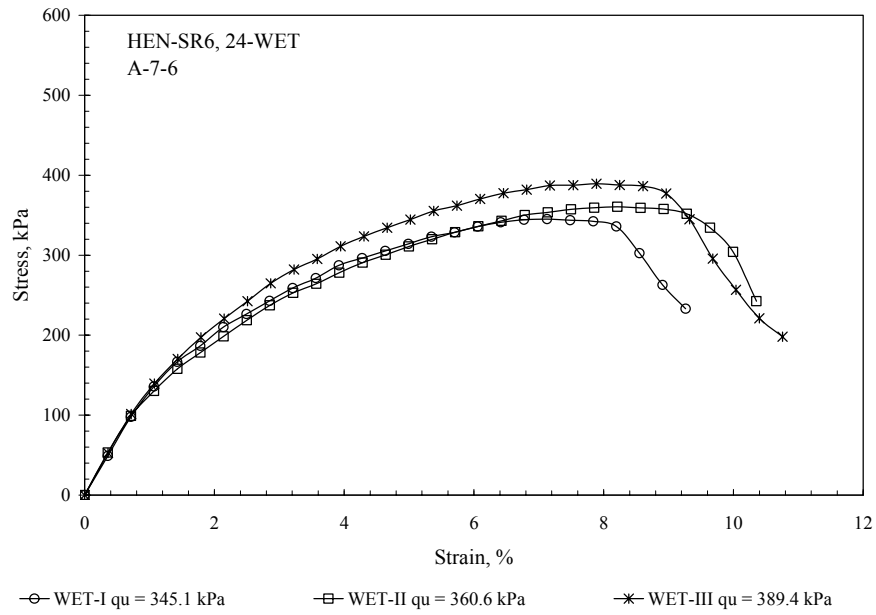


Figure A.65 Unconfined Compressive Strength HEN-SR6, 24-WET

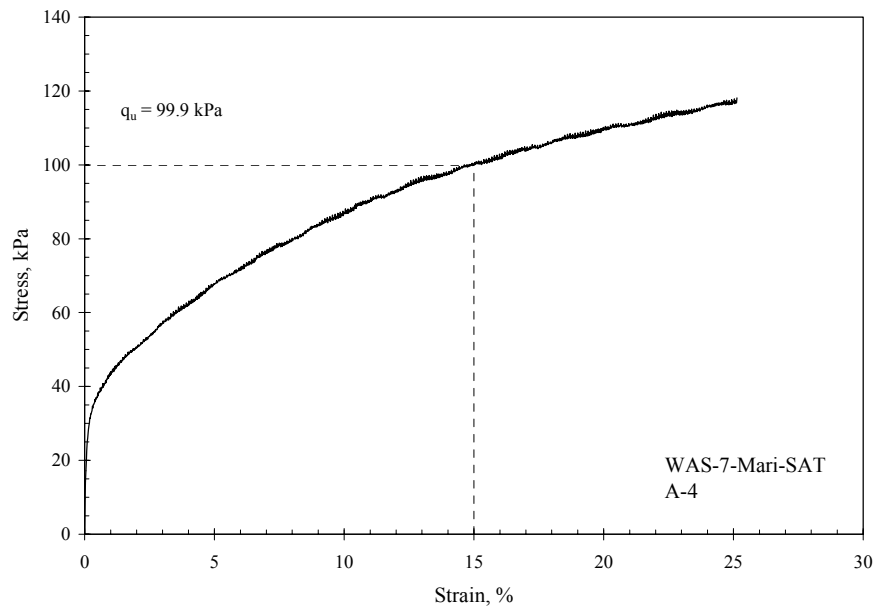


Figure A.66 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength WAS-7-Mari-SAT

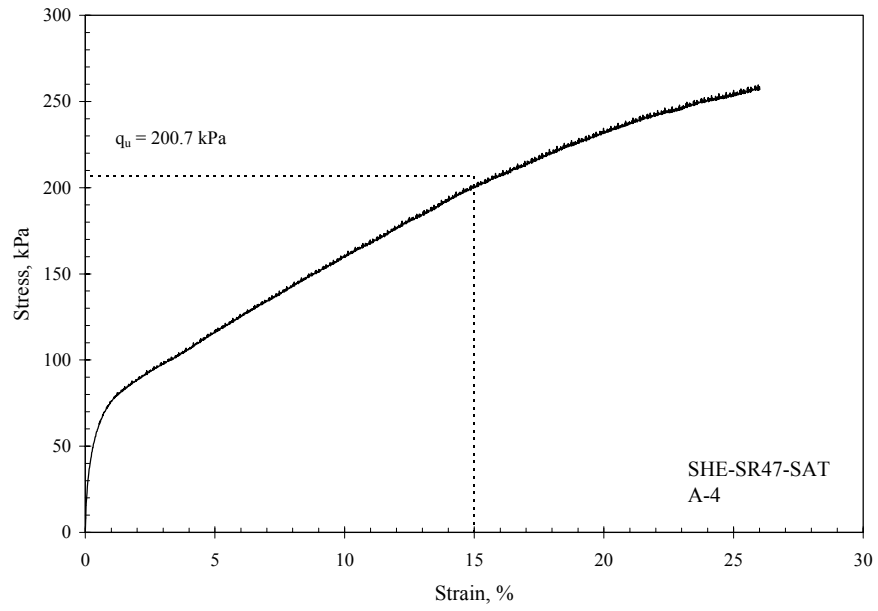


Figure A.67 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength SHE- SR47-SAT

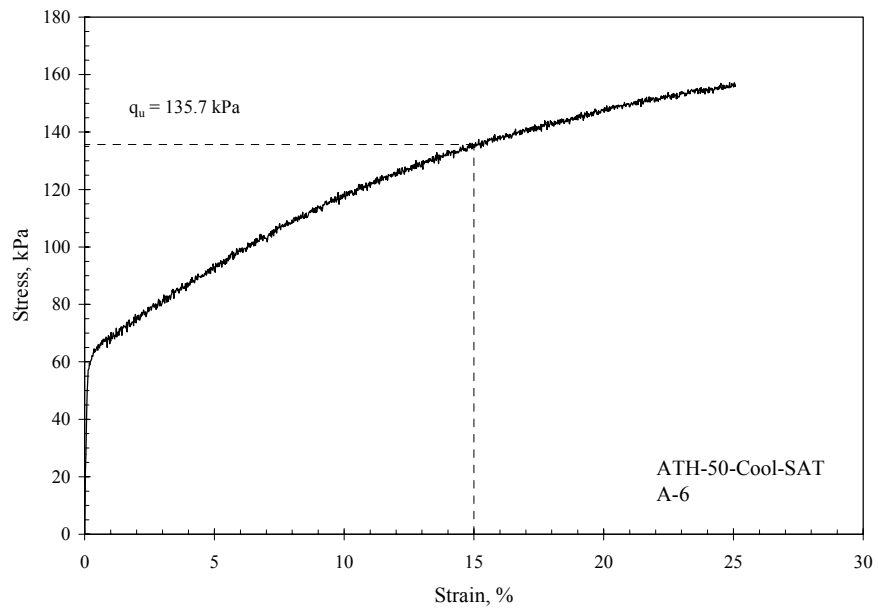


Figure A.68 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength ATH-50-Cool-SAT

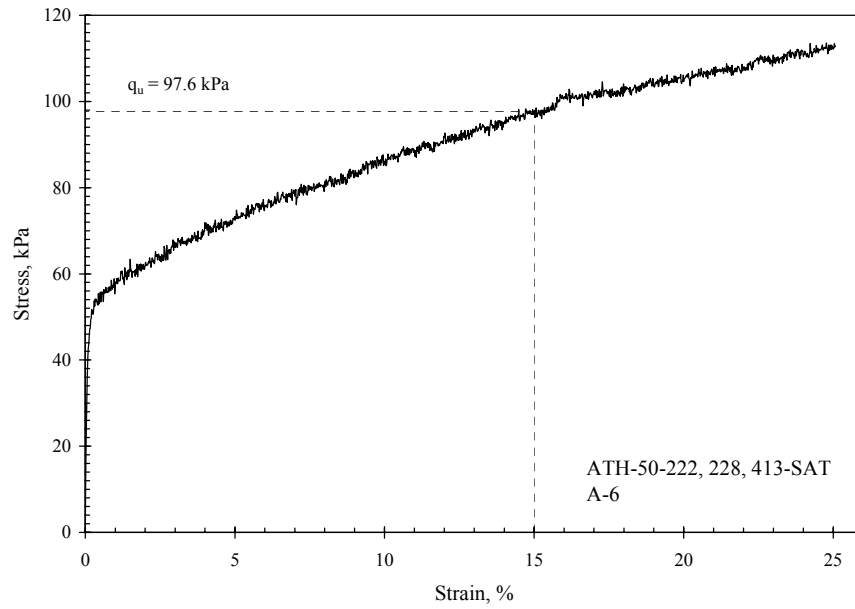


Figure A.69 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength ATH-50-222, 228, 413-SAT

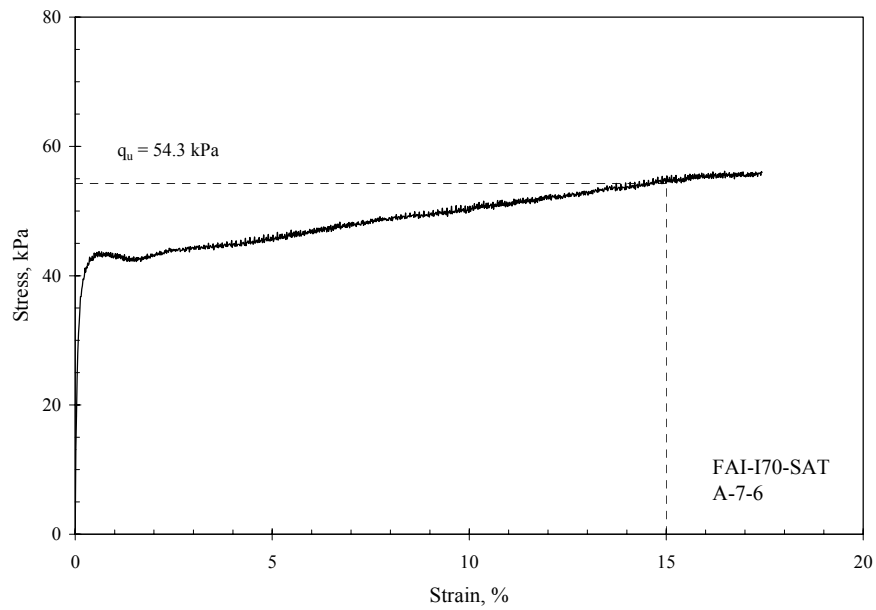


Figure A.70 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength FAI-I70-SAT

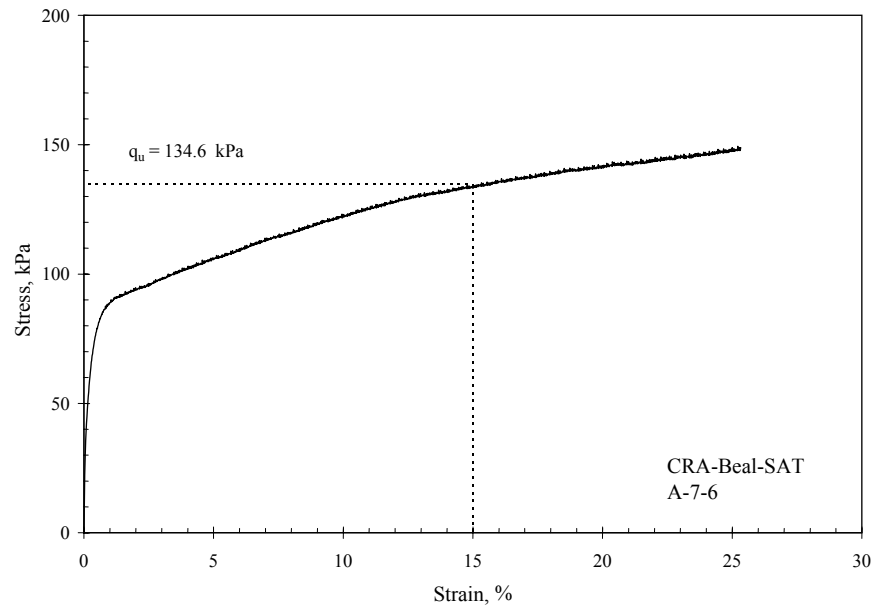


Figure A.71 Unconsolidated Undrained Strength CRA-Beal-SAT

9.2 APPENDIX B
RESILIENT MODULUS

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>MUSK-60-21</u>		Location: <u>MP 21, SR-60</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>			
Sample No.: <u>MUSK-60-DRY</u>		<u>Muskingum county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/17/1999</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Diameter	Specific Gravity:				Initial Area:	41.62 cm ²			
	Top:	7.28 cm				Initial Volume:	635.54 cm ³		
	Middle:	7.28 cm							
	Bottom:	7.28 cm							
Average:					7.28 cm			SOIL PROPERTIES	
Membrane Thickness:					Wet Density:		2038.62 kg/cm ³		
Net Diameter :		7.11 cm			Compaction Moisture Content:		11.40 %		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		24.98 cm			Saturation:				
Ht of Cap+Base:		9.71 cm			Dry Density:		1830.00 kg/cm ³		
Initial Length:		15.27 cm			Moisture Content				
After Test Length:		15.23 cm			After Mr Testing:		11.22 %		
Inside Diameter of Mold:		7.28 cm			COMMENTS: _____				

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.46	0.21	15.214	0.042179	0.002477	0.000277	55.108	2.32
41	28	12.29	0.17	28.951	0.086261	0.001654	0.000566	51.199	1.04
41	41	17.89	0.17	42.151	0.129685	0.002357	0.000850	49.578	0.60
41	55	23.61	0.28	55.625	0.176124	0.003520	0.001155	48.171	0.39
41	69	29.37	0.22	69.206	0.219766	0.002831	0.001441	48.035	0.85
21	14	6.02	0.11	14.172	0.042780	0.001141	0.000281	50.546	1.28
21	28	11.97	0.12	28.207	0.092126	0.001718	0.000604	46.705	0.73
21	41	18.81	0.14	44.316	0.151311	0.001430	0.000992	44.670	0.46
21	55	23.44	0.17	55.216	0.189443	0.001275	0.001242	44.455	0.58
21	69	29.18	0.12	68.742	0.228194	0.001760	0.001496	45.945	0.29
0	14	6.25	0.10	14.720	0.060531	0.001730	0.000397	37.109	0.98
0	28	12.06	0.08	28.417	0.118522	0.001098	0.000777	36.569	0.34
0	41	18.48	0.10	43.549	0.178914	0.002066	0.001173	37.126	0.41
0	55	23.49	0.19	55.337	0.220756	0.001651	0.001447	38.284	0.20
0	69	29.30	0.14	69.041	0.262928	0.003508	0.001724	40.051	0.41

Table B.1 M_r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>MUSK-60-21</u>			Location: <u>MP 21, SR-60</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>MUSK-60-OMC</u>			<u>Muskingum county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/18/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>634.57</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2127.84</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>14.40</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.96</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1860.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.25</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>13.55</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.05</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.92	0.12	13.954	0.049610	0.001430	0.000328	42.623	0.98
41	28	12.10	0.10	28.503	0.112852	0.002115	0.000745	38.268	0.70
41	41	18.11	0.13	42.679	0.188018	0.001569	0.001241	34.385	0.33
41	55	23.75	0.14	55.948	0.249712	0.001282	0.001649	33.938	0.10
41	69	29.29	0.19	69.020	0.309565	0.003237	0.002044	33.776	0.47
21	14	6.21	0.09	14.641	0.080744	0.001299	0.000533	27.468	0.31
21	28	12.12	0.11	28.544	0.181313	0.001831	0.001197	23.848	0.26
21	41	18.19	0.19	42.853	0.268450	0.001654	0.001772	24.182	0.35
21	55	23.70	0.15	55.844	0.327108	0.002066	0.002159	25.860	0.13
21	69	29.23	0.18	68.872	0.370840	0.002070	0.002448	28.132	0.16
0	14	5.91	0.05	13.933	0.093264	0.001285	0.000616	22.632	0.31
0	28	11.84	0.13	27.892	0.220015	0.001192	0.001452	19.203	0.20
0	41	17.58	0.13	41.428	0.310322	0.001831	0.002049	20.222	0.13
0	55	23.43	0.23	55.211	0.371582	0.002074	0.002453	22.506	0.13
0	69	29.34	0.17	69.133	0.408661	0.004239	0.002698	25.626	0.18

Table B.2 M_r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>MUSK-60-21</u>			Location: <u>MP 21, SR-60</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>MUSK-60-WET</u>			<u>Muskingum county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/18/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>623.26</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.69</u> cm									
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm									
Initial Length: <u>14.97</u> cm									
After Test Length: <u>13.45</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
COMMENTS: _____									

Table B.3 M_r Data Sheet for MUS-60-21-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>GREEN-35-21.13, 302, 400</u>			Location: <u>MP 21.13, PS 400+00, and PS 302+00, US-35</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>GREEN-35-DRY</u>			<u>Greene county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/13/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.28</u>	cm		Initial Volume: <u>629.44</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.28</u>	cm		SOIL PROPERTIES				
	Bottom:	<u>7.28</u>	cm						
Average:	<u>7.28</u>	cm							
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm					Wet Density: <u>2134.86</u> kg/cm ³				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>10.30</u> %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.84</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1935.50</u> kg/cm ³				
Initial Length: <u>15.12</u> cm					Moisture Content				
After Test Length: <u>15.08</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>10.30</u> %				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.99	0.05	14.113	0.022327	0.000000	0.000148	95.442	0.82
41	28	11.79	0.13	27.786	0.049606	0.000000	0.000329	84.571	0.94
41	41	18.11	0.19	42.674	0.079873	0.002083	0.000529	80.716	2.46
41	55	23.53	0.27	55.430	0.106667	0.002032	0.000706	78.470	0.83
41	69	30.43	0.13	71.691	0.136921	0.001113	0.000907	79.058	0.43
21	14	6.38	0.08	15.026	0.024816	0.000000	0.000164	91.420	1.08
21	28	12.54	0.09	29.545	0.055580	0.001363	0.000368	80.290	1.51
21	41	18.05	0.12	42.535	0.085832	0.001349	0.000568	74.835	1.04
21	55	23.94	0.13	56.396	0.118562	0.002070	0.000785	71.835	1.17
21	69	30.23	0.21	71.218	0.153797	0.002489	0.001019	69.936	1.51
0	14	5.89	0.08	13.880	0.033726	0.001363	0.000223	62.203	2.06
0	28	12.13	0.08	28.571	0.083731	0.001245	0.000555	51.529	0.89
0	41	18.60	0.04	43.831	0.131968	0.002083	0.000874	50.158	0.90
0	55	23.15	0.19	54.542	0.166192	0.001760	0.001101	49.558	0.77
0	69	29.57	0.17	69.679	0.211328	0.001108	0.001400	49.785	0.47

Table B.4 M_r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>GREEN-35-21.13, 302, 400</u>			Location: <u>MP 21.13, PS 400+00, and PS 302+00, US-35</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>GREEN-35-OMC</u>			<u>Greene county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/14/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>633.60</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.94</u> cm									
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm									
Initial Length: <u>15.22</u> cm									
After Test Length: <u>15.14</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
COMMENTS: _____									

Table B.5 M_r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2																																																																																																																																																																														
Soil Sample: <u>GREEN-35-21.13, 302, 400</u>			Location: <u>MP 21.13, PS 400+00, and PS 302+00, US-35</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Sample No.: <u>GREEN-35-WET</u>			<u>Greene county</u>				Test Date: <u>5/14/1999</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME																																																																																																																																																																									
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²																																																																																																																																																																									
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>627.08</u> cm ³																																																																																																																																																																									
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES																																																																																																																																																																									
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.78</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Initial Length: <u>15.07</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
After Test Length: <u>14.48</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm																																																																																																																																																																														
COMMENTS: _____																																																																																																																																																																														

<table><tr><th>Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)</th><th>Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)</th><th>Mean Deviator Load (kg)</th><th>Standard Deviation of Load (kg)</th><th>Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)</th><th>Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)</th><th>Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)</th><th>Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)</th><th>Mean of Mr (MPa)</th><th>Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)</th></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>14</td><td>6.01</td><td>0.06</td><td>14.165</td><td>0.076911</td><td>0.000000</td><td>0.000521</td><td>27.211</td><td>0.25</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>28</td><td>12.01</td><td>0.12</td><td>28.288</td><td>0.167173</td><td>0.002214</td><td>0.001132</td><td>25.002</td><td>0.26</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>41</td><td>18.15</td><td>0.12</td><td>42.758</td><td>0.319972</td><td>0.002477</td><td>0.002166</td><td>19.744</td><td>0.27</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>55</td><td>23.42</td><td>0.24</td><td>55.169</td><td>0.422307</td><td>0.001249</td><td>0.002858</td><td>19.300</td><td>0.17</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>69</td><td>29.33</td><td>0.03</td><td>69.103</td><td>0.498074</td><td>0.006180</td><td>0.003371</td><td>20.500</td><td>0.24</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>14</td><td>5.90</td><td>0.02</td><td>13.897</td><td>0.116980</td><td>0.001014</td><td>0.000792</td><td>17.552</td><td>0.11</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>28</td><td>11.99</td><td>0.09</td><td>28.255</td><td>0.276306</td><td>0.001363</td><td>0.001870</td><td>15.108</td><td>0.13</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>41</td><td>17.58</td><td>0.11</td><td>41.425</td><td>0.383474</td><td>0.004830</td><td>0.002596</td><td>15.961</td><td>0.18</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>55</td><td>23.63</td><td>0.22</td><td>55.674</td><td>0.465831</td><td>0.003243</td><td>0.003153</td><td>17.657</td><td>0.06</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>69</td><td>29.31</td><td>0.16</td><td>69.059</td><td>0.527717</td><td>0.005110</td><td>0.003572</td><td>19.336</td><td>0.24</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>14</td><td>5.83</td><td>0.03</td><td>13.735</td><td>0.122602</td><td>0.001950</td><td>0.000830</td><td>16.555</td><td>0.29</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>28</td><td>12.45</td><td>0.08</td><td>29.335</td><td>0.291880</td><td>0.001285</td><td>0.001976</td><td>14.849</td><td>0.10</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>41</td><td>18.18</td><td>0.19</td><td>42.843</td><td>0.408673</td><td>0.005111</td><td>0.002766</td><td>15.489</td><td>0.09</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>55</td><td>23.43</td><td>0.06</td><td>55.200</td><td>0.465333</td><td>0.003329</td><td>0.003150</td><td>17.527</td><td>0.15</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>69</td><td>29.74</td><td>0.13</td><td>70.064</td><td>0.520903</td><td>0.000000</td><td>0.003526</td><td>19.872</td><td>0.09</td></tr></table>										Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)	41	14	6.01	0.06	14.165	0.076911	0.000000	0.000521	27.211	0.25	41	28	12.01	0.12	28.288	0.167173	0.002214	0.001132	25.002	0.26	41	41	18.15	0.12	42.758	0.319972	0.002477	0.002166	19.744	0.27	41	55	23.42	0.24	55.169	0.422307	0.001249	0.002858	19.300	0.17	41	69	29.33	0.03	69.103	0.498074	0.006180	0.003371	20.500	0.24	21	14	5.90	0.02	13.897	0.116980	0.001014	0.000792	17.552	0.11	21	28	11.99	0.09	28.255	0.276306	0.001363	0.001870	15.108	0.13	21	41	17.58	0.11	41.425	0.383474	0.004830	0.002596	15.961	0.18	21	55	23.63	0.22	55.674	0.465831	0.003243	0.003153	17.657	0.06	21	69	29.31	0.16	69.059	0.527717	0.005110	0.003572	19.336	0.24	0	14	5.83	0.03	13.735	0.122602	0.001950	0.000830	16.555	0.29	0	28	12.45	0.08	29.335	0.291880	0.001285	0.001976	14.849	0.10	0	41	18.18	0.19	42.843	0.408673	0.005111	0.002766	15.489	0.09	0	55	23.43	0.06	55.200	0.465333	0.003329	0.003150	17.527	0.15	0	69	29.74	0.13	70.064	0.520903	0.000000	0.003526	19.872	0.09					
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)						Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)																																																																																																																																																																
41	14	6.01	0.06	14.165	0.076911	0.000000	0.000521	27.211	0.25																																																																																																																																																																					
41	28	12.01	0.12	28.288	0.167173	0.002214	0.001132	25.002	0.26																																																																																																																																																																					
41	41	18.15	0.12	42.758	0.319972	0.002477	0.002166	19.744	0.27																																																																																																																																																																					
41	55	23.42	0.24	55.169	0.422307	0.001249	0.002858	19.300	0.17																																																																																																																																																																					
41	69	29.33	0.03	69.103	0.498074	0.006180	0.003371	20.500	0.24																																																																																																																																																																					
21	14	5.90	0.02	13.897	0.116980	0.001014	0.000792	17.552	0.11																																																																																																																																																																					
21	28	11.99	0.09	28.255	0.276306	0.001363	0.001870	15.108	0.13																																																																																																																																																																					
21	41	17.58	0.11	41.425	0.383474	0.004830	0.002596	15.961	0.18																																																																																																																																																																					
21	55	23.63	0.22	55.674	0.465831	0.003243	0.003153	17.657	0.06																																																																																																																																																																					
21	69	29.31	0.16	69.059	0.527717	0.005110	0.003572	19.336	0.24																																																																																																																																																																					
0	14	5.83	0.03	13.735	0.122602	0.001950	0.000830	16.555	0.29																																																																																																																																																																					
0	28	12.45	0.08	29.335	0.291880	0.001285	0.001976	14.849	0.10																																																																																																																																																																					
0	41	18.18	0.19	42.843	0.408673	0.005111	0.002766	15.489	0.09																																																																																																																																																																					
0	55	23.43	0.06	55.200	0.465333	0.003329	0.003150	17.527	0.15																																																																																																																																																																					
0	69	29.74	0.13	70.064	0.520903	0.000000	0.003526	19.872	0.09																																																																																																																																																																					

Table B.6 M_r Data Sheet for GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-7-Mari</u>			Location: <u>Marietta City SR-7</u>			Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>			
Sample No.: <u>WAS-7-DRY</u>			<u>Washington County</u>			Test Date: <u>5/11/1999</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.28</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>628.26</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.28</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.28</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average:		<u>7.28</u> cm			Wet Density: <u>2115.77</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness:		_____ cm			Compaction Moisture Content: <u>11.00</u> %				
Net Diameter:		<u>7.11</u> cm			Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>24.81</u> cm			Dry Density: <u>1906.10</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u> cm			Moisture Content				
Initial Length:		<u>15.09</u> cm			After Mr Testing: <u>10.89</u> %				
After Test Length:		<u>15.06</u> cm			COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u> cm							
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.78	0.08	13.619	0.024262	0.002074	0.000161	85.039	6.11
41	28	11.69	0.04	27.543	0.054508	0.000000	0.000362	76.178	0.26
41	41	19.97	0.21	47.057	0.101153	0.001113	0.000671	70.135	0.50
41	55	23.07	0.10	54.348	0.116535	0.000000	0.000773	70.308	0.31
41	69	29.24	0.13	68.880	0.150246	0.001349	0.000997	69.119	0.56
21	14	6.13	0.14	14.448	0.029200	0.001102	0.000194	74.653	2.43
21	28	12.04	0.02	28.359	0.062448	0.002083	0.000414	68.522	2.20
21	41	17.74	0.06	41.802	0.096677	0.001566	0.000641	65.199	0.94
21	55	23.39	0.08	55.107	0.133878	0.001751	0.000888	62.064	0.78
21	69	28.92	0.12	68.146	0.170109	0.001349	0.001128	60.395	0.28
0	14	6.61	0.04	15.566	0.037575	0.001016	0.000249	62.483	1.40
0	28	11.75	0.07	27.682	0.072380	0.001113	0.000480	57.666	0.72
0	41	17.76	0.06	41.854	0.119995	0.002226	0.000796	52.597	0.90
0	55	23.31	0.06	54.912	0.168203	0.001010	0.001116	49.218	0.24
0	69	29.05	0.09	68.434	0.217719	0.001102	0.001444	47.388	0.24

Table B.7 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2														
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-7-Mari</u>			Location: <u>Marietta City SR-7</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>							
Sample No.: <u>WAS-7-OMC</u>			<u>Washington County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/20/1999</u>							
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME									
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²									
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>636.03</u> cm ³									
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES									
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm														
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm														
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm														
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm														
Ht of Spec +Cap+Base: <u>24.99</u> cm														
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm														
Initial Length: <u>15.28</u> cm														
After Test Length: <u>15.24</u> cm														
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm														
COMMENTS: _____														

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)						Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.89	0.11	13.871	0.029769	0.000000	0.000195	71.116	1.35					
41	28	11.89	0.11	28.010	0.066482	0.001964	0.000436	64.340	1.49					
41	41	17.83	0.17	42.001	0.107721	0.001331	0.000706	59.518	1.13					
41	55	23.46	0.14	55.272	0.152546	0.001430	0.001000	55.302	0.54					
41	69	29.90	0.13	70.449	0.208771	0.001016	0.001368	51.481	0.16					
21	14	6.18	0.13	14.568	0.034798	0.000000	0.000228	63.893	1.38					
21	28	12.11	0.16	28.537	0.073711	0.001215	0.000483	59.089	0.36					
21	41	18.49	0.16	43.562	0.130407	0.002422	0.000854	50.993	0.80					
21	55	23.42	0.19	55.177	0.181898	0.002559	0.001192	46.301	0.57					
21	69	29.93	0.15	70.520	0.244637	0.003226	0.001603	44.002	0.65					
0	14	5.93	0.08	13.963	0.048226	0.001309	0.000316	44.216	1.28					
0	28	12.27	0.14	28.905	0.111316	0.002068	0.000729	39.637	0.58					
0	41	17.68	0.18	41.652	0.161214	0.000000	0.001056	39.432	0.40					
0	55	23.11	0.15	54.442	0.217873	0.001016	0.001428	38.137	0.20					
0	69	29.22	0.07	68.833	0.286487	0.002489	0.001877	36.672	0.37					

Table B.8 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-7-Mari</u>			Location: <u>Marietta City SR-7</u>			Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>			
Sample No.: <u>WAS-7-WET</u>			<u>Washington County</u>			Test Date: <u>5/22/1999</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.28</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>632.21</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.28</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.28</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average:		<u>7.28</u> cm			Wet Density:		<u>2199.71</u> kg/cm ³		
Membrane Thickness:		_____ cm			Compaction Moisture Content:		<u>16.00</u> %		
Net Diameter:		<u>7.11</u> cm			Saturation:		_____ %		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>24.90</u> cm			Dry Density:		<u>1896.30</u> kg/cm ³		
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u> cm			Moisture Content		_____ %		
Initial Length:		<u>15.19</u> cm			After Mr Testing:		<u>15.76</u> %		
After Test Length:		<u>15.09</u> cm			COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u> cm							
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.99	0.14	14.123	0.051100	0.001285	0.000338	41.865	1.49
41	28	11.80	0.12	27.797	0.110253	0.001802	0.000728	38.177	0.84
41	41	18.27	0.16	43.034	0.186769	0.001663	0.001234	34.882	0.39
41	55	23.76	0.13	55.976	0.265045	0.002657	0.001751	31.973	0.33
41	69	29.90	0.13	70.449	0.353705	0.004502	0.002337	30.155	0.40
21	14	5.87	0.13	13.831	0.053950	0.002370	0.000356	38.867	1.93
21	28	12.07	0.10	28.439	0.135428	0.001285	0.000895	31.790	0.29
21	41	18.14	0.14	42.735	0.243389	0.000880	0.001608	26.580	0.27
21	55	23.30	0.11	54.907	0.330725	0.001285	0.002185	25.133	0.18
21	69	29.84	0.15	70.311	0.431289	0.000881	0.002849	24.679	0.14
0	14	5.93	0.12	13.963	0.064231	0.001489	0.000424	32.918	0.75
0	28	12.43	0.16	29.274	0.180800	0.000830	0.001194	24.511	0.35
0	41	18.75	0.15	44.178	0.313776	0.002653	0.002073	21.315	0.28
0	55	23.07	0.18	54.364	0.398726	0.001749	0.002634	20.639	0.11
0	69	29.63	0.16	69.816	0.508906	0.002435	0.003362	20.768	0.15

Table B.9 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-7-Mari</u>			Location: <u>Marietta City SR-7</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>WAS-7-SAT</u>			<u>Washington County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/22/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>632.21</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm					Wet Density: _____ kg/cm ³				
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: _____ %				
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1896.30</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.90</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					After Mr Testing: _____ %				
Initial Length: <u>15.19</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
After Test Length: <u>15.09</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14								
41	28								
41	41								
41	55								
41	69								
21	14	5.71	0.10	13.443	0.175417	0.001697	0.001159	11.601	0.17
21	28	11.54	0.16	27.192	0.598970	0.011968	0.003957	6.876	0.23
21	41	17.72	0.55	41.751	0.985613	0.027029	0.006511	6.413	0.16
21	55	23.13	0.51	54.486	1.278133	0.006811	0.008443	6.453	0.13
21	69								
0	14								
0	28								
0	41								
0	55								
0	69								

Table B.10 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-7-Mari-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: SHE-SR47 Sample No.: SHE-SR47-DRY			Location: <u>State route 47 Shelby County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/22/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.82</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>619.85</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm									
Net Diameter : <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.54</u> cm									
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm									
Initial Length: <u>14.82</u> cm									
After Test Length: <u>14.82</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>12.50</u> %				
					Saturation: _____ %				
					Dry Density: <u>1828.00</u> kg/cm ³				
					Moisture Content				
					After Mr Testing: <u>12.70</u> %				
					COMMENTS: _____				

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.75	0.16	13.486	0.023468	0.000000	0.000158	85.185	2.36
41	28	11.75	0.10	27.562	0.053168	0.001428	0.000359	76.872	1.40
41	41	17.07	0.18	40.029	0.083389	0.001844	0.000563	71.175	1.14
41	55	22.87	0.11	53.632	0.114002	0.001304	0.000769	69.742	0.84
41	69	29.46	0.13	69.091	0.150117	0.001428	0.001013	68.229	0.67
21	14	5.97	0.12	14.004	0.030743	0.001166	0.000207	67.576	1.99
21	28	11.84	0.14	27.761	0.066032	0.002129	0.000445	62.359	1.48
21	41	17.45	0.30	40.920	0.100773	0.001346	0.000680	60.192	0.76
21	55	23.27	0.30	54.569	0.134993	0.001166	0.000911	59.920	0.34
21	69	29.08	0.25	68.198	0.167301	0.002856	0.001129	60.433	0.58
0	14	6.02	0.04	14.111	0.045345	0.002332	0.000306	46.215	2.09
0	28	11.87	0.16	27.835	0.091212	0.002332	0.000615	45.248	0.55
0	41	17.43	0.11	40.869	0.136036	0.001166	0.000918	44.535	0.29
0	55	24.20	0.25	56.749	0.188161	0.002181	0.001269	44.713	0.78
0	69	29.28	0.26	68.681	0.217600	0.001428	0.001468	46.787	0.43

Table B.11 M_r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: SHE-SR47 Sample No.: SHE-SR47-OMC			Location: <u>State route 47 Shelby County</u>				Tested by: _____ Test Date: _____		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>639.53</u> cm ³					
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2134.28</u> kg/cm ³				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>14.50</u> %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.99</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1864.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Initial Length: <u>15.28</u> cm					Moisture Content				
After Test Length: <u>14.78</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>14.50</u> %				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8	5.90	0.07	13.831	0.039155	0.000000	0.000260	53.096	0.64
41.4	27.6	11.82	0.09	27.697	0.083389	0.000000	0.000555	49.926	0.37
41.4	41.4	17.62	0.13	41.278	0.135514	0.000000	0.000902	45.787	0.35
41.4	55.2	23.01	0.10	53.925	0.202824	0.001963	0.001349	39.967	0.31
41.4	69.0	28.66	0.03	67.160	0.286674	0.002332	0.001907	35.217	0.27
20.7	13.8	6.23	0.18	14.589	0.049083	0.001065	0.000327	44.676	0.63
20.7	27.6	11.98	0.05	28.072	0.109439	0.000000	0.000728	38.557	0.16
20.7	41.4	17.64	0.12	41.328	0.181555	0.001347	0.001208	34.219	0.30
20.7	55.2	23.58	0.06	55.251	0.266857	0.002332	0.001775	31.124	0.29
20.7	69.0	28.49	0.13	66.766	0.332906	0.001304	0.002215	30.147	0.10
0.0	13.8	6.15	0.07	14.402	0.057862	0.001166	0.000385	37.424	0.78
0.0	27.6	11.75	0.05	27.536	0.127176	0.001155	0.000846	32.550	0.44
0.0	41.4	17.62	0.07	41.284	0.217600	0.001428	0.001448	28.520	0.24
0.0	55.2	23.77	0.04	55.694	0.312289	0.001963	0.002078	26.809	0.15
0.0	69.0	28.05	0.05	65.718	0.379190	0.003366	0.002523	26.053	0.24

Table B.12 M_r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: SHE-SR47 Sample No.: SHE-SR47-WET			Location: <u>State route 47 Shelby County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/22/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>634.71</u> cm ³					
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm			Wet Density: <u>2091.71</u> kg/cm ³						
Net Diameter : <u>7.11</u> cm			Compaction Moisture Content: <u>15.50</u> %						
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:	<u>24.88</u>	cm	Saturation: _____ %						
Ht of Cap+Base:	<u>9.71</u>	cm	Dry Density: <u>1811.00</u> kg/cm ³						
Initial Length:	<u>15.17</u>	cm	Moisture Content						
After Test Length:	<u>14.29</u>	cm	After Mr Testing: <u>15.90</u> %						
Inside Diameter of Mold:	<u>7.28</u>	cm	COMMENTS: _____						
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8	5.86	0.03	13.740	0.094594	0.001068	0.000642	21.396	0.26
41.4	27.6	11.36	0.07	26.623	0.278811	0.002983	0.001893	14.066	0.17
41.4	41.4	17.40	0.31	40.771	0.505272	0.006772	0.003430	11.885	0.10
41.4	55.2	23.28	0.18	54.557	0.672673	0.009141	0.004567	11.947	0.15
41.4	69.0	28.43	0.24	66.623	0.743809	0.006556	0.005050	13.193	0.13
20.7	13.8	5.78	0.00	13.539	0.141224	0.000000	0.000959	14.121	0.00
20.7	27.6	11.06	0.04	25.912	0.389687	0.000000	0.002646	9.794	0.03
20.7	41.4	17.18	0.13	40.256	0.574340	0.002340	0.003899	10.324	0.07
20.7	55.2	22.91	0.13	53.678	0.673705	0.002983	0.004574	11.736	0.07
20.7	69.0	29.28	0.83	68.598	0.762630	0.029168	0.005178	13.275	0.89
0.0	13.8	5.84	0.02	13.678	0.254349	0.001211	0.001727	7.921	0.05
0.0	27.6	11.23	0.04	26.324	0.496377	0.002866	0.003370	7.811	0.06
0.0	41.4	16.81	0.12	39.391	0.663265	0.002340	0.004503	8.748	0.07
0.0	55.2	23.30	0.09	54.590	0.792455	0.005232	0.005380	10.147	0.04
0.0	69.0	29.31	0.52	68.683	0.887120	0.007247	0.006023	11.403	0.15

Table B.13 M_r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: SHE-SR47 Sample No.: SHE-SR47-SAT			Location: <u>State route 47 Shelby County</u>				Tested by: <u>DGK</u> Test Date: <u>5/8/2002</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>633.81</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.86</u> cm									
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm									
Initial Length: <u>15.14</u> cm									
After Test Length: <u>15.14</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.30</u> cm									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8								
41.4	27.6								
41.4	41.4								
41.4	55.2								
41.4	69.0								
20.7	13.8	5.75	0.08	13.470	0.049342	0.000000	0.000326	41.340	0.60
20.7	27.6	11.59	0.07	27.160	0.142501	0.001379	0.000941	28.864	0.29
20.7	41.4	17.14	0.05	40.173	0.586038	0.002181	0.003870	10.381	0.04
20.7	55.2	23.20	0.12	54.370	0.901282	0.003385	0.005952	9.135	0.03
20.7	69.0	29.16	0.40	68.330	1.301645	0.009511	0.008595	7.949	0.07
0.0	13.8								
0.0	27.6								
0.0	41.4								
0.0	55.2								
0.0	69.0								

Table B.14 M_r Data Sheet for SHE-SR47-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: WAR-741-3			Location: MP 3, SR-741			Tested by: D. G. Kim			
Sample No.: WAR-741-DRY			Warren County			Test Date: 5/14/1999			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity:						Initial Area:		41.62 cm ²	
Diameter	Top:	7.28	cm				Initial Volume:		624.51 cm ³
	Middle:	7.28	cm						
	Bottom:	7.28	cm						
	Average:	7.28	cm						
Membrane Thickness:						SOIL PROPERTIES			
Net Diameter:			7.11 cm			Wet Density:		2116.80 pcf	
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:			24.72 cm			Compaction Moisture Content:		12.00 %	
Ht of Cap+Base:			9.71 cm			Saturation:		%	
Initial Length:			15.00 cm			Dry Density:		1890.00 pcf	
After Test Length:			14.99 cm			Moisture Content			
Inside Diameter of Mold:			7.28 cm			After Mr Testing:		11.71 %	
COMMENTS:									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.97	0.16	14.055	0.022327	0.000000	0.000149	94.398	2.57
41	28	12.26	0.06	28.876	0.047615	0.001113	0.000318	90.979	2.29
41	41	18.73	0.21	44.118	0.076065	0.001422	0.000507	87.005	2.64
41	55	23.63	0.15	55.667	0.098227	0.001349	0.000655	84.987	0.83
41	69	29.86	0.14	70.342	0.126492	0.000000	0.000844	83.387	0.40
21	14	5.83	0.12	13.739	0.024809	0.002022	0.000165	83.393	5.98
21	28	11.64	0.07	27.427	0.050104	0.001113	0.000334	82.114	1.80
21	41	18.14	2.00	42.728	0.079985	0.011352	0.000533	80.393	2.94
21	55	23.47	0.15	55.298	0.105659	0.001363	0.000705	78.484	0.64
21	69	29.20	0.12	68.796	0.135951	0.001113	0.000907	75.884	0.75
0	14	6.43	0.08	15.140	0.034732	0.000014	0.000232	65.365	0.83
0	28	12.19	0.14	28.715	0.067478	0.002083	0.000450	63.843	1.30
0	41	18.83	0.22	44.361	0.108522	0.001245	0.000724	61.296	0.07
0	55	24.26	0.18	57.160	0.139327	0.001016	0.000929	61.519	0.30
0	69	30.23	0.08	71.213	0.178587	0.000000	0.001191	59.794	0.17

Table B.15 M_r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAR-741-3</u>		Location: <u>MP 3, SR-741,</u>		Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>					
Sample No.: <u>WAR-741-OMC</u>		<u>Warren County</u>		Test Date: <u>5/17/1999</u>					
SPECIMEN INFORMATION				SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME					
Specific Gravity: _____				Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²					
Diameter	Top: <u>7.28</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>638.18</u> cm ³					
	Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm								
	Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm								
	Average: <u>7.28</u> cm								
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm				SOIL PROPERTIES					
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm				Wet Density: <u>2184.24</u> pcf					
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.05</u> cm				Compaction Moisture Content: <u>14.00</u> %					
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm				Saturation: _____ %					
Initial Length: <u>15.33</u> cm				Dry Density: <u>1916.00</u> pcf					
After Test Length: <u>15.26</u> cm				Moisture Content _____					
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm				After Mr Testing: <u>13.31</u> %					
COMMENTS: _____									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.86	0.06	13.808	0.027229	0.000000	0.000178	77.577	0.84
41	28	11.66	0.14	27.470	0.062525	0.001113	0.000409	67.216	0.44
41	41	18.05	0.05	42.516	0.104684	0.001102	0.000684	62.133	0.50
41	55	23.37	0.11	55.060	0.151806	0.002083	0.000992	55.490	0.50
41	69	29.48	0.15	69.467	0.207853	0.002074	0.001359	51.129	0.45
21	14	6.02	0.03	14.185	0.039649	0.000000	0.000259	54.730	0.29
21	28	11.75	0.08	27.678	0.095255	0.001363	0.000623	44.458	0.72
21	41	17.84	0.23	42.042	0.155280	0.001354	0.001015	41.418	0.44
21	55	23.28	0.10	54.858	0.203398	0.001751	0.001330	41.261	0.41
21	69	28.54	0.11	67.250	0.252512	0.002083	0.001651	40.743	0.31
0	14	5.95	0.13	14.016	0.041666	0.001113	0.000272	51.468	0.58
0	28	11.77	0.14	27.739	0.110134	0.002215	0.000720	38.548	1.13
0	41	18.36	0.16	43.258	0.195953	0.004297	0.001281	33.777	0.44
0	55	23.29	0.13	54.876	0.239608	0.002828	0.001566	35.038	0.30
0	69	29.29	0.11	69.009	0.300634	0.002072	0.001965	35.116	0.21

Table B.16 M_r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: WAR-741-3			Location: MP 3, SR-741			Tested by: D. G. Kim			
Sample No.: WAR-741-WET			Warren County			Test Date: 5/17/1999			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity:						Initial Area:		41.62 cm ²	
Diameter	Top:	7.28 cm				Initial Volume:		639.98 cm ³	
	Middle:	7.28 cm							
	Bottom:	7.28 cm							
Average:		7.28 cm							
Membrane Thickness:		cm							
Net Diameter :		7.11 cm							
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		25.09 cm							
Ht of Cap+Base:		9.71 cm							
Initial Length:		15.38 cm							
After Test Length:		14.18 cm							
Inside Diameter of Mold:		7.28 cm							
					COMMENTS:				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.28	0.08	14.798	0.154208	0.001006	0.001044	14.181	0.19
41	28	11.44	0.26	26.961	0.301390	0.007134	0.002040	13.219	0.04
41	41	18.22	0.06	42.924	0.512958	0.006416	0.003471	12.366	0.13
41	55	23.75	0.22	55.965	0.626942	0.009365	0.004243	13.192	0.12
41	69	29.29	0.36	69.018	0.702971	0.003764	0.004757	14.508	0.20
21	14	6.12	0.05	14.416	0.145359	0.001364	0.000984	14.656	0.20
21	28	11.91	0.12	28.056	0.337835	0.002727	0.002286	12.272	0.09
21	41	18.12	0.15	42.692	0.489143	0.002727	0.003310	12.898	0.16
21	55	23.83	0.20	56.136	0.594491	0.002024	0.004023	13.953	0.11
21	69	29.21	0.15	68.816	0.693537	0.006470	0.004693	14.663	0.14
0	14	5.97	0.05	14.062	0.129396	0.001016	0.000876	16.059	0.11
0	28	12.03	0.20	28.337	0.338831	0.001363	0.002293	12.358	0.19
0	41	17.70	0.16	41.692	0.483070	0.003734	0.003269	12.753	0.10
0	55	23.41	0.11	55.148	0.586219	0.001279	0.003967	13.901	0.05
0	69	29.17	0.82	68.719	0.695030	0.013960	0.004704	14.609	0.24

Table B.17 M_r Data Sheet for WAR-741-3-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-821-113, 116</u>			Location: <u>PS 113+75 and PS116+00 SR-821</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>WAS-821-DRY</u>			<u>Washington County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/18/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> ^{cm} ²				
Diameter	Top: <u>7.28</u> ^{cm}					Initial Volume: <u>634.43</u> ^{cm} ³			
	Middle: <u>7.28</u> ^{cm}					SOIL PROPERTIES			
	Bottom: <u>7.28</u> ^{cm}					Wet Density: <u>2060.88</u> ^{kg/cm} ³			
	Average: <u>7.28</u> ^{cm}					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>10.80</u> %			
Membrane Thickness: _____ ^{cm}					Saturation: _____ %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> ^{cm}					Dry Density: <u>1860.00</u> ^{kg/cm} ³				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.96</u> ^{cm}					Moisture Content				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> ^{cm}					After Mr Testing: <u>10.23</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.24</u> ^{cm}					COMMENTS: _____				
After Test Length: <u>15.22</u> ^{cm}					_____				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> ^{cm}					_____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.11	0.12	14.386	0.022250	0.000000	0.000146	98.462	1.93
41	28	11.76	0.11	27.701	0.047066	0.000000	0.000309	89.631	0.83
41	41	18.34	0.05	43.207	0.074422	0.000000	0.000489	88.414	0.25
41	55	23.82	0.11	56.126	0.096733	0.000014	0.000635	88.362	0.40
41	69	29.50	0.08	69.502	0.119465	0.001016	0.000784	88.605	0.83
21	14	6.13	0.14	14.448	0.024816	0.000000	0.000163	88.666	2.00
21	28	12.61	0.16	29.720	0.053184	0.001358	0.000349	85.132	1.57
21	41	19.23	0.14	45.301	0.083797	0.001654	0.000550	82.350	1.27
21	55	23.50	0.16	55.371	0.106655	0.000000	0.000700	79.063	0.55
21	69	29.29	0.16	69.006	0.135052	0.002512	0.000887	77.834	1.28
0	14	6.55	0.09	15.421	0.045483	0.001245	0.000299	51.657	1.17
0	28	12.02	0.13	28.318	0.088200	0.001312	0.000579	48.904	0.88
0	41	18.74	0.14	44.152	0.132289	0.001234	0.000869	50.829	0.26
0	55	23.34	0.12	54.983	0.158394	0.000941	0.001040	52.865	0.38
0	69	29.18	0.16	68.754	0.187689	0.001285	0.001232	55.788	0.28

Table B.18 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-821-113, 116</u>			Location: <u>PS 113+75 and PS116+00 SR-821</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>WAS-821-OMC</u>			<u>Washington County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/19/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>637.62</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.03</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2177.76</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>14.80</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.32</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>15.25</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1897.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content _____				
					After Mr Testing: <u>14.03</u> %				
					COMMENTS: _____				

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.09	0.18	14.337	0.026410	0.001141	0.000173	83.060	2.67
41	28	12.25	0.18	28.865	0.062772	0.001272	0.000411	70.304	0.87
41	41	17.86	0.16	42.074	0.099212	0.000000	0.000649	64.827	0.57
41	55	23.27	0.07	54.827	0.150312	0.001363	0.000983	55.761	0.42
41	69	29.61	0.18	69.758	0.203403	0.000000	0.001331	52.425	0.31
21	14	6.09	0.13	14.351	0.028512	0.001349	0.000187	77.110	4.51
21	28	11.83	0.17	27.868	0.064491	0.001574	0.000422	66.073	0.99
21	41	17.64	0.14	41.566	0.113686	0.001006	0.000744	55.893	0.48
21	55	23.31	0.08	54.920	0.166808	0.002196	0.001091	50.338	0.77
21	69	29.61	0.17	69.752	0.229968	0.001874	0.001504	46.368	0.39
0	14	6.10	0.12	14.364	0.034018	0.001202	0.000223	64.584	1.30
0	28	11.87	0.05	27.965	0.087173	0.000941	0.000570	49.044	0.55
0	41	18.78	0.13	44.242	0.143151	0.045643	0.000936	42.166	0.42
0	55	23.37	0.16	55.063	0.209850	0.001363	0.001373	40.111	0.10
0	69	29.28	0.32	68.987	0.258585	0.002383	0.001692	40.782	0.23

Table B.19 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>WAS-821-113, 116</u>			Location: <u>PS 113+75 and PS116+00 SR-821</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>WAS-821-WET</u>			<u>Washington County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/19/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>629.85</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.85</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2149.12</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>16.80</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.13</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>14.90</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1840.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content _____				
					After Mr Testing: <u>15.96</u> %				
COMMENTS: _____									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8	5.93	0.12	13.961	0.034018	0.001202	0.000227	61.691	2.63
41.4	27.6	11.82	0.21	27.843	0.086813	0.001566	0.000578	48.165	0.88
41.4	41.4	17.96	0.06	42.314	0.162643	0.001322	0.001083	39.066	0.26
41.4	55.2	23.54	0.31	55.467	0.250279	0.002468	0.001667	33.376	0.21
41.4	69.0	29.37	0.19	69.205	0.355528	0.002561	0.002368	29.229	0.31
20.7	13.8	5.95	0.09	14.028	0.039264	0.002438	0.000261	53.815	3.38
20.7	27.6	12.04	0.12	28.369	0.124651	0.001760	0.000830	34.180	0.72
20.7	41.4	17.75	0.16	41.820	0.237710	0.001016	0.001583	26.416	0.23
20.7	55.2	23.62	0.09	55.641	0.331892	0.002061	0.002210	25.173	0.14
20.7	69.0	29.87	0.21	70.375	0.416719	0.003514	0.002775	25.358	0.16
0.0	13.8	6.50	0.03	15.308	0.060015	0.001110	0.000400	38.308	0.67
0.0	27.6	11.95	0.11	28.161	0.165089	0.001309	0.001099	25.614	0.28
0.0	41.4	18.31	0.09	43.132	0.301552	0.002817	0.002008	21.478	0.19
0.0	55.2	23.47	0.10	55.295	0.382405	0.002897	0.002547	21.713	0.20
0.0	69.0	29.20	0.12	68.800	0.445983	0.005373	0.002970	23.167	0.34

Table B.20 M_r Data Sheet for WAS-821-113, 116-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: BEL-SR147, 265			Location: <u>Near the split Belmont County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u>		
Sample No.: BEL-SR147, 265-DRY							Test Date: <u>8/4/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>632.91</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2067.95</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>11.30</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec. +Cap+Base: <u>24.84</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1858.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.12</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>11.70</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.05</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.93	0.04	16.243	0.023546	0.000000	0.000156	104.074	0.55
41	28	12.77	0.08	29.920	0.047092	0.000000	0.000312	95.854	0.63
41	41	17.86	0.12	41.844	0.067473	0.001170	0.000447	93.579	1.22
41	55	23.49	0.08	55.041	0.091542	0.000000	0.000607	90.712	0.31
41	69	29.47	0.02	69.058	0.120294	0.000000	0.000797	86.610	0.05
21	14	7.00	0.05	16.400	0.028753	0.000000	0.000191	86.050	0.59
21	28	12.14	0.08	28.451	0.052822	0.001170	0.000350	81.290	1.71
21	41	18.04	0.07	42.271	0.082385	0.001433	0.000546	77.425	1.08
21	55	23.65	0.02	55.413	0.109830	0.000000	0.000728	76.118	0.07
21	69	29.60	0.07	69.363	0.139916	0.002616	0.000927	74.812	1.33
0	14	6.96	0.04	16.315	0.109332	0.001170	0.000725	22.516	0.23
0	28	12.85	0.06	30.107	0.152997	0.001510	0.001014	29.690	0.25
0	41	17.65	0.07	41.368	0.182211	0.001351	0.001208	34.253	0.23
0	55	23.53	0.02	55.133	0.219685	0.000000	0.001456	37.863	0.04
0	69	29.33	0.13	68.729	0.252387	0.001510	0.001673	41.084	0.16

Table B.21 M_r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: BEL-SR147, 265 Sample No.: BEL-SR147, 265-OMC			Location: <u>Near the split Belmont County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/28/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>640.78</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2122.37</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>13.80</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.02</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1865.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.31</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>14.50</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.30</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.02	0.05	14.104	0.028778	0.000000	0.000188	74.999	0.66
41	28	11.69	0.10	27.400	0.061219	0.001433	0.000400	68.515	1.13
41	41	17.45	0.04	40.879	0.096774	0.001850	0.000632	64.662	1.13
41	55	22.82	0.07	53.464	0.133375	0.000000	0.000872	61.344	0.19
41	69	28.75	0.07	67.356	0.180205	0.000827	0.001178	57.117	0.14
21	14	5.82	0.03	13.639	0.028702	0.000000	0.000188	72.722	0.43
21	28	11.52	0.05	26.984	0.065380	0.000000	0.000427	63.160	0.27
21	41	17.50	0.04	41.013	0.105931	0.001510	0.000692	59.258	0.72
21	55	23.09	0.09	54.102	0.147765	0.001433	0.000966	56.034	0.42
21	69	28.61	0.07	67.040	0.195485	0.001308	0.001277	52.483	0.30
0	14	5.76	0.07	13.488	0.038694	0.001170	0.000253	53.388	1.97
0	28	11.57	0.10	27.100	0.086309	0.000000	0.000564	48.051	0.41
0	41	17.37	0.04	40.708	0.132067	0.001433	0.000863	47.175	0.44
0	55	23.22	0.07	54.402	0.180448	0.002126	0.001179	46.142	0.65
0	69	28.46	0.08	66.694	0.227097	0.001969	0.001484	44.945	0.40

Table B.22 M_r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: BEL-SR147, 265 Sample No.: BEL-SR147, 265-WET			Location: <u>Near the split Belmont County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/28/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>639.88</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2142.30</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>15.80</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.00</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1850.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.29</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>16.90</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.28</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.82	0.06	13.628	0.034534	0.001170	0.000226	60.354	1.79
41	28	11.59	0.06	27.153	0.086309	0.000000	0.000565	48.077	0.23
41	41	17.12	0.02	40.110	0.151697	0.000013	0.000993	40.406	0.04
41	55	23.52	0.08	55.122	0.245847	0.001850	0.001609	34.265	0.29
41	69	29.05	0.10	68.058	0.337388	0.002136	0.002208	30.827	0.13
21	14	5.91	0.07	13.848	0.041112	0.001277	0.000269	51.502	1.14
21	28	11.59	0.03	27.162	0.110291	0.001969	0.000722	37.644	0.63
21	41	17.43	0.04	40.847	0.197729	0.001428	0.001294	31.570	0.22
21	55	22.97	0.01	53.816	0.287680	0.000000	0.001883	28.587	0.01
21	69	28.91	0.04	67.744	0.387502	0.001950	0.002536	26.716	0.11
0	14	5.65	0.03	13.249	0.066252	0.001351	0.000434	30.569	0.61
0	28	11.55	0.03	27.061	0.165293	0.001170	0.001082	25.019	0.16
0	41	17.23	0.06	40.380	0.273130	0.001398	0.001787	22.593	0.14
0	55	23.28	0.05	54.547	0.386417	0.002505	0.002529	21.572	0.12
0	69	28.66	0.05	67.165	0.494304	0.004129	0.003235	20.765	0.14

Table B.23 M_r Data Sheet for BEL-SR147, 265-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-Cool</u>			Location: <u>Coolville City US-50</u>			Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>			
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-DRY</u>			<u>Athens County</u>			Test Date: <u>5/12/1999</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.28</u>	cm		Initial Volume: <u>633.77</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.28</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.28</u>	cm		SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2097.60</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>14.00</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec. +Cap+Base: <u>24.94</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1840.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.23</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>13.39</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.22</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.84	0.19	13.76	0.019837	0.000000	0.000130	105.544	3.48
41	28	11.79	0.30	27.77	0.040620	0.001363	0.000267	104.115	2.33
41	41	17.54	1.39	41.32	0.062972	0.006021	0.000414	100.005	2.10
41	55	23.45	0.18	55.26	0.081864	0.000000	0.000538	102.739	0.79
41	69	28.97	0.18	68.27	0.099212	0.000000	0.000652	104.730	0.64
21	14	5.84	0.07	13.75	0.020335	0.001113	0.000134	103.136	4.22
21	28	12.05	0.12	28.40	0.044653	0.000000	0.000293	96.811	0.95
21	41	17.79	0.23	41.92	0.067452	0.001113	0.000443	94.598	1.52
21	55	23.53	0.49	55.43	0.087300	0.002713	0.000574	96.672	1.11
21	69	29.32	0.26	69.08	0.109144	0.000000	0.000717	96.330	0.85
0	14	6.19	0.17	14.58	0.027280	0.000000	0.000179	81.368	2.25
0	28	12.14	0.09	28.61	0.055182	0.001245	0.000363	78.935	1.32
0	41	18.55	0.09	43.71	0.084353	0.000000	0.000554	78.871	0.39
0	55	23.77	0.12	56.01	0.109559	0.002447	0.000720	77.846	1.87
0	69	29.70	0.25	69.97	0.136423	0.000000	0.000896	78.064	0.65

Table B.24 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-Cool</u>			Location: <u>Coolville City US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-OMC</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/22/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>637.62</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.03</u> cm									
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm									
Initial Length: <u>15.32</u> cm									
After Test Length: <u>15.29</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
COMMENTS: _____									

Table B.25 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-Cool</u>			Location: <u>Coolville City US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-WET</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/22/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>637.97</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.04</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2171.20</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>18.00</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.33</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>15.24</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1840.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content				
					After Mr Testing: <u>17.58</u> %				
COMMENTS: _____									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.12	0.18	14.429	0.026626	0.001117	0.000174	82.906	2.64
41	28	11.77	0.25	27.729	0.064153	0.002229	0.000420	66.096	1.11
41	41	17.91	0.76	42.191	0.123556	0.009481	0.000808	52.307	1.86
41	55	23.31	0.19	54.929	0.194478	0.002397	0.001272	43.178	0.67
41	69	29.38	0.44	69.229	0.291273	0.002424	0.001906	36.332	0.68
21	14	6.04	0.16	14.238	0.030599	0.001285	0.000200	71.181	2.10
21	28	12.03	0.20	28.344	0.079652	0.001496	0.000521	54.400	0.95
21	41	17.99	0.10	42.382	0.164259	0.001654	0.001075	39.442	0.47
21	55	23.41	0.16	55.156	0.252519	0.002277	0.001652	33.389	0.41
21	69	29.36	0.22	69.179	0.348372	0.002519	0.002279	30.354	0.28
0	14	5.93	0.12	13.961	0.042497	0.002069	0.000278	50.285	1.79
0	28	12.06	0.08	28.409	0.110384	0.001359	0.000722	39.342	0.47
0	41	18.35	0.04	43.244	0.219756	0.001363	0.001438	30.079	0.15
0	55	23.07	0.15	54.352	0.308971	0.001800	0.002021	26.889	0.22
0	69	29.33	0.21	69.111	0.424578	0.003984	0.002778	24.883	0.36

Table B.26 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-Cool</u>			Location: <u>Coolville City US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-SAT</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/22/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter		Top: <u>7.28</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>637.97</u> cm ³				
		Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm							
		Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm							
		Average: <u>7.28</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness: _____		cm			Wet Density: <u>2171.20</u> kg/cm ³				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u>		cm			Compaction Moisture Content: <u>18.00</u> %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.04</u>		cm			Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u>		cm			Dry Density: <u>1840.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Initial Length: <u>15.33</u>		cm			Moisture Content				
After Test Length: <u>15.24</u>		cm			After Mr Testing: <u>17.58</u> %				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u>		cm			COMMENTS: _____				

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14								
41	28								
41	41								
41	55								
41	69								
21	14	6.04	0.16	14.099	0.030599	0.001285	0.000382	36.900	2.10
21	28	12.03	0.20	28.173	0.079652	0.001496	0.000945	29.800	0.95
21	41	17.99	0.10	42.089	0.164259	0.001654	0.002170	19.400	0.47
21	55	23.41	0.16	55.204	0.252519	0.002277	0.004452	12.400	0.41
21	69	29.36	0.22	68.891	0.348372	0.002519	0.005789	11.900	0.28
0	14								
0	28								
0	41								
0	55								
0	69								

Table B.27 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-Cool-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-222, 228, 413</u>			Location: <u>PS 228+00, PS 222+00, and PS 413+50 US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-224-DRY</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/13/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.28</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>635.85</u> cm ³					2.86614173
	Middle:	<u>7.28</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.28</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm				SOIL PROPERTIES					
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm				Wet Density: <u>2072.04</u> kg/cm ³					
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm				Compaction Moisture Content: <u>11.40</u> %					
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.99</u> cm				Saturation: _____ %					
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm				Dry Density: <u>1860.00</u> kg/cm ³					
Initial Length: <u>15.28</u> cm				Moisture Content					
After Test Length: <u>15.28</u> cm				After Mr Testing: <u>11.38</u> %					
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm				COMMENTS: _____					
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.10	0.39	14.365	0.016850	0.001113	0.000110	130.27	3.04
41	28	12.07	0.09	28.447	0.037211	0.000000	0.000244	116.78	0.88
41	41	17.30	0.32	40.756	0.055194	0.001236	0.000361	112.81	1.09
41	55	24.11	0.14	56.811	0.078545	0.001437	0.000514	110.51	1.48
41	69	30.07	0.33	70.847	0.098715	0.001113	0.000646	109.63	0.41
21	14	6.03	0.41	14.207	0.017348	0.000000	0.000114	125.09	8.42
21	28	12.07	0.27	28.429	0.039059	0.001232	0.000256	111.21	1.69
21	41	18.64	0.16	43.906	0.064491	0.000000	0.000422	104.00	0.89
21	55	23.58	0.33	55.557	0.084328	0.000000	0.000552	100.64	1.39
21	69	29.73	0.20	70.038	0.108528	0.001232	0.000710	98.59	1.58
0	14	5.98	0.10	14.101	0.024790	0.000000	0.000162	86.89	1.42
0	28	12.13	0.10	28.568	0.055057	0.001113	0.000360	79.29	1.97
0	41	18.35	0.09	43.245	0.086817	0.000000	0.000568	76.09	0.39
0	55	23.68	0.06	55.797	0.112126	0.001102	0.000734	76.02	0.66
0	69	29.46	0.20	69.419	0.136418	0.001751	0.000893	77.74	1.19

Table B.28 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-222, 228, 413</u>			Location: <u>PS 228+00, PS 222+00, and PS 413+50 US-50</u>				Tested by: _____		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-224-OMC</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: _____		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>645.29</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.22</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2162.12</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>13.20</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.50</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>15.50</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1910.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content _____				
					After Mr Testing: <u>12.36</u> %				
					COMMENTS: _____				

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.94	0.12	13.986	0.019787	0.000000	0.000128	109.582	2.18
41	28	11.92	0.06	28.088	0.044628	0.000000	0.000288	97.572	0.46
41	41	17.62	0.20	41.520	0.066482	0.001113	0.000429	96.837	1.79
41	55	23.35	0.11	55.016	0.089296	0.002483	0.000576	95.563	2.28
41	69	29.36	0.28	69.182	0.112608	0.002216	0.000726	95.264	1.66
21	14	6.17	0.17	14.538	0.022327	0.000000	0.000144	100.942	2.84
21	28	12.28	0.11	28.925	0.049134	0.001113	0.000317	91.307	2.54
21	41	17.99	0.05	42.386	0.074397	0.000000	0.000480	88.323	0.26
21	55	23.41	0.10	55.159	0.099710	0.001113	0.000643	85.769	1.21
21	69	29.14	0.26	68.646	0.129002	0.001751	0.000832	82.500	0.69
0	14	5.98	0.16	14.092	0.029756	0.000073	0.000192	73.422	2.09
0	28	12.05	0.27	28.399	0.062992	0.002222	0.000406	69.918	0.95
0	41	18.24	0.18	42.980	0.101702	0.000000	0.000656	65.516	0.65
0	55	23.85	0.16	56.198	0.135097	0.002074	0.000871	64.502	1.10
0	69	29.46	0.16	69.404	0.170647	0.001113	0.001101	63.052	0.33

Table B.29 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-222, 228, 413</u>			Location: <u>PS 228+00, PS 222+00, and PS 413+50 US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-224-WET</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/20/1999</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.62</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.28</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>638.66</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.28</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm									
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>25.06</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2169.52</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>15.40</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.34</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>15.29</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1880.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content _____				
					After Mr Testing: <u>14.69</u> %				
COMMENTS: _____									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.75	0.04	13.545	0.024801	0.000014	0.000162	83.643	0.58
41	28	11.65	0.13	27.459	0.056063	0.001349	0.000366	75.032	1.37
41	41	17.60	0.08	41.460	0.091770	0.000000	0.000599	69.187	0.31
41	55	23.64	0.07	55.707	0.139410	0.001113	0.000910	61.197	0.47
41	69	30.12	0.05	70.970	0.200499	0.001016	0.001309	54.209	0.31
21	14	5.90	0.17	13.896	0.034722	0.000000	0.000227	61.291	1.82
21	28	11.83	0.08	27.877	0.075916	0.001363	0.000496	56.245	0.71
21	41	18.62	0.10	43.865	0.135801	0.001245	0.000887	49.470	0.52
21	55	23.38	0.07	55.087	0.176616	0.001102	0.001153	47.767	0.41
21	69	29.41	0.13	69.284	0.235636	0.000000	0.001539	45.029	0.19
0	14	6.33	0.04	14.912	0.044653	0.000000	0.000292	51.141	0.34
0	28	11.92	0.11	28.074	0.094264	0.001751	0.000616	45.623	0.96
0	41	18.42	0.06	43.392	0.161214	0.000000	0.001053	41.219	0.14
0	55	23.47	0.12	55.293	0.216784	0.001349	0.001416	39.061	0.19
0	69	29.23	0.13	68.866	0.282363	0.001874	0.001844	37.351	0.24

Table B.30 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-50-222, 228, 413</u>			Location: <u>PS 228+00, PS 222+00, and PS 413+50 US-50</u>				Tested by: <u>D. G. Kim</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-50-224-SAT</u>			<u>Athens County</u>				Test Date: <u>5/31/2002</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.82</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>637.44</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>0.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: _____ %				
Membrane Thickness: _____ cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Dry Density: _____ kg/cm ³				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.96</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>14.69</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.24</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
After Test Length: <u>15.24</u> cm					_____				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					_____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14								
41	28								
41	41								
41	55								
41	69								
21	14	5.96	0.12	13.973	0.064918	0.003786	0.000426	32.922	2.46
21	28	11.68	0.18	27.404	0.150264	0.004148	0.000986	27.812	0.56
21	41	17.07	0.20	40.041	0.278296	0.003786	0.001826	21.936	0.35
21	55	22.94	0.44	53.811	0.598608	0.005173	0.003927	13.704	0.24
21	69	28.19	0.70	66.109	0.781509	0.004031	0.005127	12.895	0.32
0	14								
0	28								
0	41								
0	55								
0	69								

Table B.31 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-50-222, 228, 413-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-SR7</u>			Location: <u>7 miles West Athens County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-SR7-DRY</u>							Test Date: <u>8/23/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>630.60</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average:		<u>7.30</u> cm			Wet Density:		<u>1833.76</u> kg/cm ³		
Membrane Thickness:		<u>0.04</u> cm			Compaction Moisture Content:		<u>21.20</u> %		
Net Diameter :		<u>7.11</u> cm			Saturation:		_____ %		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>24.78</u> cm			Dry Density:		<u>1513.00</u> kg/cm ³		
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u> cm			Moisture Content				
Initial Length:		<u>15.07</u> cm			After Mr Testing:		<u>21.80</u> %		
After Test Length:		<u>14.85</u> cm			COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u> cm							
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.84	0.15	13.677	0.018288	0.000000	0.000122	111.876	2.85
41	28	11.78	0.17	27.604	0.039243	0.000000	0.000262	105.223	1.49
41	41	17.57	0.06	41.171	0.061219	0.001433	0.000409	100.641	2.08
41	55	23.60	0.10	55.309	0.082821	0.001351	0.000554	99.919	1.51
41	69	28.73	0.14	67.309	0.102006	0.002616	0.000682	98.754	2.32
21	14	5.89	0.14	13.809	0.020828	0.000000	0.000139	99.180	2.35
21	28	11.74	0.16	27.515	0.043404	0.002340	0.000290	94.990	3.72
21	41	17.51	0.13	41.032	0.067996	0.000000	0.000455	90.271	0.67
21	55	23.27	0.15	54.514	0.091516	0.000000	0.000612	89.108	0.56
21	69	28.79	0.11	67.470	0.112456	0.000014	0.000752	89.750	0.34
0	14	5.61	0.06	13.140	0.026162	0.000000	0.000175	75.134	0.81
0	28	11.38	0.12	26.668	0.058112	0.001154	0.000388	68.663	1.02
0	41	16.99	0.14	39.821	0.090047	0.001398	0.000602	66.161	0.69
0	55	22.89	0.18	53.639	0.119248	0.002340	0.000797	67.304	1.06
0	69	28.80	0.09	67.473	0.146980	0.001170	0.000983	68.676	0.59

Table B.32 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-SR7</u>		Location: <u>7 miles West Athens County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u>			
Sample No.: <u>ATH-SR7-OMC</u>						Test Date: <u>8/23/2000</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top: <u>7.30</u> cm				Initial Volume: <u>633.88</u> cm ³				
	Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm								
	Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm				SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>1913.92</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>24.20</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>2.80</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.86</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1541.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.15</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>24.30</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.09</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.87	0.07	13.748	0.021802	0.001351	0.000144	95.575	5.04
41	28	11.74	0.12	27.501	0.048113	0.001433	0.000318	86.445	1.80
41	41	18.15	0.10	42.533	0.075844	0.000000	0.000502	84.769	0.48
41	55	22.97	0.14	53.825	0.095702	0.001433	0.000633	85.026	1.01
41	69	28.94	0.15	67.805	0.120320	0.000000	0.000796	85.184	0.43
21	14	5.98	0.09	14.006	0.025701	0.001068	0.000170	82.479	3.20
21	28	11.64	0.09	27.277	0.052299	0.000000	0.000346	78.838	0.61
21	41	17.23	0.15	40.365	0.078461	0.000000	0.000519	77.765	0.69
21	55	23.43	0.12	54.892	0.104521	0.000000	0.000691	79.385	0.40
21	69	29.21	0.09	68.437	0.128143	0.000000	0.000848	80.729	0.24
0	14	5.71	0.11	13.382	0.031743	0.000989	0.000210	63.756	1.57
0	28	11.63	0.10	27.247	0.069740	0.001351	0.000461	59.068	0.79
0	41	17.19	0.12	40.267	0.097272	0.001170	0.000644	62.579	0.49
0	55	22.80	0.08	53.415	0.122911	0.000000	0.000813	65.692	0.22
0	69	28.72	0.13	67.285	0.149098	0.000000	0.000986	68.214	0.32

Table B.33 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: <u>ATH-SR7</u>		Location: <u>7 miles West Athens County</u>					Tested by: <u>LSH</u>		
Sample No.: <u>ATH-SR7-WET</u>							Test Date: <u>8/24/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top: <u>7.30</u> cm				Initial Volume: <u>636.18</u> cm ³				
	Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm								
	Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm				SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>1918.18</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>27.20</u> %				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.91</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1508.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.20</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>28.70</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.18</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm									
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.93	0.08	13.891	0.024592	0.001433	0.000162	85.995	4.60
41	28	11.63	0.13	27.241	0.055569	0.001308	0.000366	74.467	0.89
41	41	17.05	0.08	39.941	0.093111	0.001433	0.000613	65.158	0.79
41	55	23.06	0.11	54.043	0.136515	0.001170	0.000899	60.129	0.70
41	69	28.69	0.09	67.223	0.187269	0.002983	0.001233	54.529	0.91
21	14	5.76	0.02	13.496	0.028753	0.000000	0.000189	71.289	0.25
21	28	11.66	0.08	27.316	0.065380	0.000000	0.000430	63.455	0.42
21	41	17.40	0.17	40.778	0.104013	0.001136	0.000685	59.545	0.53
21	55	23.35	0.04	54.715	0.149073	0.000000	0.000982	55.744	0.09
21	69	28.79	0.02	67.464	0.203333	0.001308	0.001339	50.392	0.34
0	14	5.87	0.03	13.753	0.035555	0.001433	0.000234	58.826	2.42
0	28	11.52	0.04	26.983	0.075844	0.000000	0.000499	54.031	0.18
0	41	17.00	0.03	39.842	0.118550	0.001351	0.000781	51.047	0.58
0	55	22.81	0.08	53.441	0.172070	0.001170	0.001133	47.170	0.27
0	69	28.43	0.02	66.618	0.232766	0.000000	0.001533	43.467	0.03

Table B.34 M_r Data Sheet for ATH-SR7-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: FAI-I 70 Sample No.: FAI-I 70-DRY			Location: <u>New off ramp Fairfield County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>9/2/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>628.85</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u> cm			SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average:		<u>7.30</u> cm			Wet Density:		<u>1886.48</u> kg/cm ³		
Membrane Thickness:		<u>0.04</u> cm			Compaction Moisture Content:		<u>17.10</u> %		
Net Diameter :		<u>7.11</u> cm			Saturation:		_____ %		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>24.74</u> cm			Dry Density:		<u>1611.00</u> kg/cm ³		
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u> cm			Moisture Content		_____ %		
Initial Length:		<u>15.03</u> cm			After Mr Testing:		<u>16.90</u> %		
After Test Length:		<u>15.02</u> cm			COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u> cm							
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.43	0.02	15.068	0.017441	0.001351	0.000116	130.468	10.59
41	28	11.87	0.12	27.821	0.036601	0.000000	0.000244	114.186	1.15
41	41	17.69	0.20	41.441	0.060147	0.000000	0.000400	103.504	1.16
41	55	23.48	0.20	55.006	0.082103	0.001428	0.000547	100.659	1.02
41	69	29.20	0.27	68.422	0.104099	0.001170	0.000693	98.746	1.15
21	14	6.06	0.07	14.205	0.018313	0.000000	0.000122	116.529	1.34
21	28	11.81	0.08	27.677	0.041834	0.000000	0.000278	99.387	0.66
21	41	18.06	0.17	42.312	0.069566	0.001433	0.000463	91.394	1.51
21	55	23.46	0.07	54.978	0.093111	0.001433	0.000620	88.718	1.32
21	69	29.41	0.11	68.901	0.119248	0.001433	0.000794	86.810	1.11
0	14	5.83	0.04	13.654	0.080554	0.001170	0.000536	25.466	0.27
0	28	11.75	0.19	27.526	0.153651	0.001308	0.001023	26.912	0.40
0	41	17.35	0.25	40.660	0.202679	0.001510	0.001349	30.136	0.21
0	55	22.94	0.14	53.755	0.227010	0.002189	0.001511	35.575	0.36
0	69	28.79	0.22	67.460	0.248986	0.002189	0.001657	40.703	0.39

Table B.35 M_r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: FAI-I 70 Sample No.: FAI-I 70-OMC			Location: <u>New off ramp Fairfield County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/17/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u> cm			Initial Volume: <u>625.85</u> cm ³				
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u> cm							
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u> cm							
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>1926.06</u> kg/cm ³				
Net Diameter : <u>7.11</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>18.60</u> %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.67</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1624.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Initial Length: <u>14.95</u> cm					Moisture Content				
After Test Length: <u>14.96</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>19.80</u> %				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.91	0.06	13.857	0.018288	0.000000	0.000122	113.306	1.08
41	28	11.76	0.06	27.553	0.039218	0.000000	0.000262	105.062	0.57
41	41	17.73	0.09	41.550	0.062763	0.000000	0.000420	98.998	0.50
41	55	23.48	0.10	55.011	0.088402	0.001170	0.000591	93.070	1.37
41	69	29.45	0.10	69.007	0.117251	0.001965	0.000784	88.032	1.50
21	14	6.33	0.07	14.840	0.020930	0.000000	0.000140	106.034	1.23
21	28	12.13	0.21	28.414	0.046568	0.001170	0.000311	91.261	1.17
21	41	17.65	0.10	41.347	0.073751	0.001170	0.000493	83.850	1.11
21	55	23.07	0.19	54.061	0.106585	0.001308	0.000713	75.855	0.80
21	69	29.41	0.17	68.903	0.140570	0.002505	0.000940	73.315	1.18
0	14	6.46	0.03	15.130	0.032023	0.001308	0.000214	70.735	2.65
0	28	13.17	0.00	30.855	0.075844	0.000000	0.000507	60.836	0.00
0	41	17.32	0.18	40.584	0.106192	0.002340	0.000710	57.166	0.94
0	55	23.65	0.13	55.410	0.140706	0.002855	0.000941	58.911	1.30
0	69	29.49	0.12	69.101	0.168040	0.004468	0.001124	61.522	1.40

Table B.36 M_r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: FAI-I 70 Sample No.: FAI-I 70-WET		Location: <u>New off ramp Fairfield County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>9/1/2000</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top: <u>7.30</u> cm				Initial Volume: <u>626.41</u> cm ³				
	Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm								
	Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm								
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>1941.60</u> kg/cm ³				
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>20.00</u> %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.68</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1618.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Initial Length: <u>14.97</u> cm					Moisture Content				
After Test Length: <u>14.93</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>20.40</u> %				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.86	0.10	13.727	0.023546	0.000000	0.000157	87.157	1.50
41	28	11.56	0.10	27.095	0.049708	0.000000	0.000332	81.491	0.68
41	41	17.26	0.18	40.447	0.075844	0.000000	0.000507	79.727	0.83
41	55	23.49	0.08	55.029	0.106177	0.001419	0.000710	77.492	0.88
41	69	28.80	0.11	67.493	0.132329	0.002983	0.000885	76.278	1.51
21	14	5.85	0.08	13.697	0.025639	0.001170	0.000171	79.976	3.10
21	28	11.47	0.07	26.882	0.054915	0.000000	0.000367	73.184	0.44
21	41	17.35	0.07	40.659	0.084216	0.001170	0.000563	72.190	1.09
21	55	23.37	0.24	54.762	0.115498	0.001969	0.000773	70.893	0.73
21	69	28.50	0.12	66.791	0.141747	0.002189	0.000948	70.455	0.83
0	14	5.87	0.04	13.755	0.036627	0.000000	0.000245	56.144	0.37
0	28	11.35	0.08	26.594	0.073254	0.000000	0.000490	54.275	0.38
0	41	17.57	0.06	41.162	0.109855	0.000000	0.000735	56.017	0.19
0	55	23.24	0.10	54.455	0.147005	0.001170	0.000983	55.381	0.32
0	69	28.76	0.15	67.391	0.175235	0.002340	0.001172	57.502	0.82

Table B.37 M_r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: FAI-I 70		Location: <u>New off ramp Fairfield County</u>				Tested by: <u>DGK</u>			
Sample No.: FAI-I 70-SAT						Test Date: <u>3/31/2003</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.57</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top: <u>7.29</u> cm				Initial Volume: <u>617.56</u> cm ³				
	Middle: <u>7.27</u> cm								
	Bottom: <u>7.27</u> cm				SOIL PROPERTIES				
	Average: <u>7.28</u> cm				Wet Density: <u>2026.75</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness:	<u>0.04</u> cm				Compaction Moisture Content: <u>24.80</u> %				
Net Diameter :	<u>7.11</u> cm				Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:	<u>24.57</u> cm				Dry Density: <u>1624.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base:	<u>9.71</u> cm				Moisture Content _____ %				
Initial Length:	<u>14.86</u> cm				After Mr Testing: _____ %				
After Test Length:	_____ cm				COMMENTS: _____				
Inside Diameter of Mold:	<u>7.28</u> cm				_____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14								
41	28								
41	41								
41	55								
41	69								
21	14	6.17	0.05	14.567	0.083290	0.000000	0.000561	25.984	0.20
21	28	12.02	0.12	28.368	0.158537	0.001689	0.001067	26.588	0.50
21	41	17.64	0.21	41.625	0.288702	0.002758	0.001943	21.421	0.26
21	55	23.64	0.60	55.784	0.559522	0.021102	0.003766	14.834	0.80
21	69	28.44	0.54	67.101	0.742750	0.025468	0.004999	13.428	0.27
0	14								
0	28								
0	41								
0	55								
0	69								

Table B.38 M_r Data Sheet for FAI-I70-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: CRA-Beal Sample No.: CRA-Beal-DRY		Location: <u>Beal Ave near Bucyrus Crawford County</u>					Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/30/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>628.23</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm									
Net Diameter : <u>7.11</u> cm									
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.72</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>1948.39</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>15.70</u> %				
Initial Length: <u>15.01</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
After Test Length: <u>15.02</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1684.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					Moisture Content _____				
					After Mr Testing: <u>16.20</u> %				
					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.83	0.17	13.672	0.017005	0.001398	0.000113	121.180	6.68
41	28	11.66	0.08	27.318	0.039218	0.000000	0.000261	104.586	0.76
41	41	17.68	0.17	41.415	0.064649	0.001308	0.000431	96.199	1.21
41	55	23.34	0.04	54.689	0.089554	0.001308	0.000596	91.703	1.41
41	69	28.94	0.07	67.802	0.116134	0.001433	0.000774	87.666	1.00
21	14	6.08	0.10	14.235	0.020381	0.001170	0.000136	105.151	6.41
21	28	11.59	0.05	27.155	0.044450	0.000000	0.000296	91.724	0.38
21	41	17.26	0.05	40.443	0.070612	0.000000	0.000470	85.993	0.23
21	55	23.21	0.09	54.378	0.098318	0.002983	0.000655	83.100	2.51
21	69	28.89	0.14	67.703	0.123565	0.001308	0.000823	82.270	0.80
0	14	5.79	0.04	13.573	0.036191	0.001068	0.000241	56.346	1.56
0	28	11.67	0.08	27.334	0.069042	0.001433	0.000460	59.460	1.25
0	41	17.66	0.14	41.369	0.098867	0.003411	0.000658	62.876	1.98
0	55	23.05	0.07	53.998	0.125552	0.000000	0.000836	64.573	0.19
0	69	28.72	0.16	67.288	0.155875	0.002983	0.001038	64.832	1.36

Table B.39 M_r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: CRA-Beal Sample No.: CRA-Beal-OMC		Location: <u>Beal Ave near Bucyrus Crawford County</u>					Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/23/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>636.81</u> cm ³					
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness:		<u>0.04</u>	cm	Wet Density:		<u>2024.44</u>	kg/cm ³		
Net Diameter :		<u>7.11</u>	cm	Compaction Moisture Content:		<u>17.70</u>	%		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>24.93</u>	cm	Saturation:		_____	%		
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u>	cm	Dry Density:		<u>1720.00</u>	kg/cm ³		
Initial Length:		<u>15.22</u>	cm	Moisture Content					
After Test Length:		<u>15.20</u>	cm	After Mr Testing:		<u>17.00</u>	%		
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u>	cm	COMMENTS: _____					
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	6.67	0.06	15.625	0.024418	0.001351	0.000161	97.563	5.68
41	28	11.90	0.05	27.882	0.049708	0.000000	0.000327	85.294	0.36
41	41	17.56	0.03	41.155	0.081513	0.001068	0.000536	76.783	0.96
41	55	23.03	0.37	53.953	0.119422	0.003168	0.000785	68.718	1.11
41	69	28.88	0.14	67.678	0.171572	0.001433	0.001128	59.985	0.69
21	14	6.02	0.09	14.114	0.029825	0.001433	0.000196	72.056	2.59
21	28	11.92	0.09	27.929	0.064856	0.001170	0.000427	65.494	1.05
21	41	17.34	0.08	40.631	0.104099	0.001655	0.000685	59.066	0.95
21	55	23.34	0.07	54.697	0.156921	0.001850	0.001032	53.009	0.75
21	69	29.03	0.12	68.030	0.207675	0.002340	0.001366	49.814	0.43
0	14	6.04	0.06	14.158	0.046020	0.001433	0.000303	46.809	1.09
0	28	11.68	0.02	27.360	0.099913	0.001170	0.000657	41.645	0.53
0	41	17.38	0.13	40.733	0.164247	0.001170	0.001080	37.711	0.30
0	55	23.45	0.08	54.951	0.221264	0.002987	0.001455	37.770	0.61
0	69	28.81	0.34	67.517	0.254218	0.003411	0.001672	40.387	0.41

Table B.40 M_r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: CRA-Beal Sample No.: CRA-Beal-WET		Location: <u>Beal Ave near Bucyrus Crawford County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/24/2000</u>			
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter		Top: <u>7.30</u> cm				Initial Volume: <u>639.95</u> cm ³			
		Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm							
		Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm							
		Average: <u>7.30</u> cm							
Membrane Thickness:		<u>0.04</u> cm				Wet Density: <u>2018.14</u> kg/cm ³			
Net Diameter:		<u>7.11</u> cm				Compaction Moisture Content: <u>19.70</u> %			
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:		<u>25.00</u> cm				Saturation: _____ %			
Ht of Cap+Base:		<u>9.71</u> cm				Dry Density: <u>1686.00</u> kg/cm ³			
Initial Length:		<u>15.29</u> cm				Moisture Content _____			
After Test Length:		<u>15.25</u> cm				After Mr Testing: <u>20.60</u> %			
Inside Diameter of Mold:		<u>7.28</u> cm							
					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.95	0.10	13.951	0.041859	0.000000	0.000274	50.889	0.87
41	28	11.78	0.09	27.592	0.091542	0.001850	0.000600	46.041	1.15
41	41	17.67	0.08	41.395	0.152751	0.001419	0.001000	41.381	0.23
41	55	23.55	0.10	55.176	0.238521	0.002189	0.001562	35.323	0.25
41	69	29.25	0.10	68.540	0.342614	0.003028	0.002244	30.547	0.22
21	14	5.96	0.20	13.972	0.049028	0.002505	0.000321	43.575	2.06
21	28	11.73	0.09	27.495	0.108522	0.001510	0.000711	38.689	0.27
21	41	17.56	0.08	41.147	0.185151	0.001170	0.001213	33.935	0.28
21	55	23.32	0.04	54.649	0.288360	0.002505	0.001889	28.939	0.27
21	69	29.00	0.07	67.953	0.401696	0.001433	0.002631	25.830	0.09
0	14	6.09	0.08	14.264	0.063287	0.002189	0.000414	34.437	0.81
0	28	11.76	0.05	27.545	0.146980	0.001170	0.000963	28.616	0.21
0	41	17.24	0.09	40.391	0.257856	0.001433	0.001689	23.918	0.14
0	55	23.40	0.13	54.819	0.408000	0.002136	0.002672	20.516	0.09
0	69	29.36	0.13	68.783	0.551825	0.001850	0.003614	19.033	0.06

Table B.41 M_r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-WET

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2														
Soil Sample: CRA-Beal Sample No.: CRA-Beal-WET		Location: <u>Beal Ave near Bucyrus Crawford County</u>				Tested by: <u>DGK</u> Test Date: <u>7/15/2002</u>								
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME									
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.74</u> cm ²									
Diameter Top: <u>7.29</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>634.82</u> cm ³									
Middle: <u>7.29</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES									
Bottom: <u>7.29</u> cm														
Average: <u>7.29</u> cm														
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm														
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm														
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.92</u> cm														
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm														
Initial Length: <u>15.21</u> cm														
After Test Length: <u>15.21</u> cm														
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm														
COMMENTS: _____														

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)						Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14													
41	28													
41	41													
41	55													
41	69													
21	14	5.97	0.17	14.033	0.052451	0.002181	0.000345	40.717	0.96					
21	28	11.55	0.24	27.134	0.116596	0.002580	0.000767	35.422	1.45					
21	41	17.41	0.04	40.913	0.229491	0.002758	0.001509	27.119	0.29					
21	55	23.32	0.26	54.793	0.347938	0.005516	0.002288	23.956	0.36					
21	69	29.60	0.50	69.555	0.583571	0.017499	0.003837	18.136	0.38					
0	14													
0	28													
0	41													
0	55													
0	69													

Table B.42 M_r Data Sheet for CRA-Beal-SAT

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: HEN-SR6/24 Sample No.: HEN-SR6/24-DRY			Location: <u>State route 6/24 Henry County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/30/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>634.02</u> cm ³					
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Membrane Thickness:		<u>0.04</u>	cm	Wet Density:		<u>1921.58</u>	kg/cm ³		
Net Diameter :		<u>7.11</u>	cm	Compaction Moisture Content:		<u>17.60</u>	%		
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base:	<u>24.86</u>	cm	Saturation:		_____	%			
Ht of Cap+Base:	<u>9.71</u>	cm	Dry Density:		<u>1634.00</u>	kg/cm ³			
Initial Length:	<u>15.15</u>	cm	Moisture Content		_____	%			
After Test Length:	<u>15.15</u>	cm	After Mr Testing:		<u>17.80</u>	%			
Inside Diameter of Mold:	<u>7.28</u>	cm							
COMMENTS: _____									

Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41	14	5.96	0.09	13.960	0.017983	0.000000	0.000119	117.604	1.68
41	28	11.62	0.13	27.231	0.036601	0.000000	0.000242	112.707	1.30
41	41	17.31	0.07	40.559	0.057531	0.000000	0.000380	106.799	0.46
41	55	23.55	0.17	55.172	0.082647	0.001433	0.000546	101.150	1.53
41	69	28.85	0.15	67.593	0.104597	0.000000	0.000690	97.897	0.49
21	14	5.95	0.04	13.953	0.020930	0.000000	0.000138	100.995	0.74
21	28	11.74	0.08	27.511	0.044389	0.000034	0.000293	93.890	0.59
21	41	17.56	0.18	41.146	0.067996	0.000000	0.000449	91.672	0.95
21	55	23.34	0.27	54.683	0.092065	0.001170	0.000608	89.981	0.27
21	69	28.72	0.16	67.293	0.113100	0.001308	0.000747	90.143	1.01
0	14	5.87	0.13	13.746	0.026162	0.000000	0.000173	79.595	1.71
0	28	11.40	0.04	26.720	0.054940	0.000000	0.000363	73.677	0.24
0	41	17.64	0.08	41.343	0.081600	0.001170	0.000539	76.765	0.99
0	55	23.31	0.16	54.613	0.109332	0.001170	0.000722	75.679	0.96
0	69	28.86	0.25	67.621	0.133899	0.001170	0.000884	76.508	0.61

Table B.43 M_r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-DRY

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: HEN-SR6/24 Sample No.: HEN-SR6/24-OMC			Location: <u>State route 6/24 Henry County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/26/2000</u>		
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____					Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²				
Diameter Top: <u>7.30</u> cm					Initial Volume: <u>638.20</u> cm ³				
Middle: <u>7.30</u> cm									
Bottom: <u>7.30</u> cm					SOIL PROPERTIES				
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm					Wet Density: <u>2016.46</u> kg/cm ³				
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm					Compaction Moisture Content: <u>19.60</u> %				
Net Diameter : <u>7.11</u> cm					Saturation: _____ %				
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.96</u> cm					Dry Density: <u>1686.00</u> kg/cm ³				
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm					Moisture Content				
Initial Length: <u>15.25</u> cm					After Mr Testing: <u>19.80</u> %				
After Test Length: <u>15.23</u> cm									
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm					COMMENTS: _____				
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8	5.90	0.09	13.819	0.024443	0.001390	0.000160	86.317	3.74
41.4	27.6	11.55	0.16	27.062	0.049708	0.000000	0.000326	82.956	1.14
41.4	41.4	17.56	0.09	41.149	0.077414	0.001433	0.000508	81.011	1.13
41.4	55.2	23.03	0.10	53.971	0.099390	0.000000	0.000652	82.743	0.35
41.4	69.0	28.87	0.10	67.643	0.124480	0.001433	0.000817	82.808	0.71
20.7	13.8	5.89	0.09	13.810	0.028778	0.000000	0.000189	73.121	1.12
20.7	27.6	11.42	0.11	26.755	0.056510	0.001433	0.000371	72.167	1.28
20.7	41.4	17.26	0.20	40.444	0.084565	0.001351	0.000555	72.879	0.50
20.7	55.2	23.09	0.15	54.097	0.109481	0.000989	0.000718	75.296	0.65
20.7	69.0	28.79	0.21	67.469	0.136017	0.002136	0.000893	75.592	0.83
0.0	13.8	5.72	0.07	13.407	0.039243	0.000000	0.000258	52.058	0.62
0.0	27.6	11.30	0.04	26.486	0.077937	0.001170	0.000511	51.792	0.78
0.0	41.4	17.30	0.05	40.530	0.115087	0.000000	0.000755	53.662	0.17
0.0	55.2	23.23	0.07	54.429	0.143840	0.000000	0.000944	57.659	0.17
0.0	69.0	28.70	0.08	67.255	0.172095	0.001170	0.001129	59.551	0.46

Table B.44 M_r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-OMC

Resilient Modulus Test for material type 2									
Soil Sample: HEN-SR6/24 Sample No.: HEN-SR6/24-WET				Location: <u>State route 6/24 Henry County</u>				Tested by: <u>LSH</u> Test Date: <u>8/21/2000</u>	
SPECIMEN INFORMATION					SOIL SPECIMEN VOLUME				
Specific Gravity: _____				Initial Area: <u>41.85</u> cm ²					
Diameter	Top:	<u>7.30</u>	cm	Initial Volume: <u>636.95</u> cm ³					
	Middle:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
	Bottom:	<u>7.30</u>	cm						
Average: <u>7.30</u> cm				SOIL PROPERTIES					
Membrane Thickness: <u>0.04</u> cm				Wet Density: <u>2003.97</u> kg/cm ³					
Net Diameter: <u>7.11</u> cm				Compaction Moisture Content: <u>21.60</u> %					
Ht of Spec.+Cap+Base: <u>24.93</u> cm				Saturation: _____ %					
Ht of Cap+Base: <u>9.71</u> cm				Dry Density: <u>1648.00</u> kg/cm ³					
Initial Length: <u>15.22</u> cm				Moisture Content					
After Test Length: <u>15.17</u> cm				After Mr Testing: <u>21.80</u> %					
Inside Diameter of Mold: <u>7.28</u> cm				COMMENTS: _____					
Chamber Confining Pressure (kPa)	Nominal Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Deviator Load (kg)	Standard Deviation of Load (kg)	Mean Applied Deviator Stress (kPa)	Mean Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Standard Deviation of Recoverable Deformation (mm)	Mean of Resilient Strain (mm/mm)	Mean of Mr (MPa)	Standard Deviation of Mr (MPa)
41.4	13.8	5.90	0.06	13.824	0.031394	0.000000	0.000207	66.906	0.70
41.4	27.6	11.70	0.06	27.413	0.073228	0.000000	0.000482	56.879	0.31
41.4	41.4	17.73	0.08	41.533	0.135992	0.000000	0.000895	46.405	0.20
41.4	55.2	23.02	0.23	53.939	0.199827	0.002983	0.001315	41.016	0.32
41.4	69.0	29.13	0.13	68.246	0.292926	0.001679	0.001928	35.400	0.09
20.7	13.8	5.92	0.07	13.861	0.036627	0.000000	0.000241	57.500	0.69
20.7	27.6	11.41	0.04	26.733	0.081077	0.000000	0.000534	50.098	0.15
20.7	41.4	16.90	0.02	39.588	0.144520	0.001308	0.000951	41.623	0.32
20.7	55.2	23.31	0.13	54.630	0.238870	0.001351	0.001572	34.750	0.26
20.7	69.0	28.68	0.04	67.194	0.334249	0.002189	0.002200	30.546	0.21
0.0	13.8	5.97	0.04	13.980	0.052324	0.000000	0.000344	40.596	0.26
0.0	27.6	11.42	0.07	26.752	0.125552	0.001850	0.000826	32.380	0.47
0.0	41.4	17.32	0.06	40.587	0.228056	0.001170	0.001501	27.041	0.16
0.0	55.2	22.90	0.10	53.670	0.335818	0.002340	0.002210	24.284	0.21
0.0	69.0	28.63	0.09	67.093	0.451404	0.003968	0.002971	22.584	0.14

Table B.45 M_r Data Sheet for HEN-SR6, 24-WET

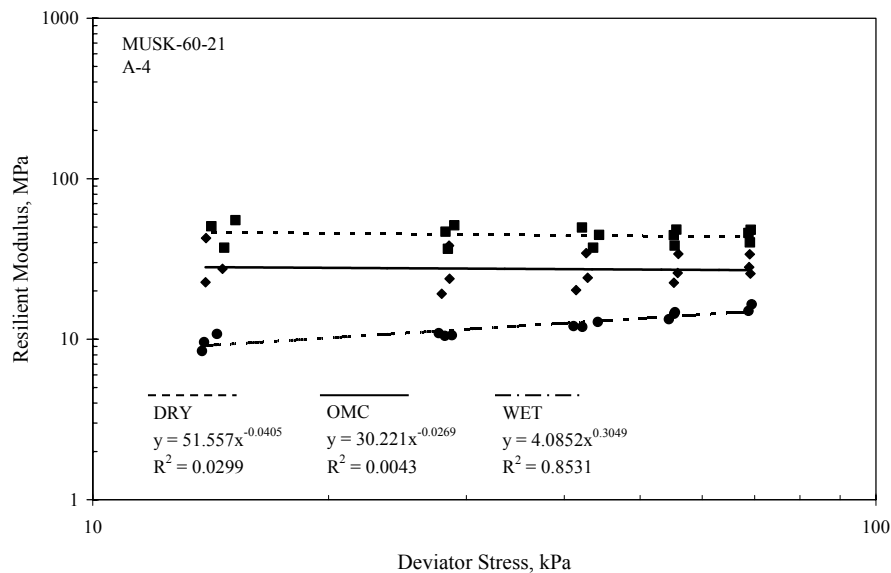


Figure B.1 M_r Test Data MUS-60-21

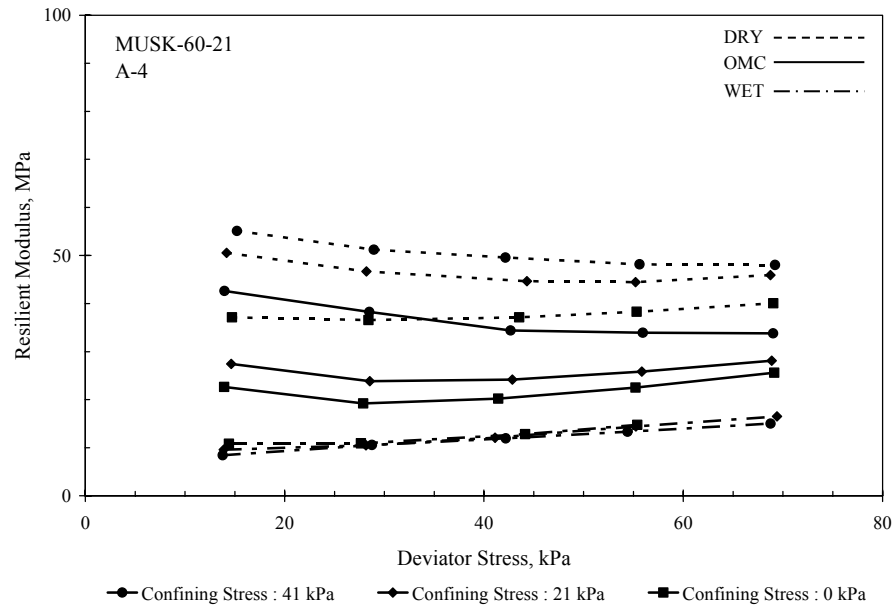


Figure B.2 M_r Test Data MUS-60-21

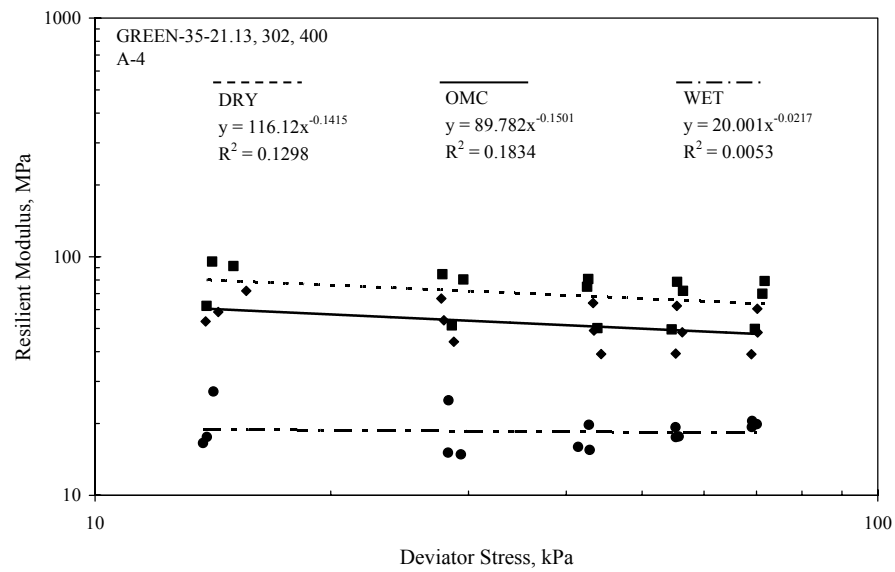


Figure B.3 M_r Test Data GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400

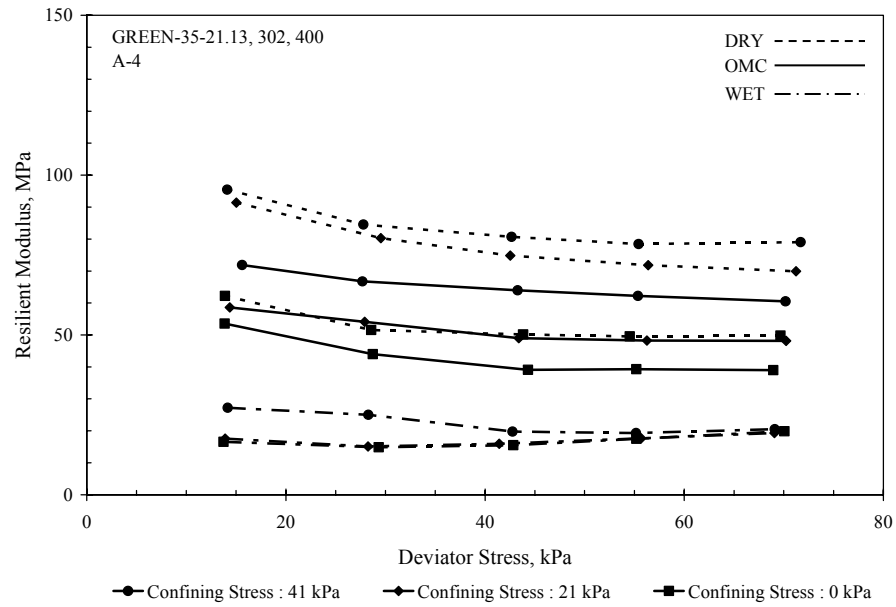


Figure B.4 M_r Test Data GRE-35-21.13, 302, 400

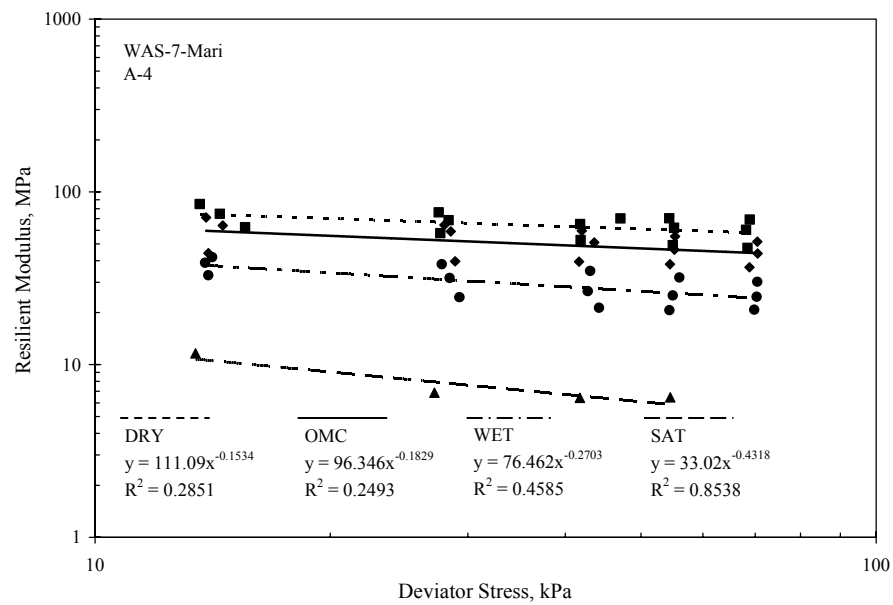


Figure B.5 M_r Test Data WAS-7-Mari

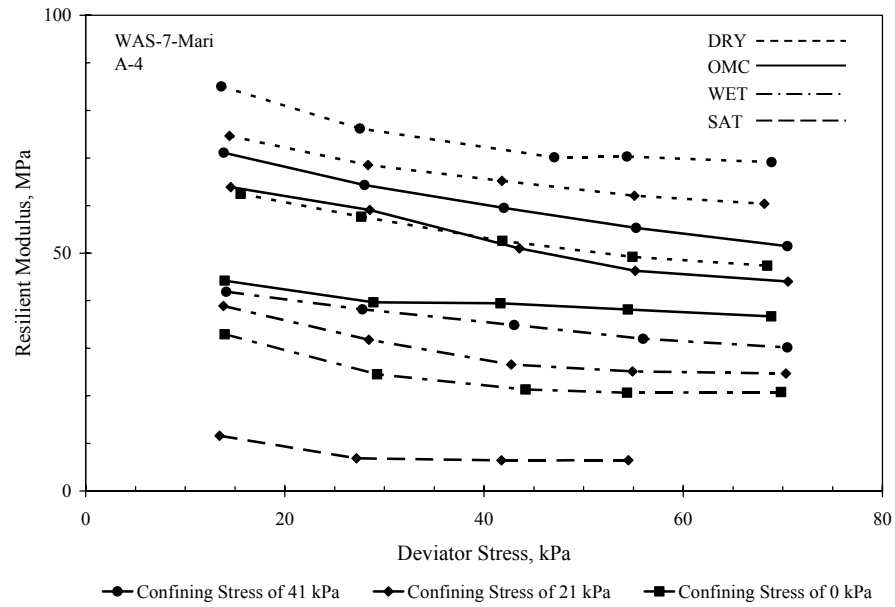


Figure B.6 M_r Test Data WAS-7-Mari

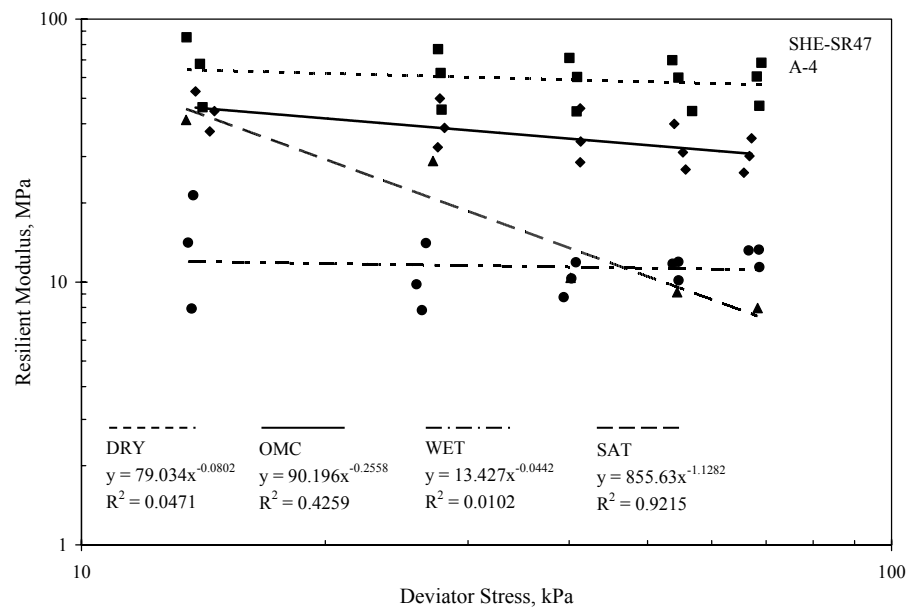


Figure B.7 M_r Test Data SHE-SR47

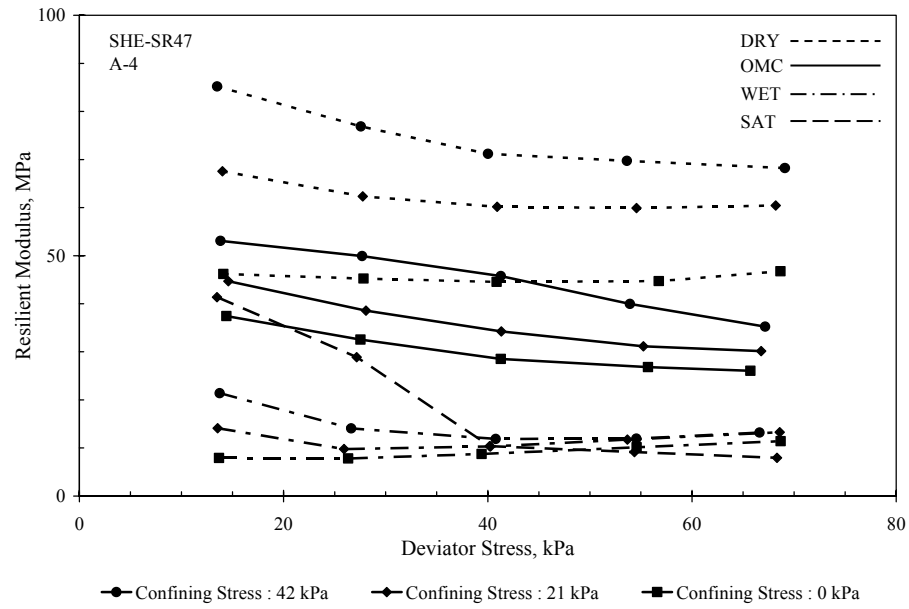


Figure B.8 M_r Test Data SHE-SR47

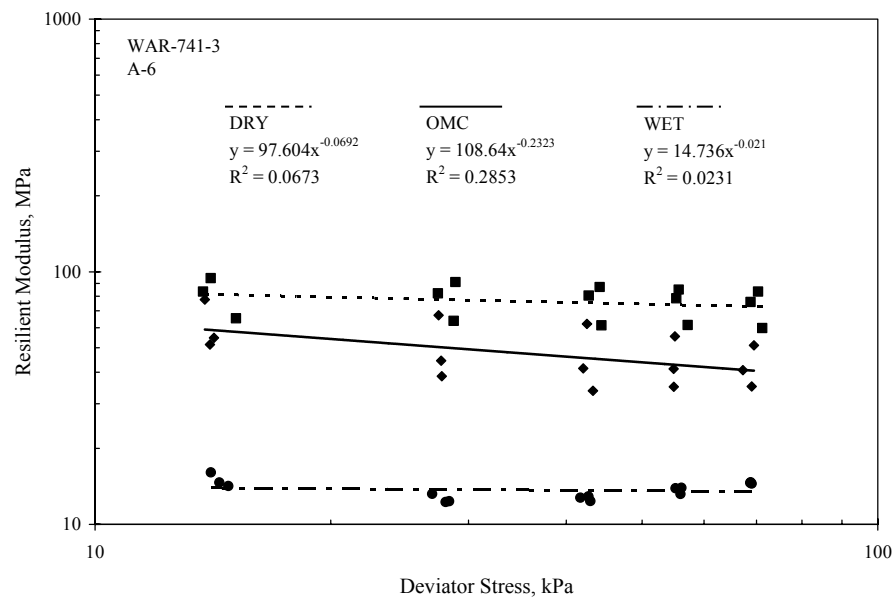


Figure B.9 M_r Test Data WAR-741-3

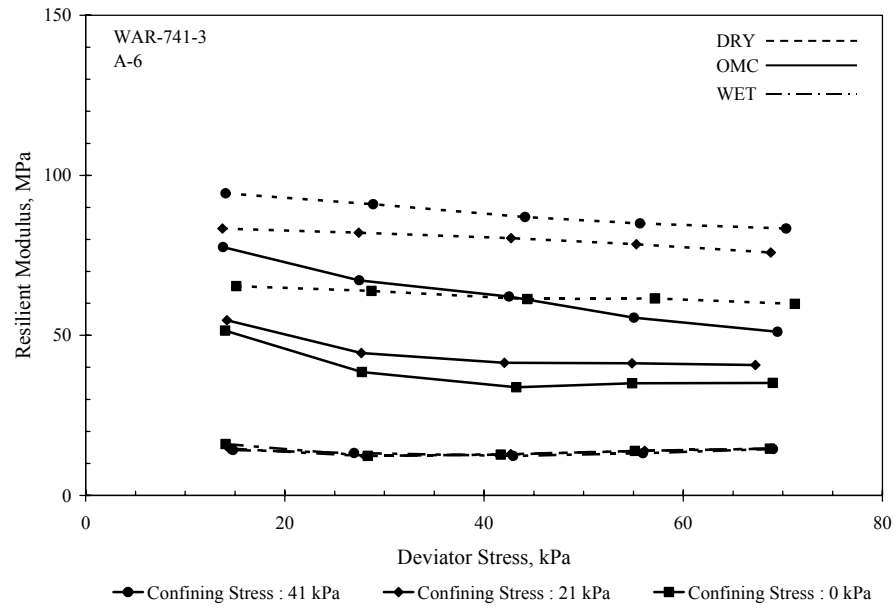


Figure B.10 M_r Test Data WAR-741-3

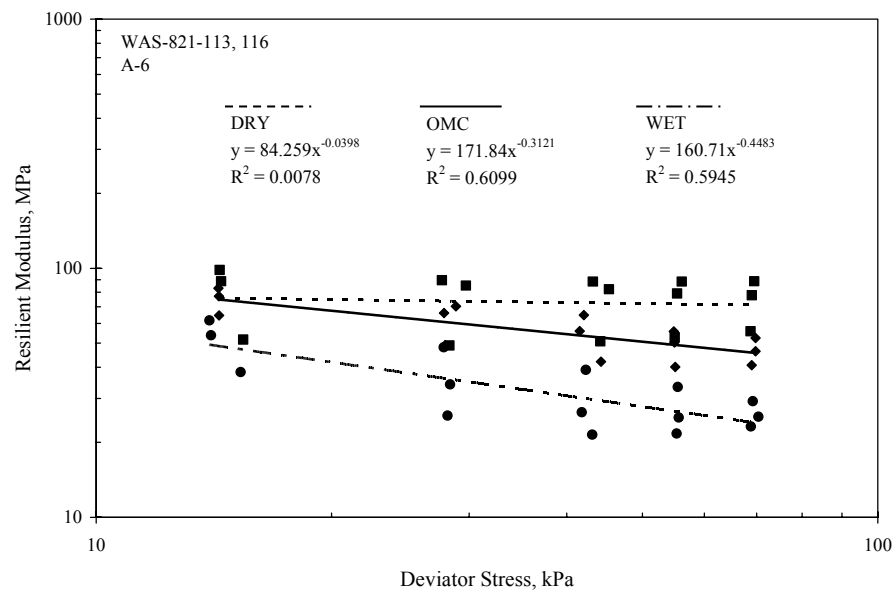


Figure B.11 M_r Test Data WAS-821-113, 116

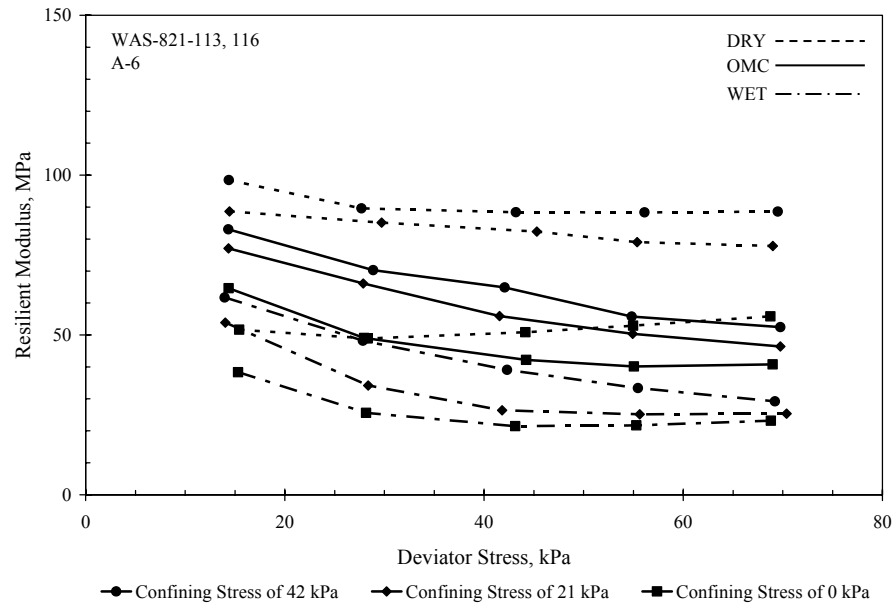


Figure B.12 M_r Test Data WAS-821-113, 116

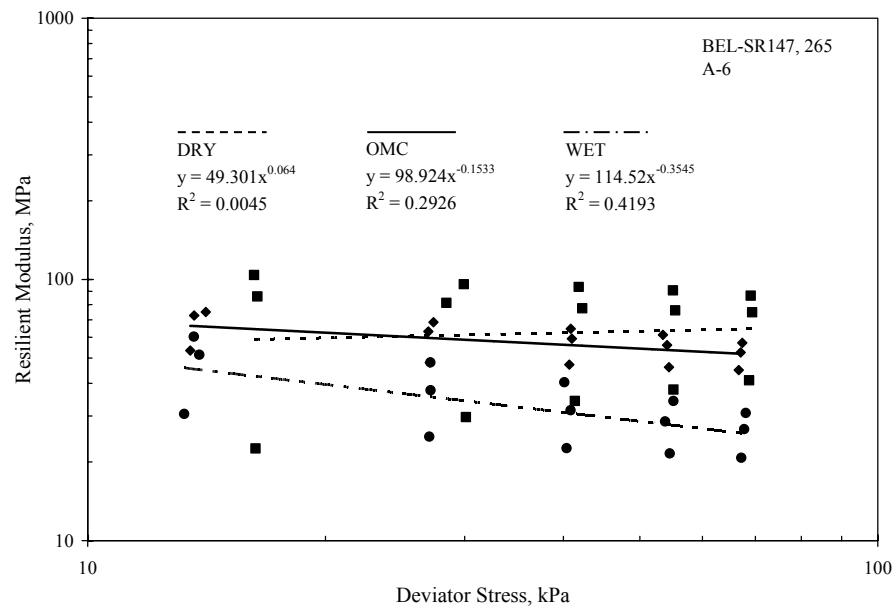


Figure B.13 M_r Test Data BEL-SR147, 265

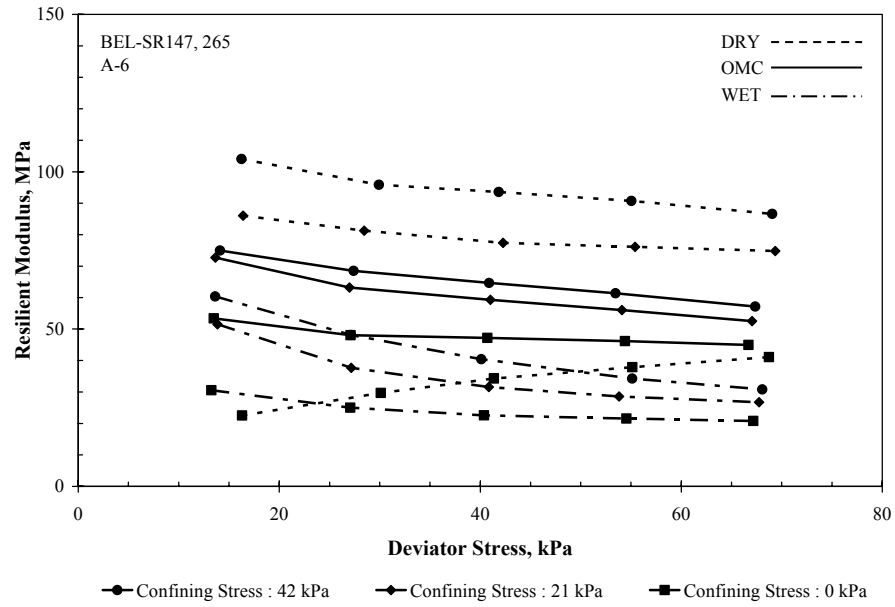


Figure B.14 M_r Test Data BEL-SR147, 265

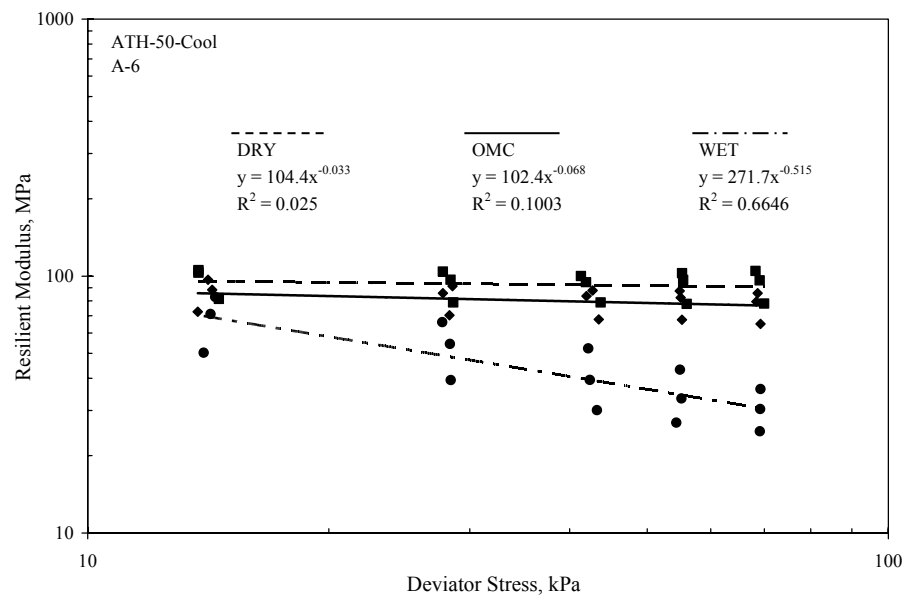


Figure B.15 M_r Test Data ATH-50-Cool

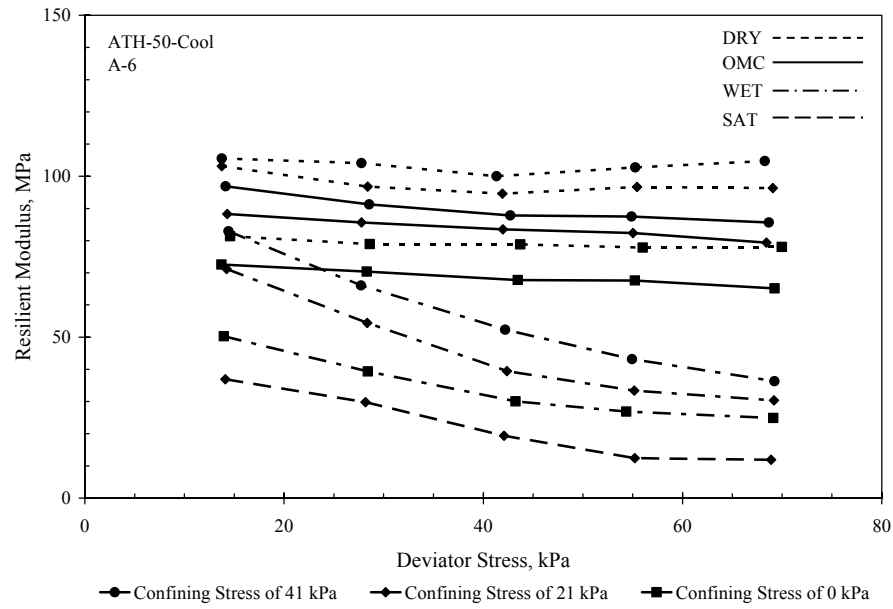


Figure B.16 M_r Test Data ATH-50-Cool

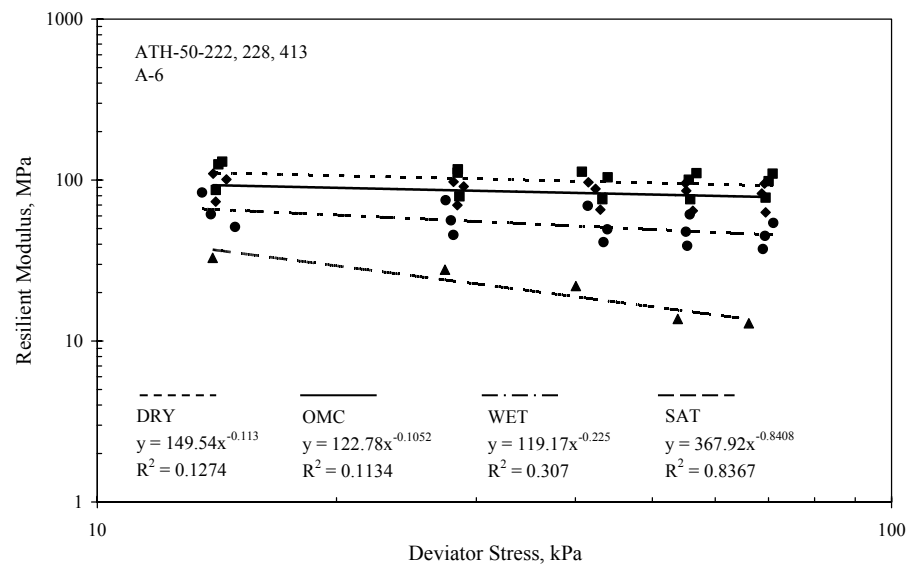


Figure B.17 M_r Test Data ATH-50-222, 228, 413

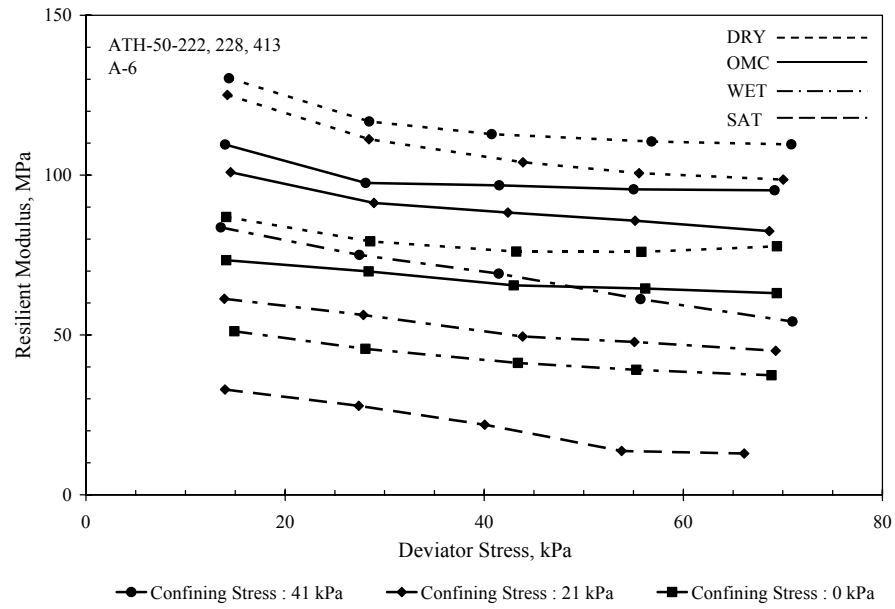


Figure B.18 M_r Test Data ATH-50-222, 228, 413

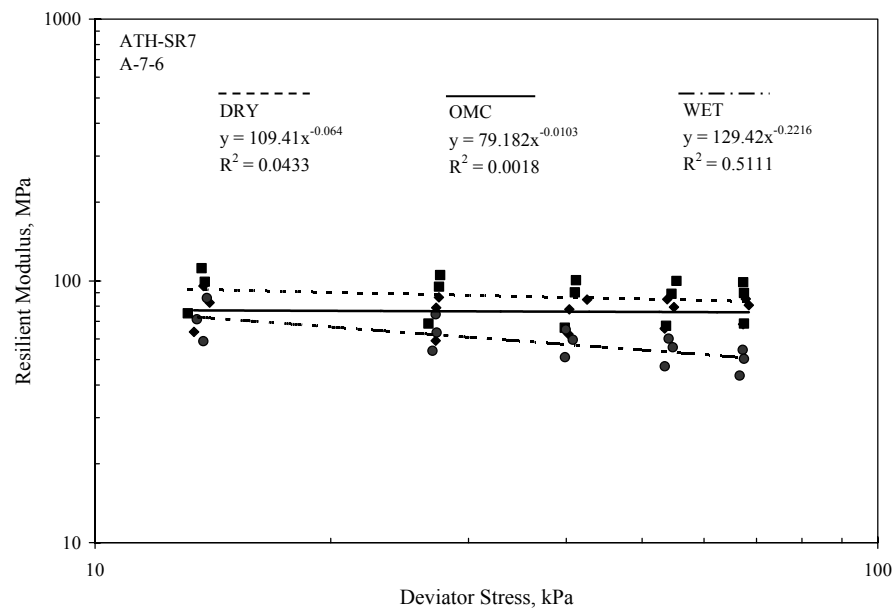


Figure B.19 M_r Test Data ATH-SR7

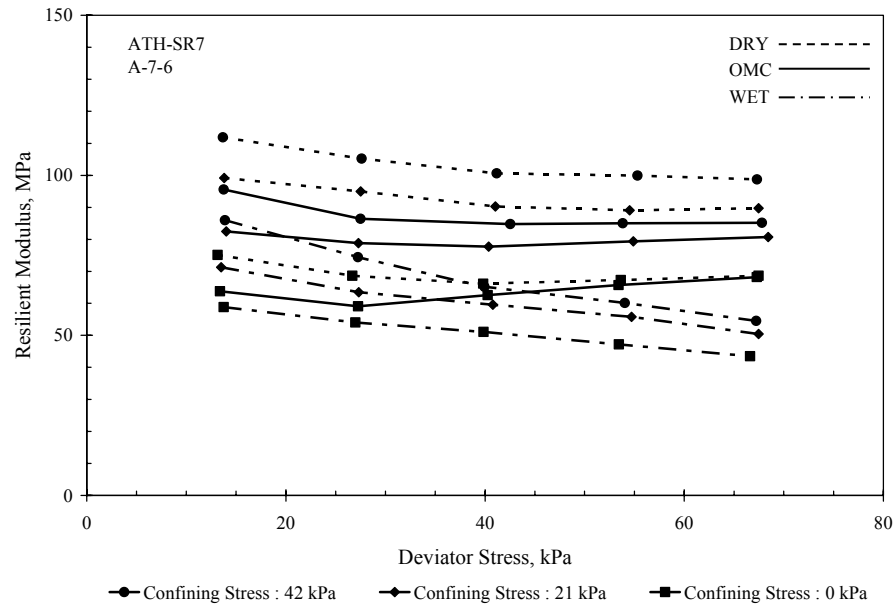


Figure B.20 M_r Test Data ATH-SR7

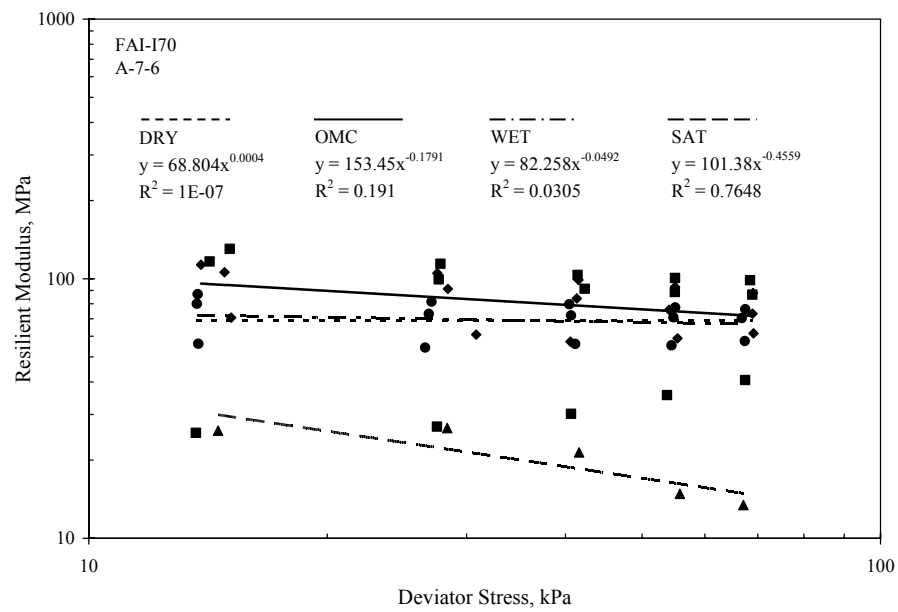


Figure B.21 M_r Test Data FAI-I70

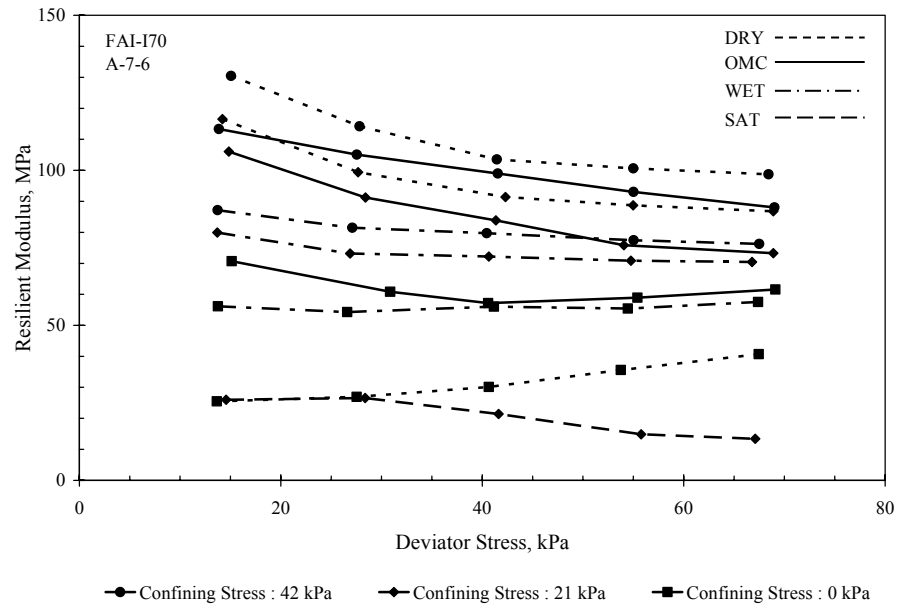


Figure B.22 M_r Test Data FAI-I70

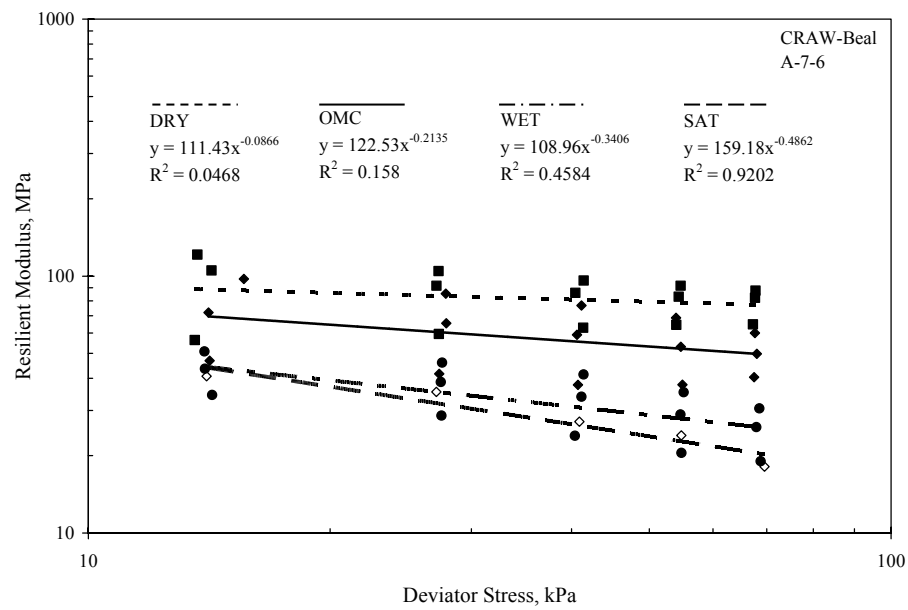


Figure B.23 M_r Test Data CRA-Beal

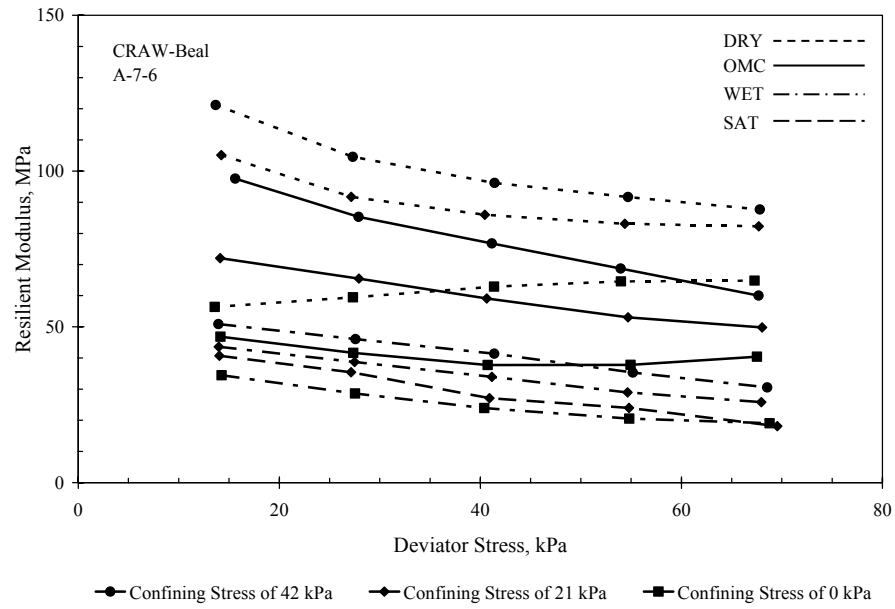


Figure B.24 M_r Test Data CRA-Beal

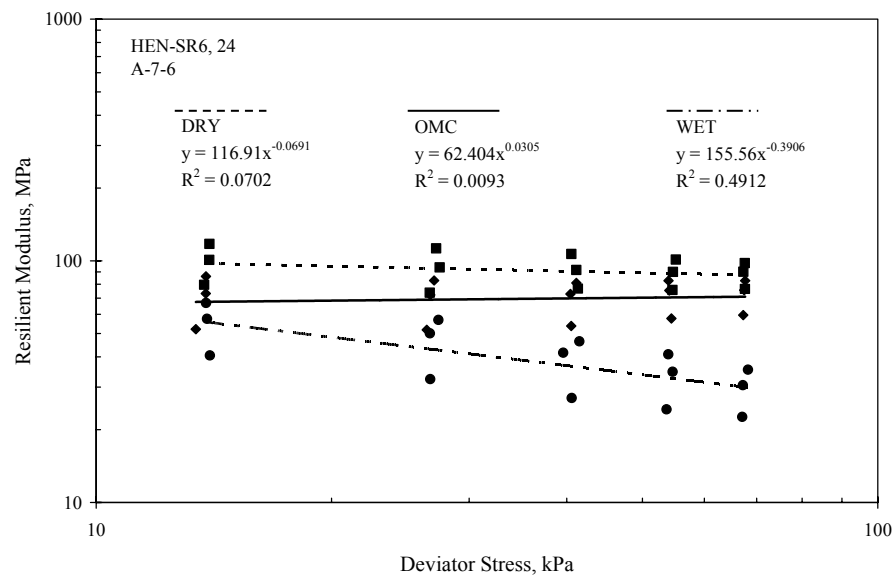


Figure B.25 M_r Test Data HEN-SR6, 24

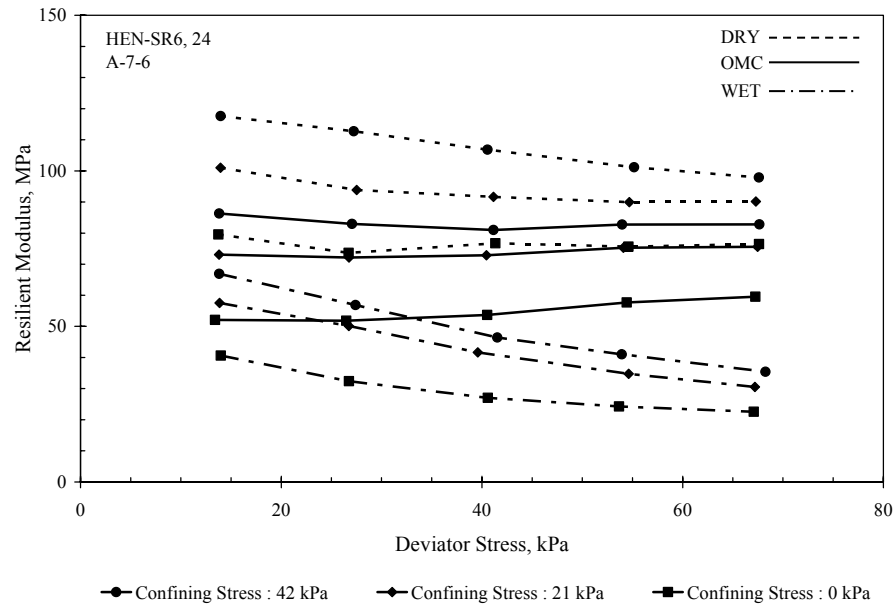


Figure B.26 M_r Test Data HEN-SR6, 24

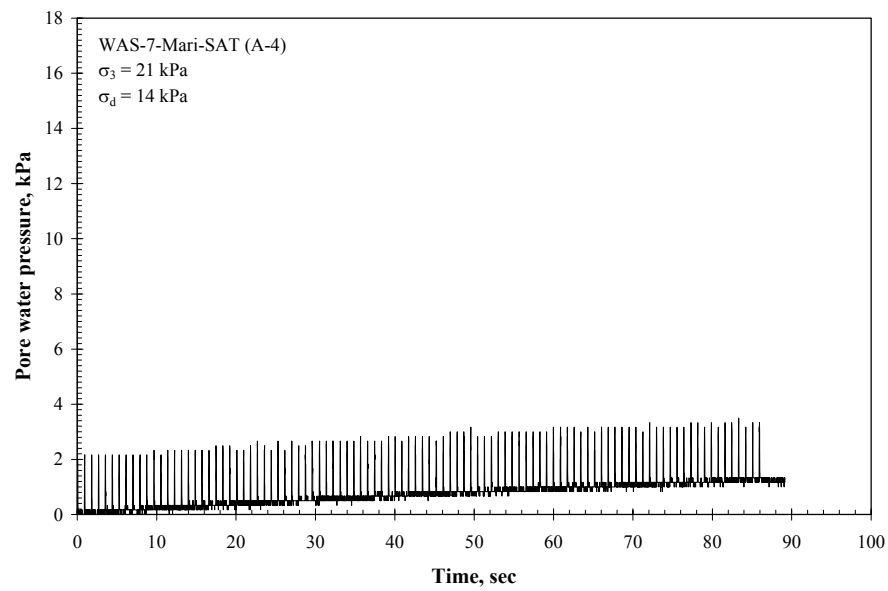


Figure B.27 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure WAS-7-Mari-SAT

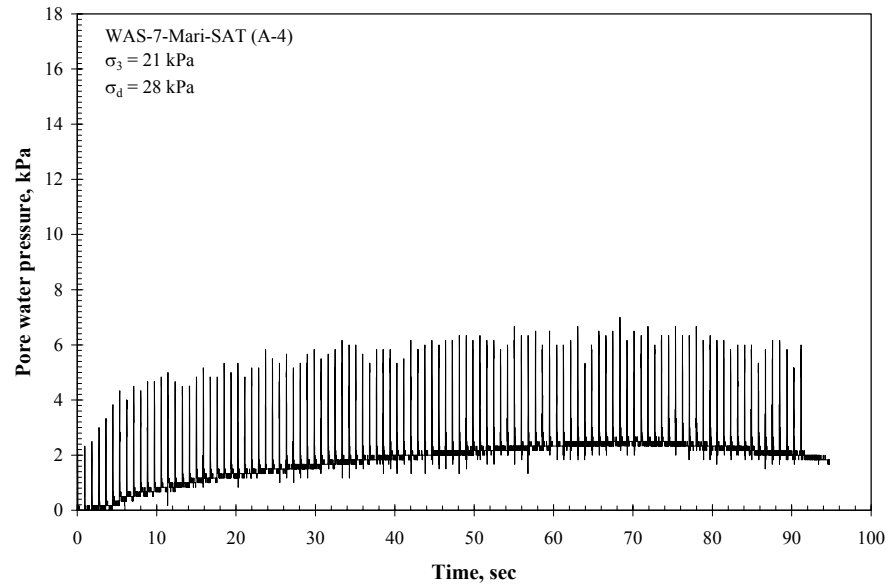


Figure B.28 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure WAS-7-Mari-SAT

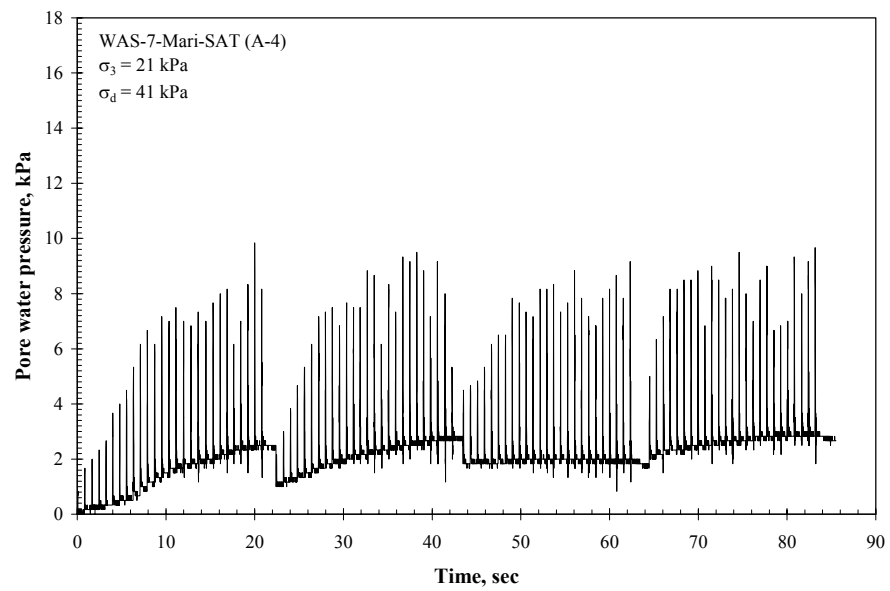


Figure B.29 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure WAS-7-Mari-SAT

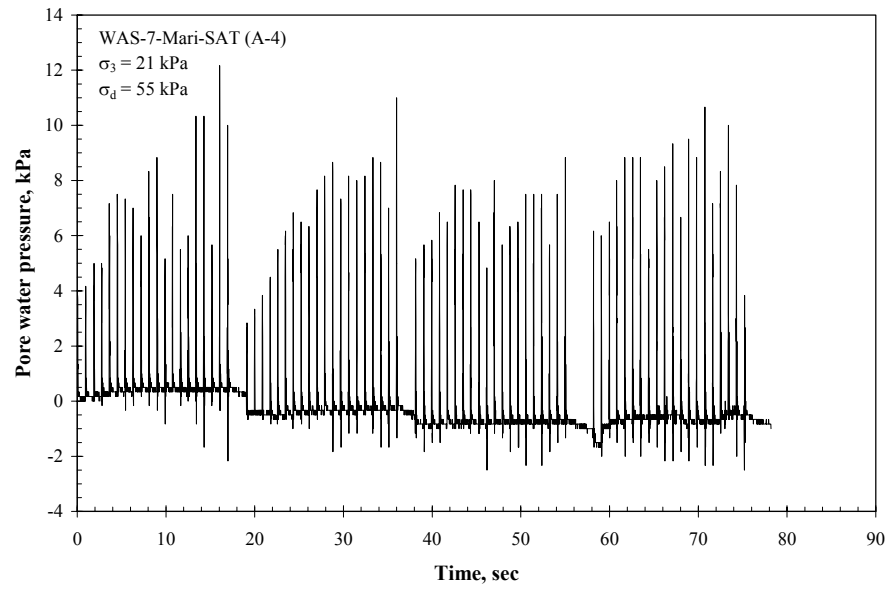


Figure B.30 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure WAS-7-Mari-SAT

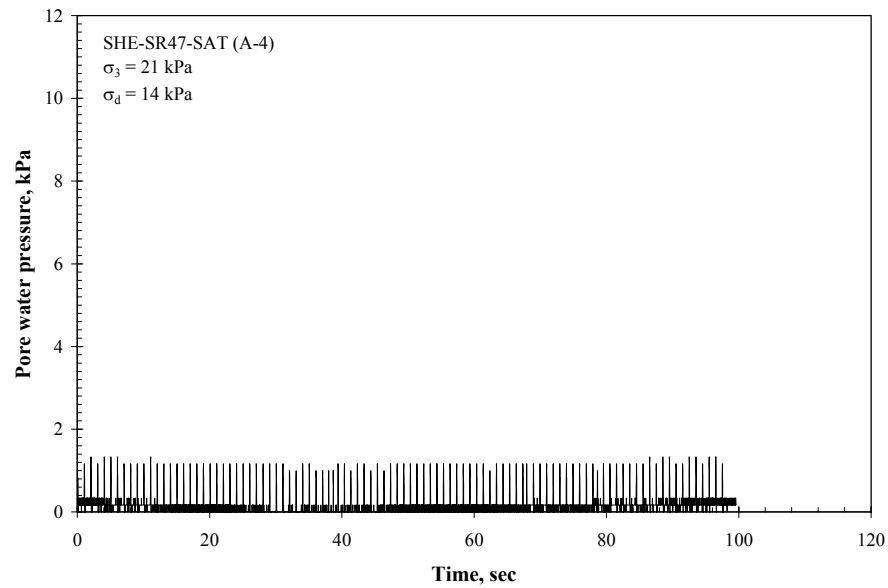


Figure B.31 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure SHE-SR47-SAT

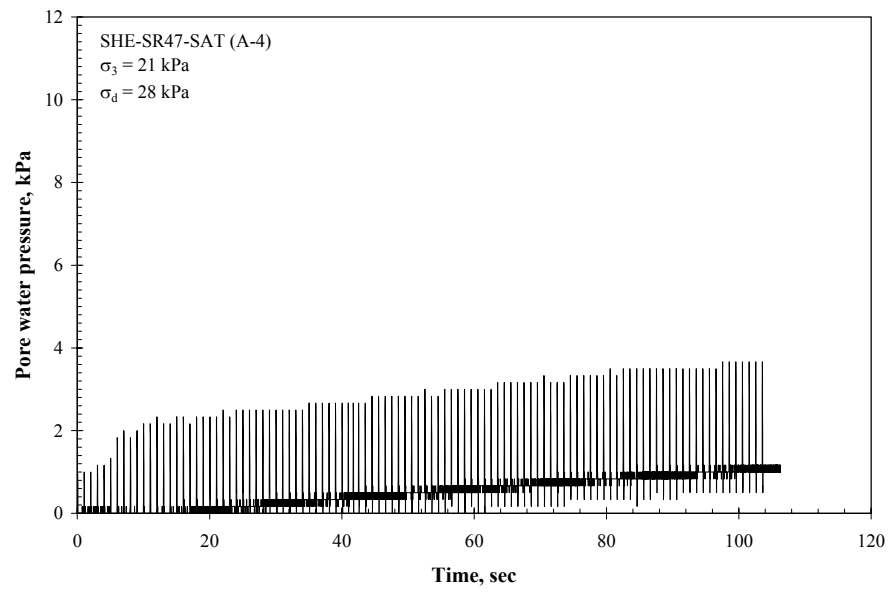


Figure B.32 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure SHE-SR47-SAT

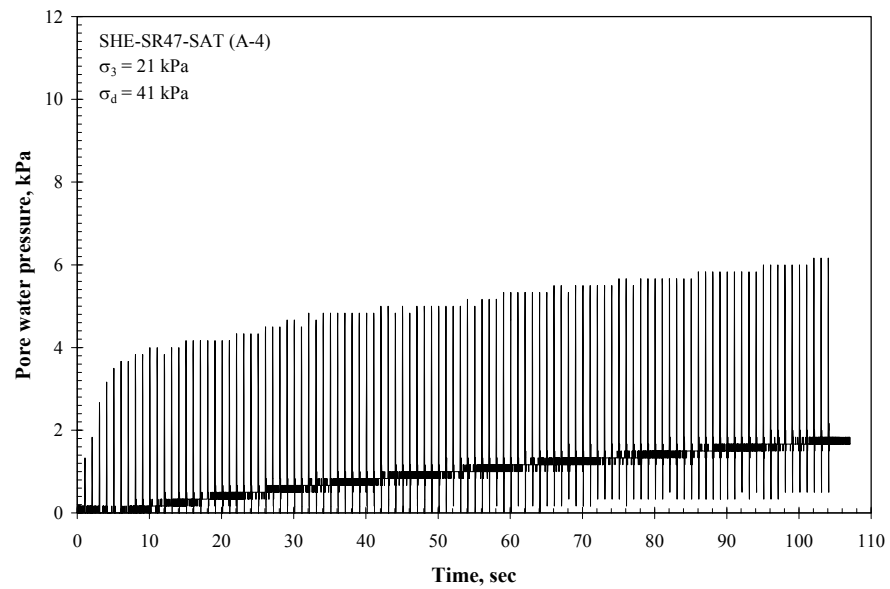


Figure B.33 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure SHE-SR47-SAT

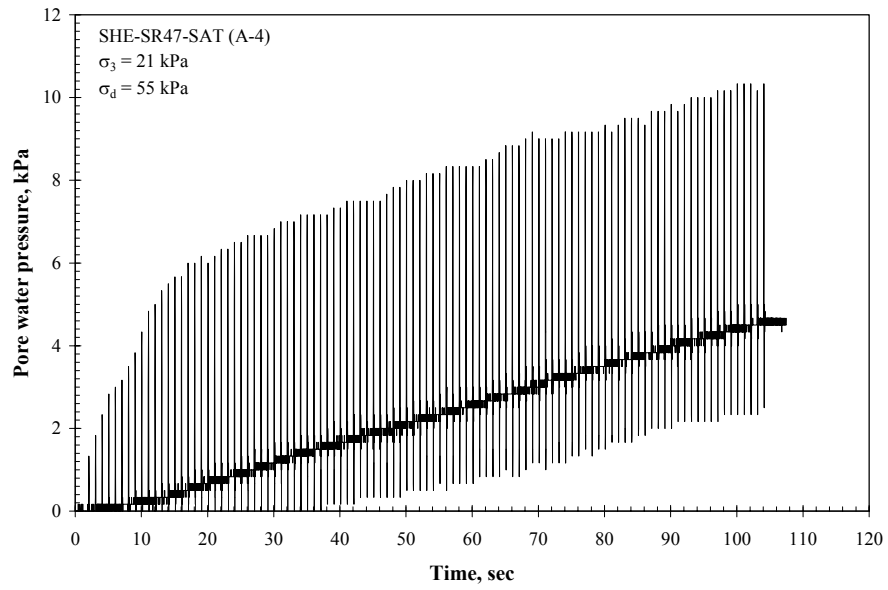


Figure B.34 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure SHE-SR47-SAT

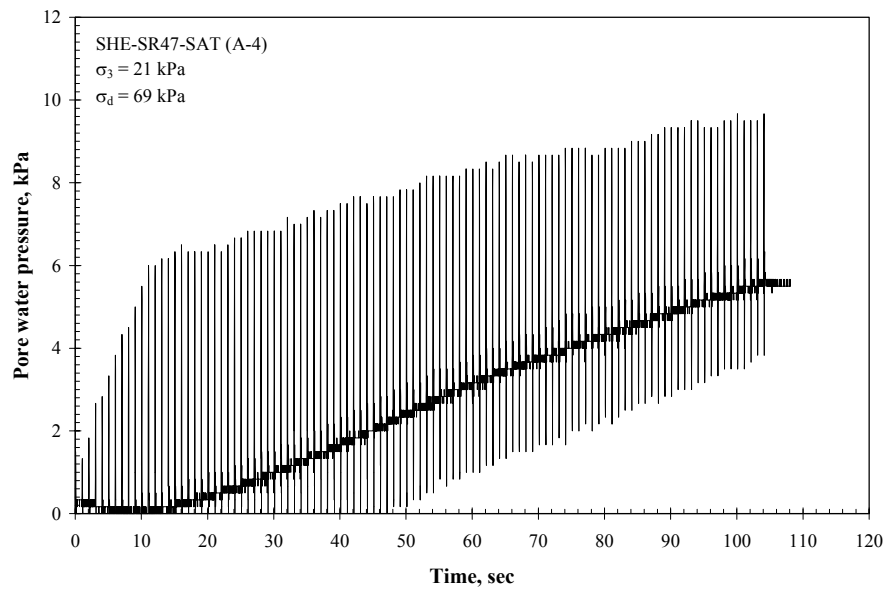


Figure B.35 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure SHE-SR47-SAT

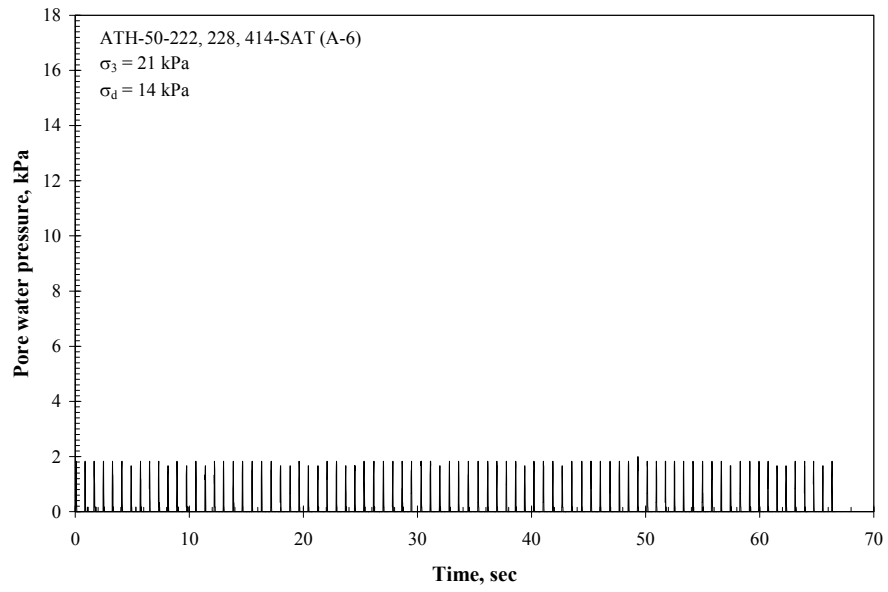


Figure B.36 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT

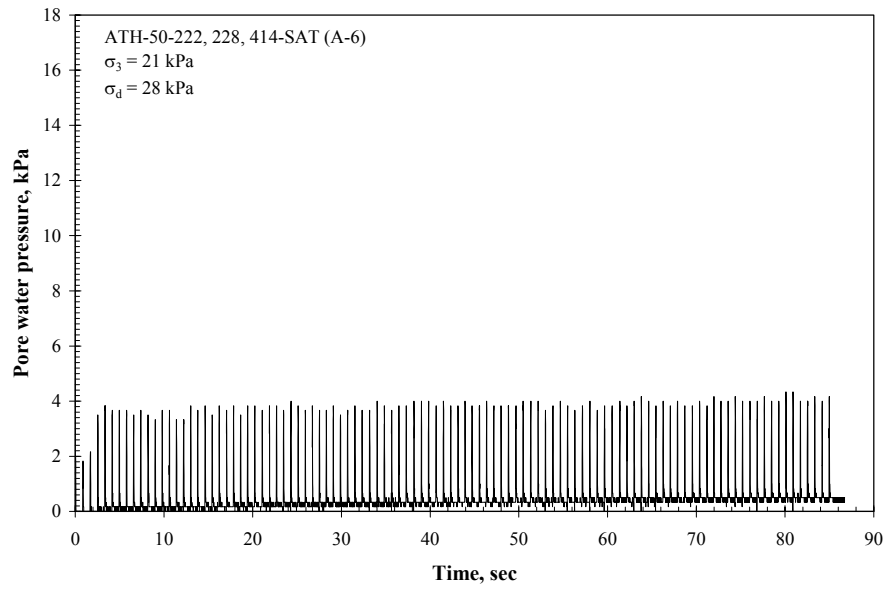


Figure B.37 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT

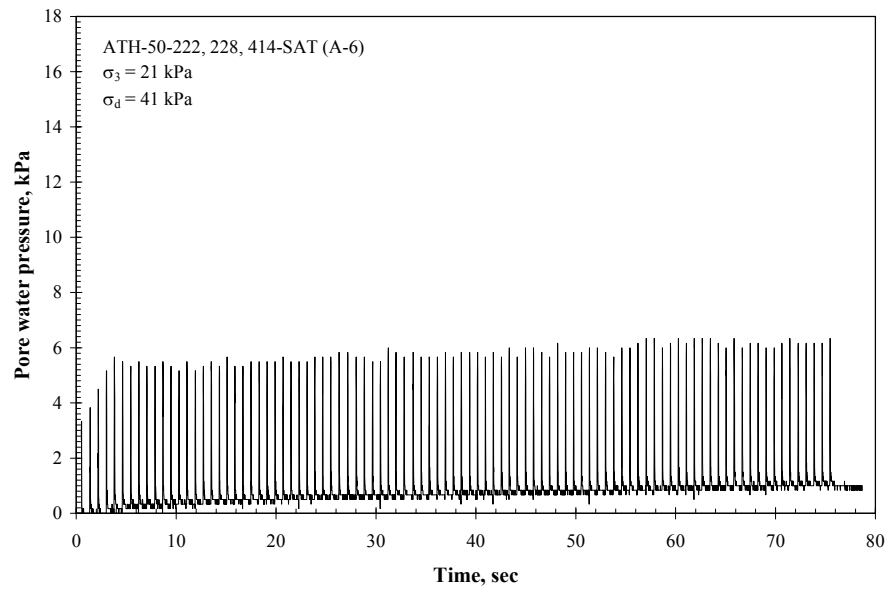


Figure B.38 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT

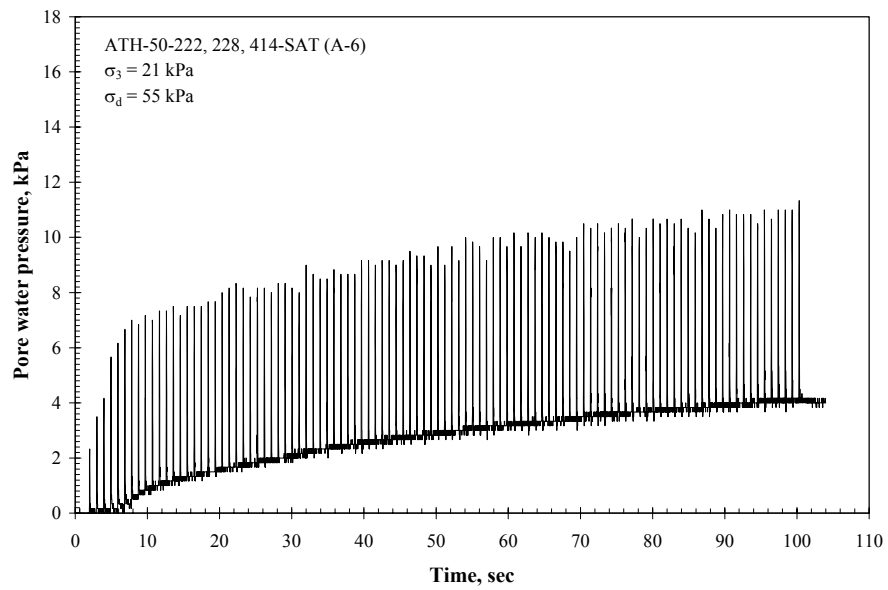


Figure B.39 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT

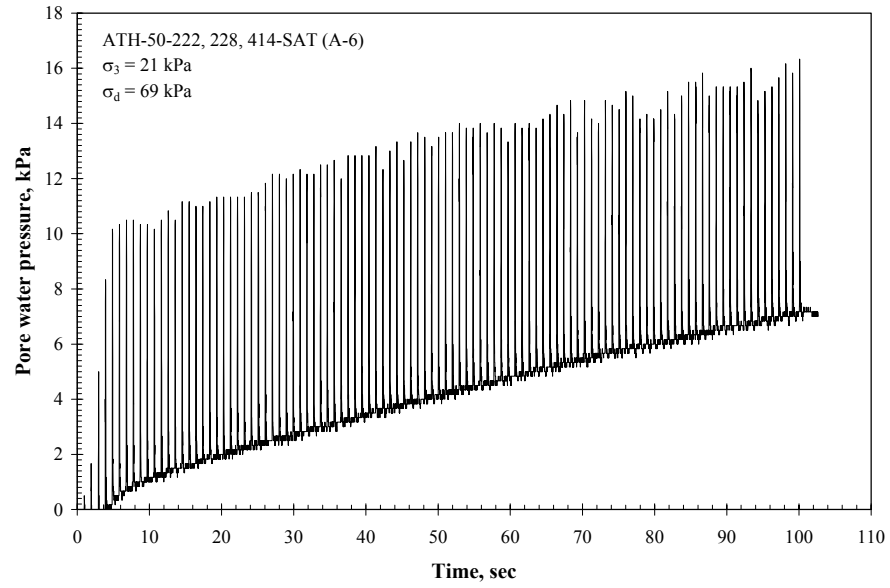


Figure B.40 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure ATH-50-222, 228, 414-SAT

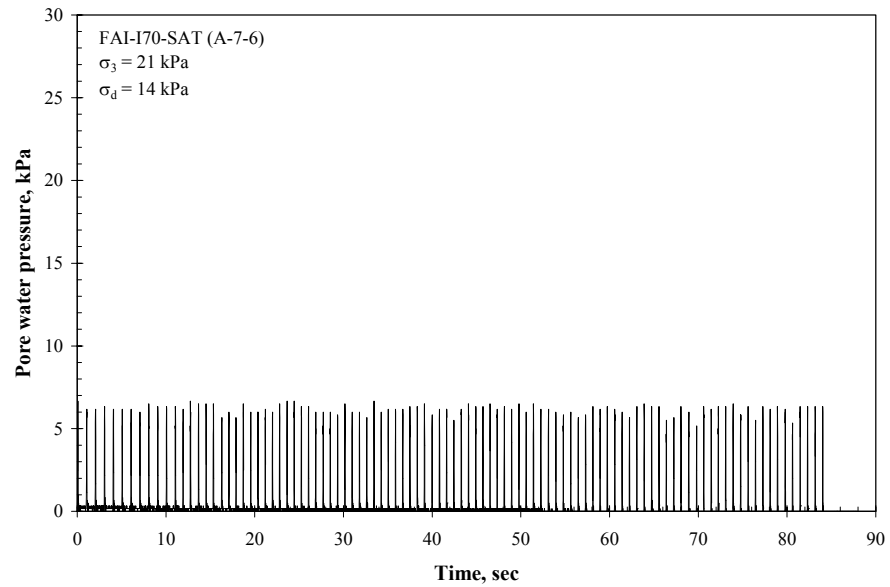


Figure B.41 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure FAI-I70-SAT

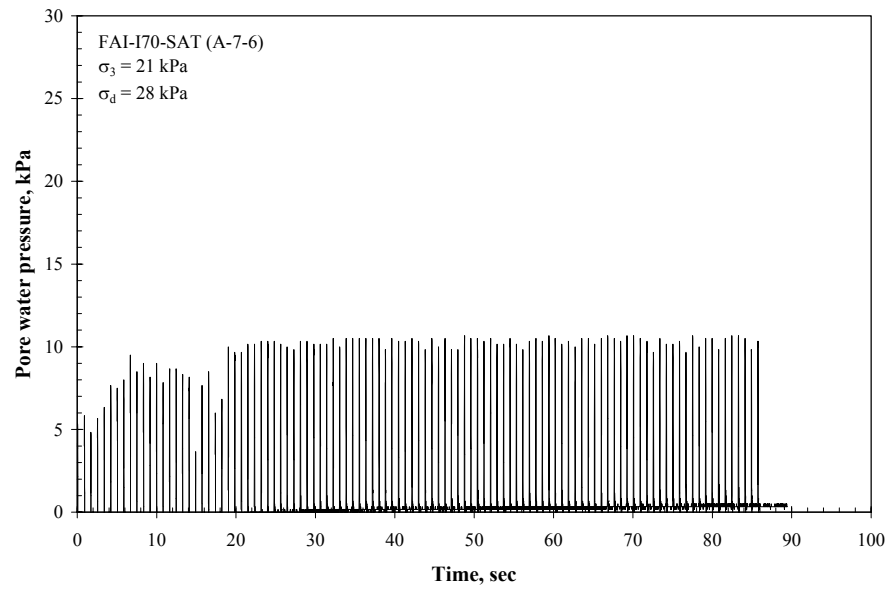


Figure B.42 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure FAI-I70-SAT

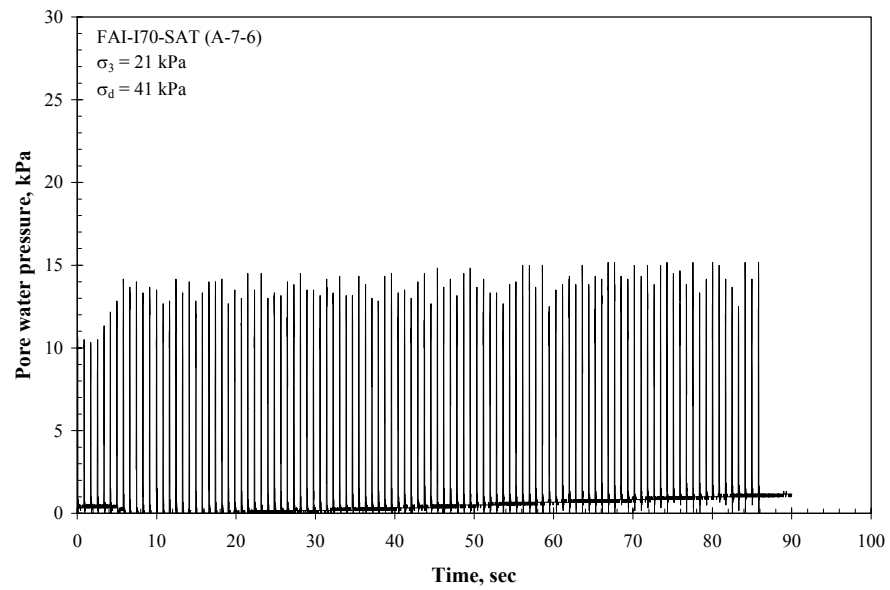


Figure B.43 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure FAI-I70-SAT

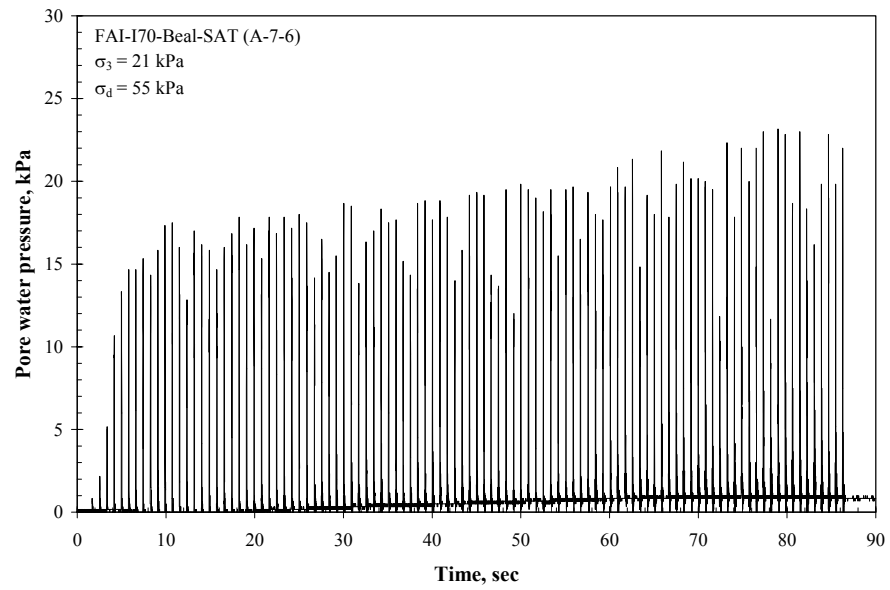


Figure B.44 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure FAI-I70-SAT

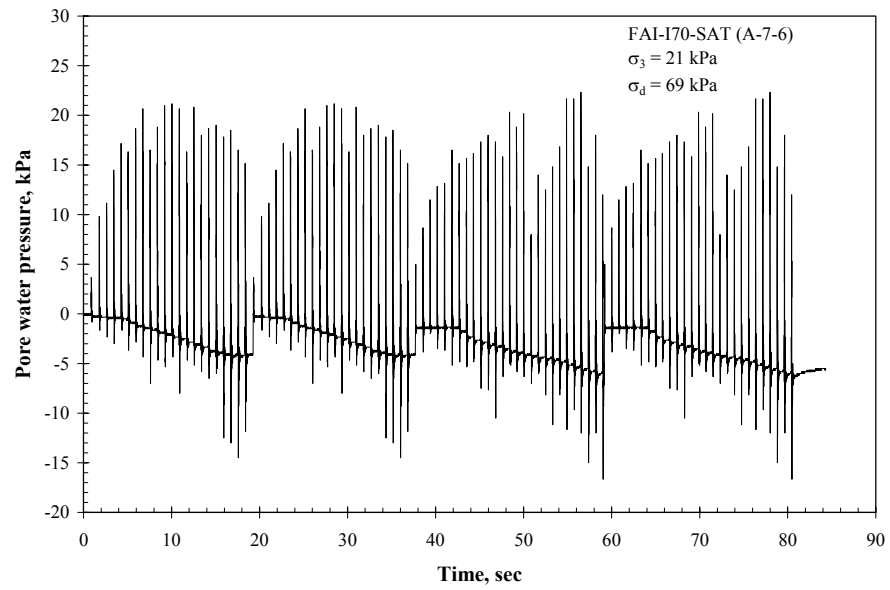


Figure B.45 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure FAI-I70-SAT

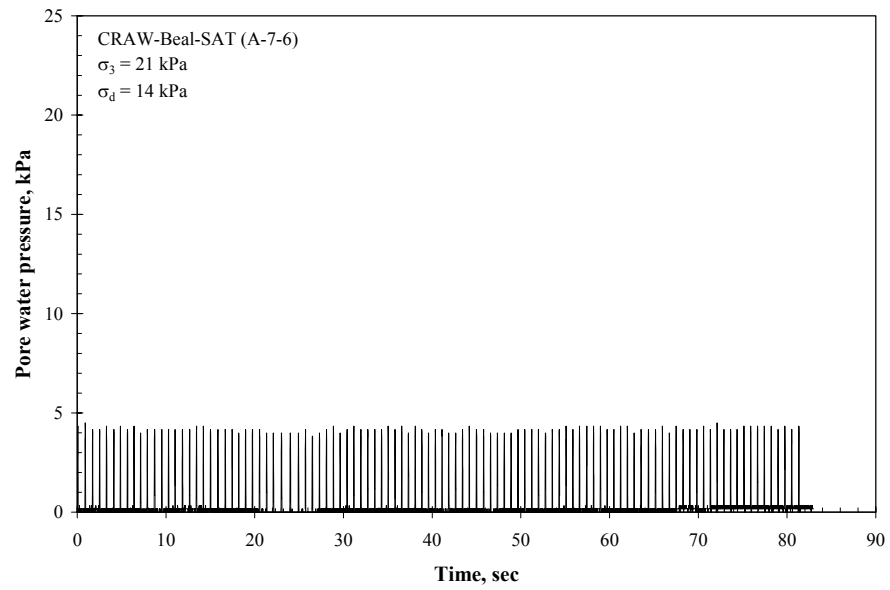


Figure B.46 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure CRA-Beal-SAT

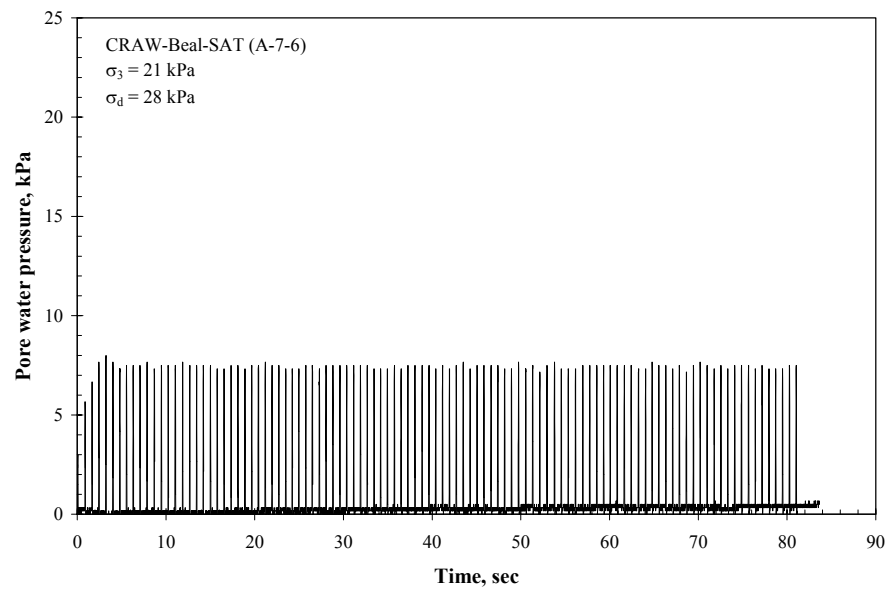


Figure B.47 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure CRA-Beal-SAT

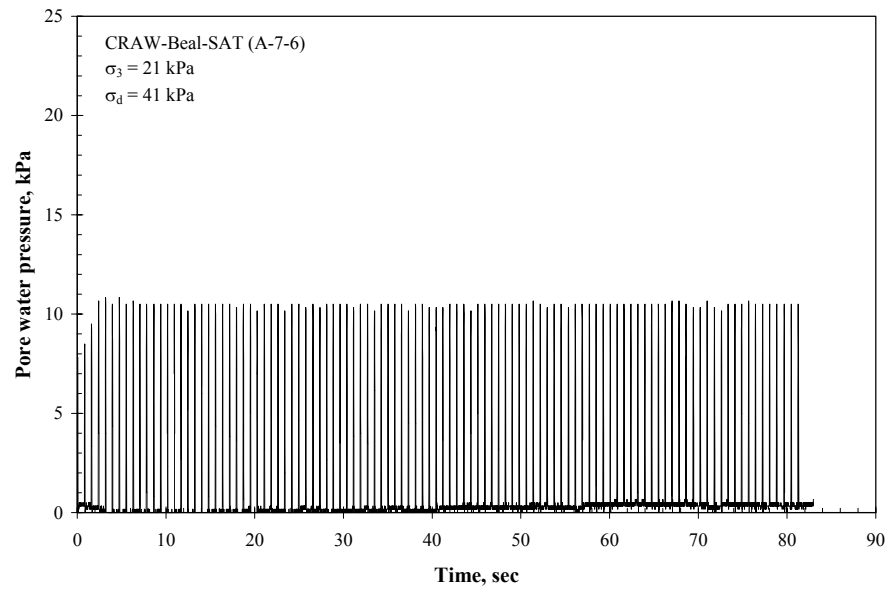


Figure B.48 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure CRA-Beal-SAT

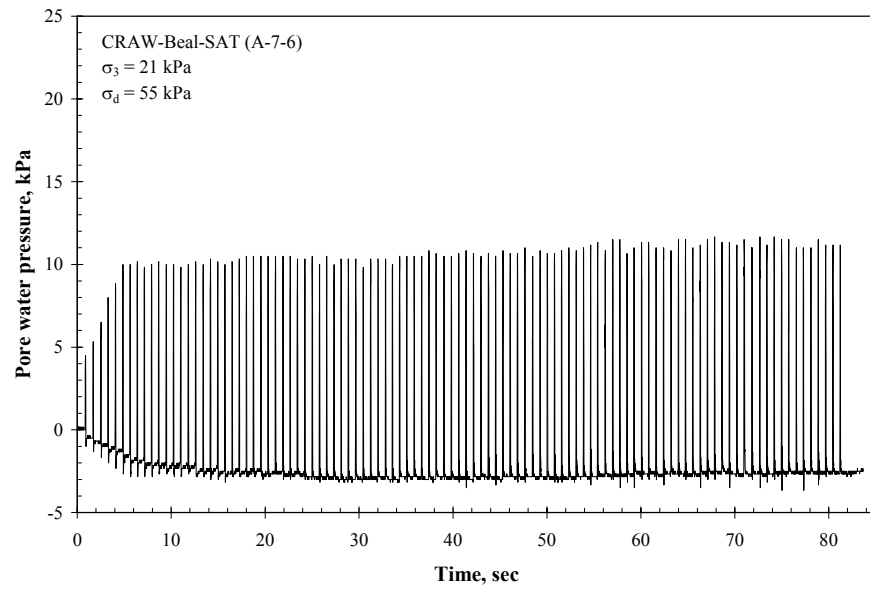


Figure B.49 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure CRA-Beal-SAT

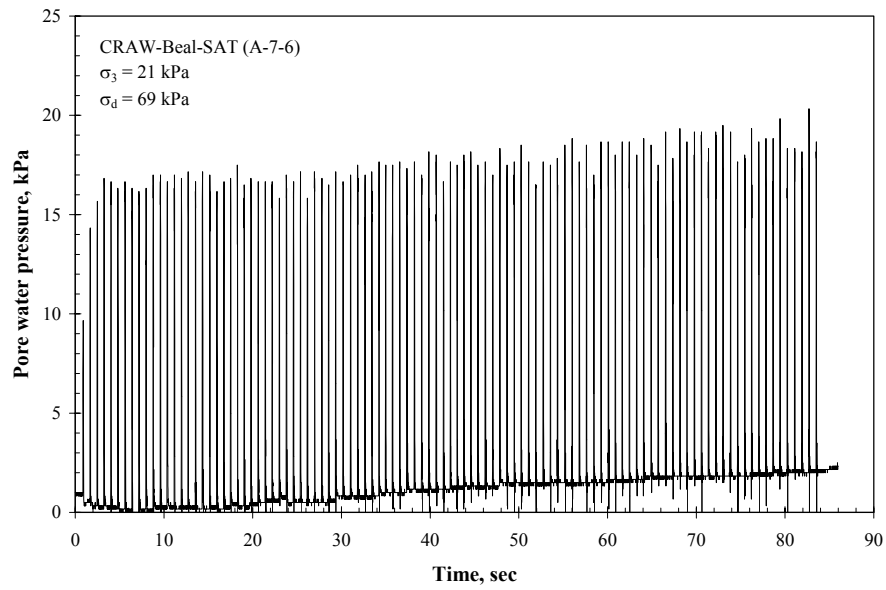


Figure B.50 Cyclic Pore Water Pressure CRA-Beal-SAT

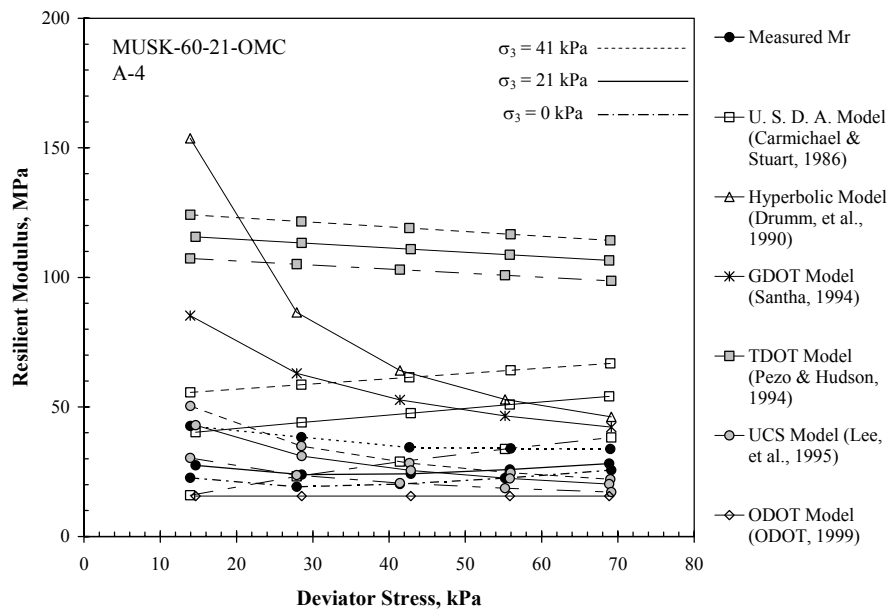


Figure B.51 Predicted v. Measured M_r MUS-60-OMC

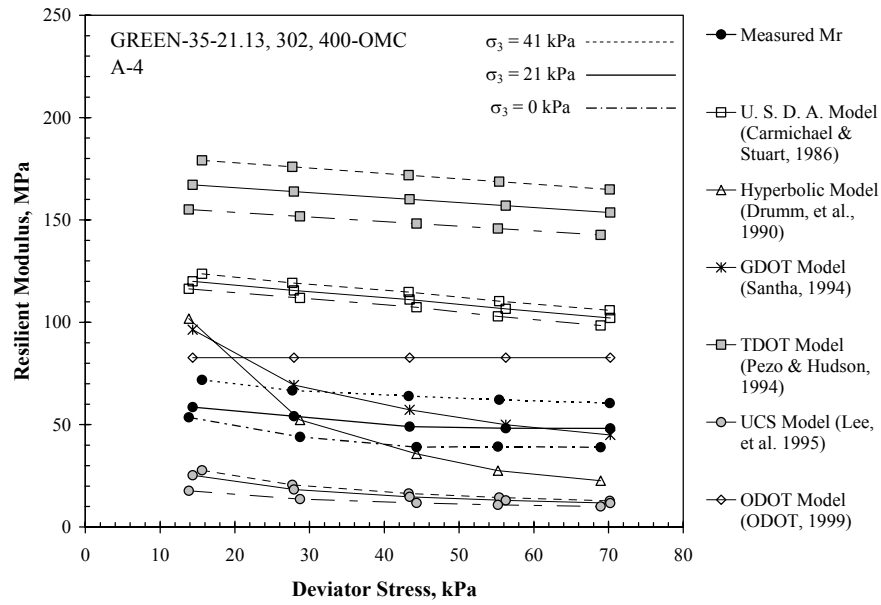


Figure B.52 Predicted v. Measured M_r GRE-50-21.13, 320, 400-OMC

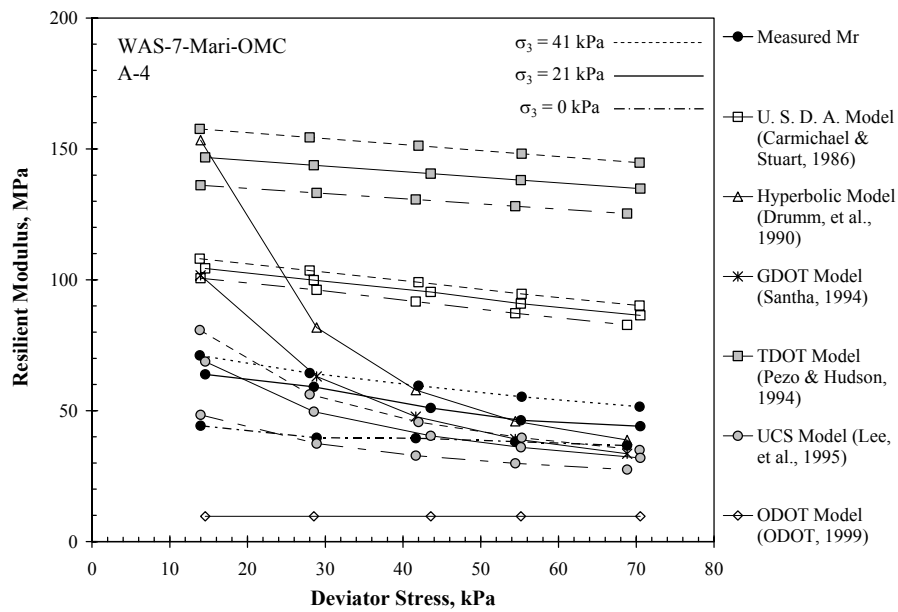


Figure B.53 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAS-7-Mari-OMC

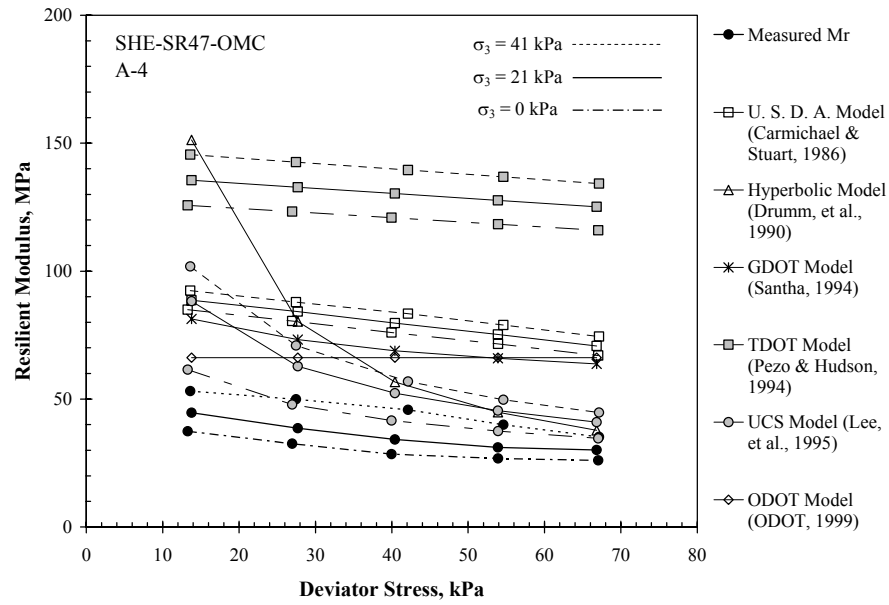


Figure B.54 Predicted v. Measured M_r SHE-SR47-OMC

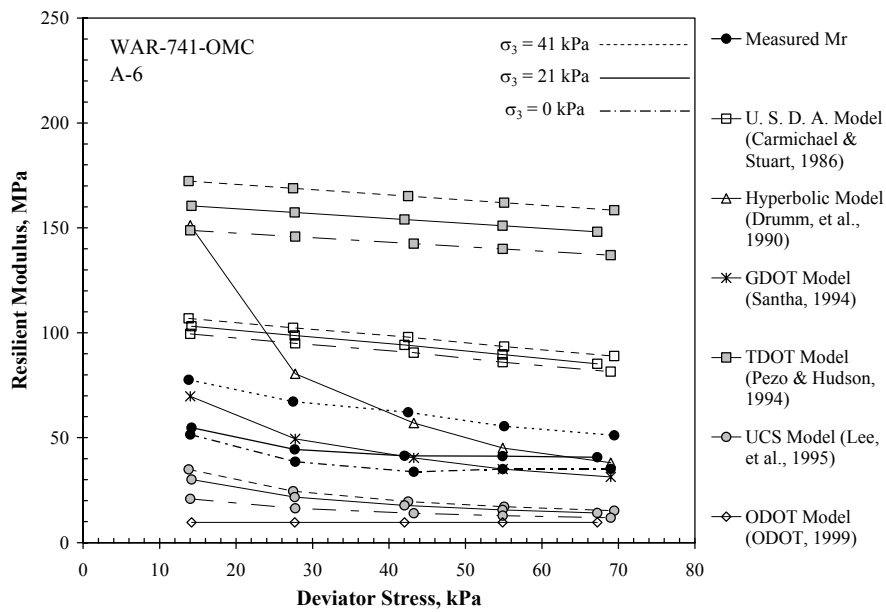


Figure B.55 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAR-741-OMC

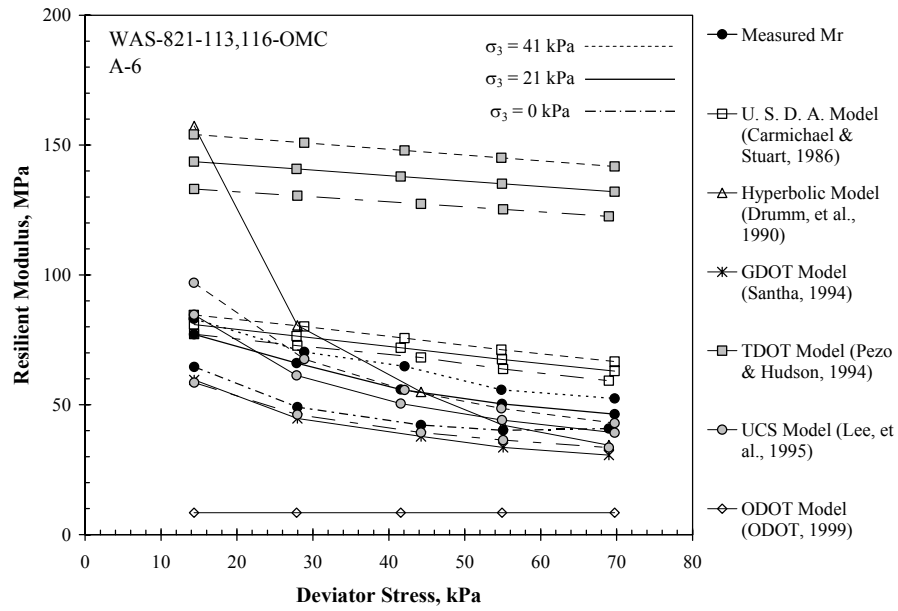


Figure B.56 Predicted v. Measured M_r WAS-821-113,116-OMC

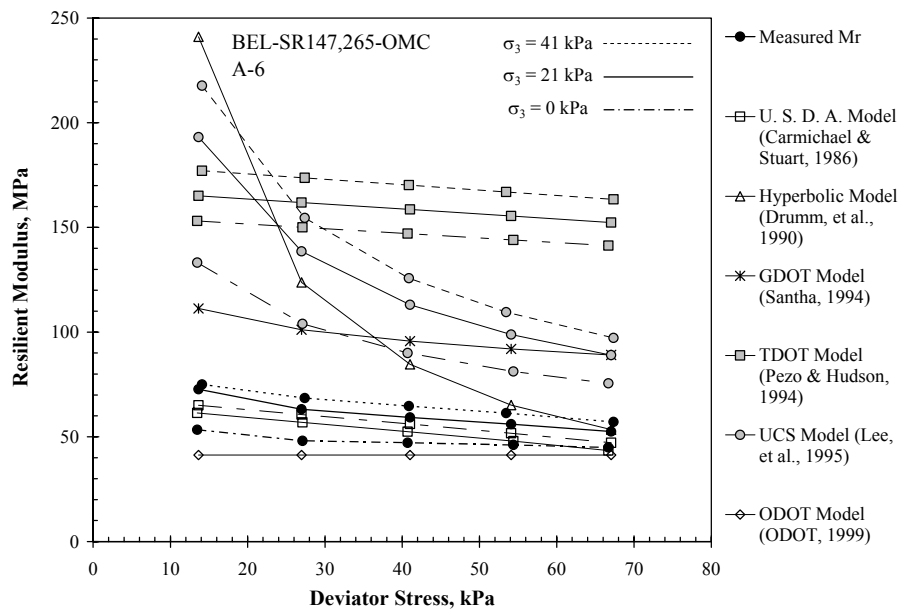


Figure B.57 Predicted v. Measured M_r BEL-SR147, 265-OMC

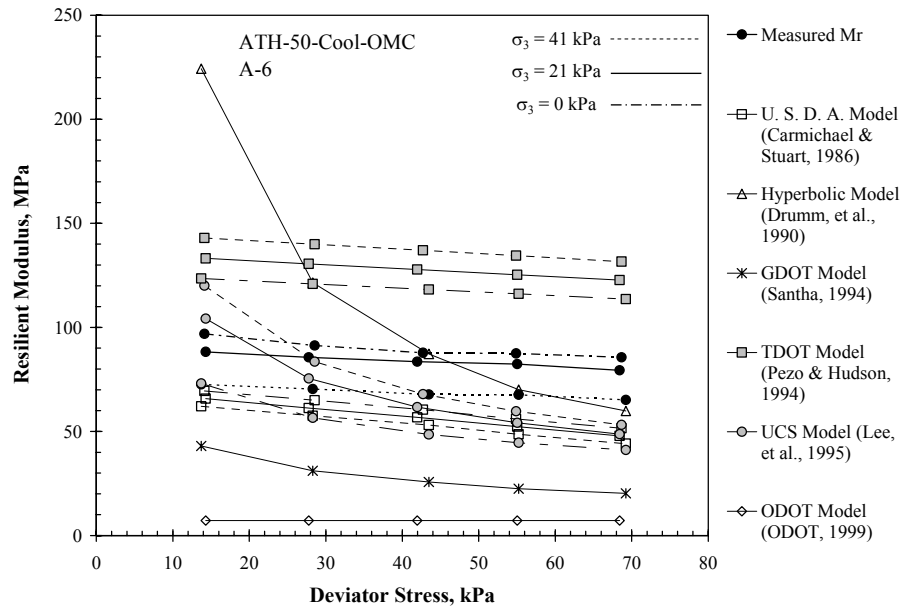


Figure B.58 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-50-Cool-OMC

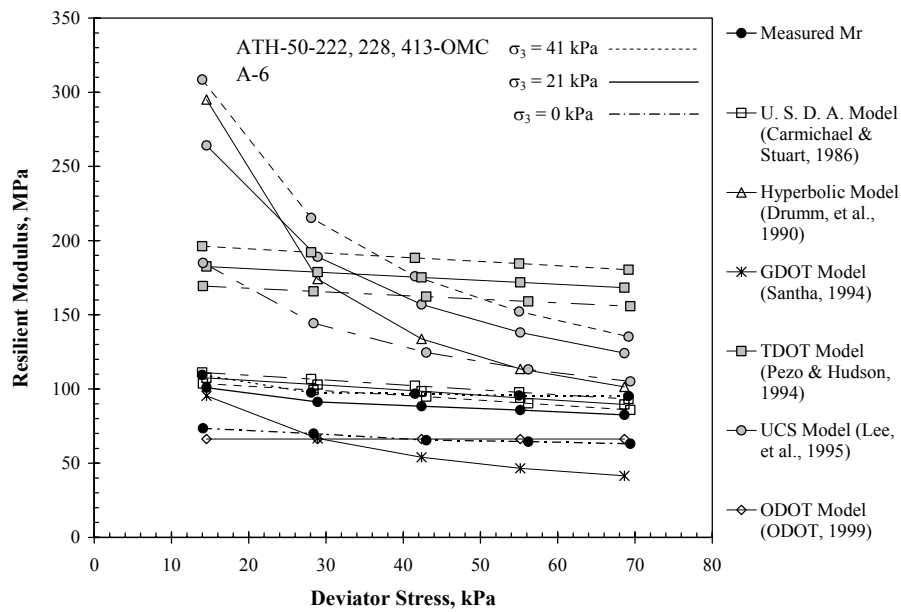


Figure B.59 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-50-222, 228, 413-OMC

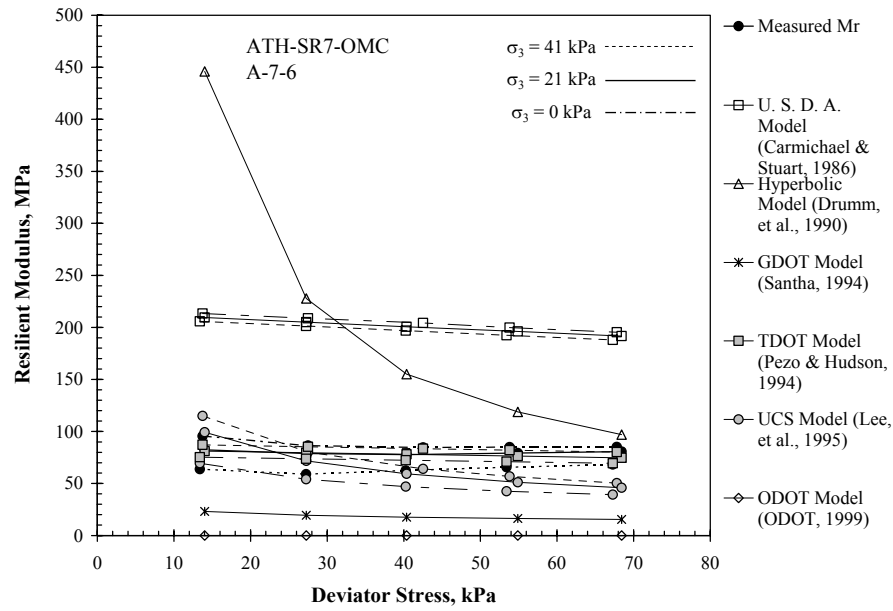


Figure B.60 Predicted v. Measured M_r ATH-SR7-OMC

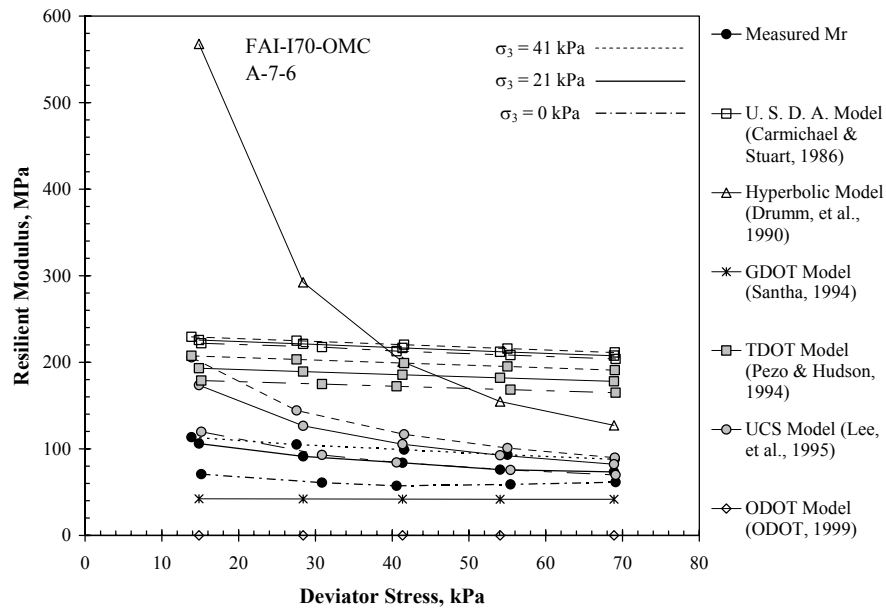


Figure B.61 Predicted v. Measured M_r FAI-I70-OMC

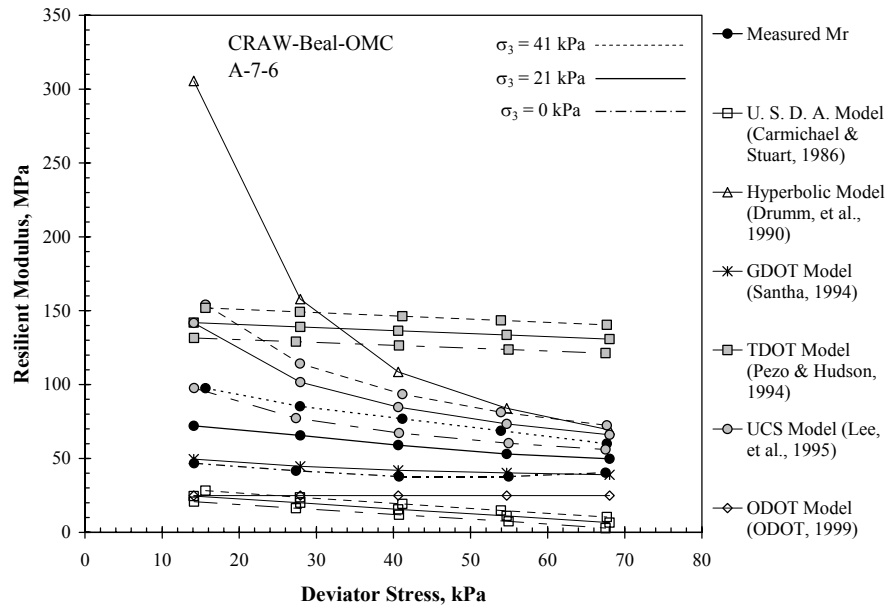


Figure B.62 Predicted v. Measured M_r CRA-Beal-OMC

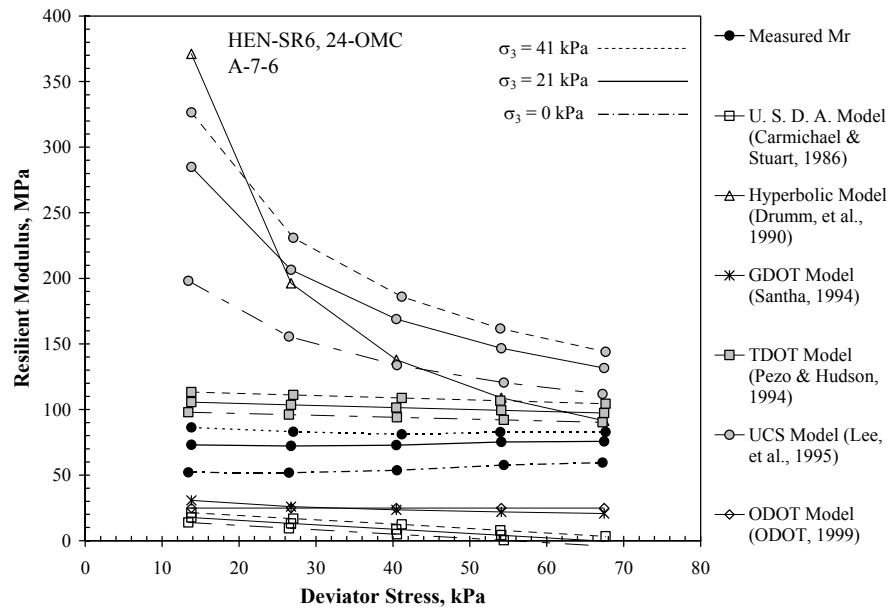


Figure B.63 Predicted v. Measured M_r HEN-SR6, 24-OMC